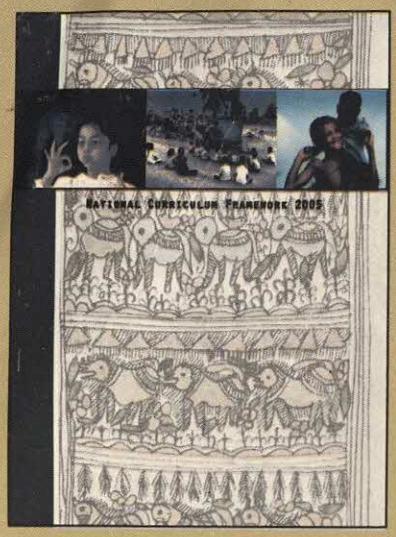
364/Gitt

Seventh All India School Education Survey (7th AISES)

NCERT

1038 16/7/08

Enrolment in Schools



NATIONAL CURRICULUM FRAMEWORK 2005

Rs. 95.00 / 140 pp / 2005

POSITION PAPERS

VOLUME I – CURRICULAR AREAS

1.1 Teaching of Science	Rs 25.00
1.2 Teaching of Mathematics	Rs 20.00
1.3 Teaching of Indian Languages	Rs 40.00
1.4 Teaching of English	Rs 20.00
1.5 Teaching of Social Sciences	Rs 15.00
1.6 Habitat and Learning	Rs 25.00
1.7 Arts, Music, Dance and Theatre	Rs 25.00
1.8 Heritage Crafts	Rs 20.00

VOLUME II – SYSTEMIC REFORM

2.1 Aims of Education	Rs 15.00
2.2 Systemic Reforms for Curriculum Change	Rs 20.00
2.3 Curriculum, Syllabus and Textbooks	Rs 30.00
2.4 Teacher Education for Curriculum Renewal	Rs 25.00
2.5 Examination Reforms	Rs 25.00
2.6 Educational Technology	Rs 25.00

VOLUME III – NATIONAL CONCERNS

3.1 Problems of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Children	Rs 30.00
3.2 Gender Issues in Education	Rs 45.00
3.3 Education of Children with Special Needs	Rs 25.00
3.4 Education for Peace	Rs 25.00
3.5 Health and Physical Education	Rs 20.00
3.6 Early Childhood Education	Rs 35.00
3.7 Work and Education	Rs 65.00

364/Gift

SEVENTH ALL INDIA SCHOOL EDUCATION SURVEY

(7th AISES)

ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS

A JOINT PROJECT OF

National Council of Educational Research and Training
Sri Aurobindo Marg
New Delhi 110 016

National Informatics Centre
Ministry of Information Technology
A Block, CGO Complex
New Delhi 110 003

Library
N.C.E.R.T.
Sri Aurobindo Marg
New Delhi

विद्या ऽमृतमश्नुते
एनसीईआरटी
NCERT

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक अनुसंधान और प्रशिक्षण परिषद्
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING

ISBN 81-7450-690-X

First Edition
March 2007 Magha 1928

PD 2T GR

© National Council of Educational Research and Training, 2007

Rs 250.00

Printed on 80 GSM paper

Published at the Publication Department by the Secretary, National Council of Educational Research and Training Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 110 016 and printed at Bengal Offset Works 335, Khajoor Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi 110 005

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

- No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior permission of the publisher.
- This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade, be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of without the publisher's consent, in any form of binding or cover other than that in which it is published.
- The correct price of this publication is the price printed on this page. Any revised price indicated by a rubber stamp or by a sticker or by any other means is incorrect and should be unacceptable.

OFFICES OF THE PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT, NCERT

NCERT Campus
Sri Aurobindo Marg
New Delhi 110 016 — **Phone : 011-26562708**

108, 100 Feet Road
Hosdakere Halli Extension
Banashankari III Stage
Bangalore 560 085 — **Phone : 080-26725740**

Navjivan Trust Building
P.O.Navjivan
Ahmedabad 380 014 — **Phone : 079-27541446**

CWC Campus
Opp. Dhankal Bus Stop
Panihati
Kolkata 700 114 — **Phone : 033-25530454**

CWC Complex
Maligaon
Guwahati 781 021 — **Phone : 0361-2674869**

Publication Team

Head, Publication Department	: *Peyyeti Rajakumar*
Chief Production Officer	: *Shiv Kumar*
Chief Editor	: *Shveta Uppal*
Chief Business Manager	: *Gautam Ganguly*
Assistant Editor	: *Gobind Ram*
Production Assistant	: *Prakash Veer Singh*

Cover
Joel Gill

Library

Acc no- 15918

FOREWORD

The presentation of final and complete data under the *Seventh All India School Education Survey* (7th AISES) is a matter of great satisfaction for NCERT. The data presented in this and the accompanying reports were collected as on September 30, 2002. Compared to the Sixth Survey data, which was collected as on September 30, 1993, the 7th Survey data have many new features. Some of these new features are enrolment figures and the number of teachers in unrecognised schools; enrolment of children with disability in recognised schools; enrolment in pre-vocational and vocational courses; enrolment figures and number of teachers in Maktabs, Madrasas and Sanskrit Pathshalas; and the number of para-teachers and their qualifications in recognised schools. We hope that the inclusion of these new categories of data will enable scholars and policy-makers to widen the scope of their deliberations on the problems and challenges faced by educational planning in India.

Ever since the series of educational surveys started in 1957, the statistics collected under these have been a matter of great interest, and so has been the methodology used for the collection of data. As one might expect, a large number of agencies are involved in this gigantic exercise. The process of collection of information also involves training programmes for state survey officers and teachers. The scrutiny and validation of the data comprise a huge responsibility for the Department of Educational Surveys and Data Processing (DES&DP) at NCERT. Members of the staff of this Department deserve appreciation for fulfilling their role in a national level task with commitment, despite many obstacles and difficulties which inevitably beset an exercise of this magnitude. The NCERT also records a deep appreciation for the cooperation extended by the National Informatics Centre (NIC) and the Departments of Education in all the States. We take this opportunity to thank our colleagues in the Ministry of Human Resource Development for providing administrative and financial support to the 7th Survey. The preliminary data based on the present survey were published under the title, *Provisional Statistics* in June 2005. This publication has received wide-ranging attention which, we are confident, will now be shown for the present reports.

We earnestly hope that the publication of these nine reports will be positively received in the community of educational researchers, administrators and planners. We will be grateful for responses and suggestions. These will enable us to improve the 8th All India Educational Survey exercise which is to be initiated shortly. It is an established fact of educational planning that the quality of data influence every aspect of policy and design of institutional reforms. The NCERT stands committed to providing a reliable picture of the school education system so that India's attempts to reform the system can succeed.

KRISHNA KUMAR
Director
National Council of Educational
Research and Training

New Delhi
November 2006

PREFACE

The *Seventh All India School Education Survey* (7th AISES) was initiated by the National Council of Educational Research and Training with reference date as September 30, 2002 with the objective of creating a uniform school database for the country and making the data available in print and magnetic media for educational planning and other purposes.

The Department of Educational Surveys and Data Processing (DES&DP), NCERT undertook the task of designing of tools in collaboration with National Informatics Centre (NIC). The feedback received from various Government Departments, users, researchers and our past experience led to the development of tools having several data items. Subsequently, guidelines for State Survey Officers (SSOs) were prepared and a training programme for them for conducting the survey was organised. The printing and distribution of tools for collecting information from schools/blocks/ districts/states and organising training of a large number of officials and teachers was a mammoth task. The training was organised at different administrative units for explaining concepts, definitions, collection of data, procedures for manual scrutiny and handling of filled-in tools.

Many States/UTs gave high priority to this survey work and initiated steps for collection of data as per time schedule. However, few States undertook the Survey activities quite late due to reasons, which were specific to that state. Further, under-estimation of quantum of work by some data entry agencies resulted in the discontinuation of work half-way. These factors contributed towards delay in designing of the software and processing of data at different State National Informatics Centres.

The generation of reports was a learning experience. It involved a good amount of thinking and work within department. The first report for 'Provisional Statistics' was generated in December 2004 on the basis of the data collected through a flash sheet attached with some of the tools. The reconciliation of this data with other sources of information involved a good deal of correspondence with State/UT Governments. The *Provisional Statistics* was made available to the nation in June 2005.

Generation of final tables was a more difficult task as the software developed for this purpose could not generate error free, consistent and compatible state and national tables. This led to processing of data a number of times by the the NIC to incorporate corrections suggested by the NCERT faculty after checking and rechecking of tables. Though the completion of the project has taken considerable time, yet the duration has been reduced as compared to previous surveys. Now the final national data is available in nine reports each one covering an important aspect of school education comprehensively.

I am grateful to all State Survey Officers and State NIC officials for putting in hard work and extending their cooperation for the completion of the project. I compliment Dr. Gautam Bose, Deputy Director General, NIC, Mr. A.K. Jain, Technical Director, NIC, Delhi and Mr. Rajesh Bahadur, Technical Director, NIC, Shimla for their initiatives to take the project to its logical end. Mr. Shailesh Srivastava, NIC, Lucknow deserves special thanks for his acumen in handling voluminous data and producing error free reports.

I take this opportunity to thank Prof. R. R. Saxena, former Head, DES&DP for initiating the project. My thanks are also due to Prof. Satvir Singh, Ex-Head, DES&DP who shouldered the responsibility of data collection and processing in a meaningful manner. All faculty members in the Department, survey associates engaged in this project and the office staff deserve deep appreciation for putting in hard work and extending their fullest cooperation and support to this project.

I take this opportunity to thank Prof. Krishna Kumar, Director, NCERT for his valuable guidance and interest in this project. My thanks are also due to Prof. G. Ravindra, Joint Director and Ms. Anita Kaul, Secretary, NCERT for their support from time to time. I am sure that the outcome of the 7th AISES will provide the much needed exhaustive data to planners, academicians, administrators and researchers engaged in the pursuit of advancement in education for the benefit of our children.

AVTAR SINGH
Professor and Head
Department of Educational Surveys
and Data Processing

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Chairman
Director
NCERT, New Delhi

Vice-Chairman

1. Joint Director
NCERT, New Delhi

Members

2. Shri. C. Balakrishan
Joint Secretary (Planning)
Deptt. of Sec. & Hr. Education
MHRD, New Delhi

3. Joint Secretary
(Elementary Education)
MHRD, New Delhi

4. Sh. S.S. Shokeen
Joint Director (Planning)
Deptt. of Sec. & Hr. Education
MHRD, New Delhi

5. Shri B.K. Mukherjee
Deputy Director, School Education
Kolkata, West Bengal

6. Dr. Manmohan Singh
Commissioner and Director
School Education
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh

7. Sh. A.D. Dixit
Deputy Director (Education)
Pune, Maharashtra

8. Prof. Ved Prakash
Adviser (Education)
Planning Commission
New Delhi

9. Sh. A.K. Singh
Deputy Director, RGI and Census
Commissioner of India
New Delhi

10. Sh. G.C. Manna
Director, NSSO
New Delhi

11. Dr. A.B.L. Srivastava
Retd. Professor, NCERT
Noida, U.P.

12. Dr. T.N. Dhar
Former Joint Director
NCERT, New Delhi

13. Dr. Padam Singh
Addl. Director General
ICMR, New Delhi

14. Dr. A.K. Srivastava
Joint Director, IASRI
New Delhi

15. Shri. S.P. Rastogi
Sr. Technical Director, NIC
New Delhi (up to 30.04.2005)

16. Shri Sohan Lal
Director, SCERT
Chandigarh

17. Dr. H.C. Das
Director of Sec. Education
Guwahati, Assam

18. Shri S.K. Nath
Deputy Director General
CSO, New Delhi

19. Dr. Gautam Bose
Deputy Director General, NIC
New Delhi

20. Shri A.K. Jain
Technical Director, NIC, New Delhi

21. Secretary, NCERT
New Delhi

Member Convener
Professor and Head
DES&DP
NCERT, New Delhi

NATIONAL LEVEL PROJECT TEAM

NCERT FACULTY

Dr. Avtar Singh
Professor and *Head*
(Coordinator)

Dr. (Mrs.) M. Trehan
Professor

Dr. S. Srivastava
Professor

Dr. V.P. Singh
Reader

Shri M.K. Gupta
Lecturer (S.G.)

Shri O.P. Arora
Lecturer (S.G.)

Dr. B.M.K. Raju
Lecturer

Dr. Rajesh Tailor
Lecturer

NIC OFFICIALS

Dr. N. Vijayaditya
Director General
NIC, New Delhi

Dr. Y.K. Sharma
Deputy Director General

Dr. Gautam Bose
Deputy Director General

Dr. Rakesh Goel
Senior Technical Director

Shri A.K. Jain
Technical Director

Shri Rajesh Bahadur
Technical Director

Shri Sanjay Gupta
Senior System Analyst

Shri Shailesh Shrivastava
Senior System Analyst

Shri S.P. Rastogi
Senior Technical Director
(Coordinator) (up to 30.04.2005)

RETIRED NCERT FACULTY

Dr. R.R. Saxena
Professor and *Head*
(Coordinator)
(up to 30.6.2003)

Dr. Satvir Singh
Professor and *Head*
(Coordinator)
(From 01.07.2003 to 31.07.2005)

Dr. S.C. Mittal
Professor (up to 31.12.2004)

Dr. J.K.Gupta
Reader (up to 02.09.2002)

Shri P. Kumar
Lecturer (S.G.)
(up to 31.01.2005)

ASSOCIATED NCERT PROJECT STAFF

Computer Professionals

Shri Manish Shrivastava
Senior System Analyst
(up to 26.04.2006)

Mohd. Arif Sadiq
Programmer

Shri Vishva Bandhu
Programmer

Shri N.L. Srinivas
Computer Operator
(up to 05-09-2006)

Survey Associates

Dr. C.L. Kaul
(from 26.11.2002 to 31.03.2004)

Dr. K.N. Rao
(from 16.12.2002 to 31.03.2004)

Shri P. Kumar
(from 22.03.2005 to 30.09.2006)

Shri Sandeep Kumar Sharma
(from 12.11.2002 to 30.09.2006)

Shri Shyam Vir Sharma
(from 13.11.2002 to 30.09.2006)

Shri Sanjeev Kumar
(from 14.11.2002 to 30.09.2006)

Shri Manish Kumar
(from 14.11.2002 to 29.09.2005)

Mrs. Neetu Bharadwaj
(from 22.11.2002 to 30.09.2004)

Shri Shariq Ahmed
(from 31.10.2005 to 27.04.2006)

Shri M.W.R. Baig
(from 25.10.2005 to 01.04.2006)

Shri Rohit Kumar Palai
(from 16.10.2005 to 30.09.2006)

OTHER REPORTS OF THE 7th AISES

- *Schooling Facilities in Rural Area*
- *Schools, Physical and Ancillary Facilities*
- *Media of Instruction and Languages Taught*
- *Incentive Schemes*
- *Teachers and their Qualifications*
- *Schools for Physically Challenged Children*
- *Specific Facilities in Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools*
- *Pre-primary Education and Alternative Schooling*

CONTENTS

Foreword iii
Preface v
Advisory Committee vii
National Level Project Team viii
Associated NCERT Project Staff ix
Other Reports of the 7th AISES x

Introduction 1

Highlights on Enrolment in Schools 6

NATIONAL TABLES

1 Classwise Enrolment : **Rural** 13
2 Classwise Enrolment : **Urban** 15
3 Classwise Enrolment : **Total** 17
4 Classwise Enrolment in Primary Schools 19
5 Classwise Enrolment in Upper Primary Schools 20
6 Classwise Enrolment in Secondary Schools 21
7 Classwise Enrolment in Higher Secondary Schools 23
8 Enrolment According to Area and Management : **Primary Schools** 25
9 Enrolment According to Area and Management : **Upper Primary Schools** 26
10 Enrolment According to Area and Management : **Secondary Schools** 27
11 Enrolment According to Area and Management : **Higher Secondary Schools** 28
12 Enrolment According to Area and Management : **All Schools** 29
13 Statewise Enrolment Under Different Categories of Schools : **Primary** 30
14 Statewise Enrolment Under Different Categories of Schools : **Upper Primary** 36
15 Statewise Enrolment Under Different Categories of Schools : **Secondary** 42
16 Statewise Enrolment Under Different Categories of Schools : **Higher Secondary** 48
17 Statewise Enrolment Under Different Categories of Schools : **All** 54
18 Statewise Enrolment in Classes I-V : **All – Urban** 60
19 Statewise Enrolment in Classes I-V : **All – Urban** 65

20	Statewise Enrolment in Classes I-V : **All – Total**	70
21	Statewise Enrolment in Classes I-V : **Scheduled Castes – Rural**	75
22	Statewise Enrolment in Classes I-V : **Scheduled Castes – Urban**	80
23	Statewise Enrolment in Classes I-V : **Scheduled Castes – Total**	85
24	Statewise Enrolment in Classes I-V : **Scheduled Tribes – Rural**	90
25	Statewise Enrolment in Classes I-V : **Scheduled Tribes – Urban**	95
26	Statewise Enrolment in Classes I-V : **Scheduled Tribes – Total**	100
27	Statewise Enrolment in Classes I-V : **Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims) – Rural**	105
28	Statewise Enrolment in Classes I-V : **Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims) – Urban**	110
29	Statewise Enrolment in Classes I-V : **Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims) –Total**	115
30	Statewise Enrolment in Classes VI-VIII : **All**	120
31	Statewise Enrolment in Classes VI-VIII : **Scheduled Castes**	126
32	Statewise Enrolment in Classes VI-VIII : **Scheduled Tribes**	132
33	Statewise Enrolment in Classes VI-VIII : **Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)**	138
34	Statewise Enrolment in Classes IX-XII : **All – Rural**	144
35	Statewise Enrolment in Classes IX-XII : **All – Urban**	149
36	Statewise Enrolment in Classes IX-XII : **All – Total**	154
37	Statewise Enrolment in Classes IX-XII : **Scheduled Castes – Rural**	159
38	Statewise Enrolment in Classes IX-XII : **Scheduled Castes – Urban**	164
39	Statewise Enrolment in Classes IX-XII : **Scheduled Castes – Total**	169
40	Statewise Enrolment in Classes IX-XII : **Scheduled Tribes – Rural**	174
41	Statewise Enrolment in Classes IX-XII : **Scheduled Tribes – Urban**	179
42	Statewise Enrolment in Classes IX-XII : **Scheduled Tribes – Total**	184
43	Statewise Enrolment in Classes IX-XII : **Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims) – Rural**	189
44	Statewise Enrolment In Classes IX-XII : **Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims) – Urban**	194
45	Statewise Enrolment in Classes IX-XII : **Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims) – Total**	199
46	Statewise Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Including Degree Colleges : **All – Rural**	204
47	Statewise Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Including Degree Colleges : **All – Urban**	210
48	Statewise Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Including Degree Colleges : **All – Total**	216

49	Statewise Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Including Degree Colleges : **Scheduled Castes – Rural**	222
50	Statewise Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Including Degree Colleges : **Scheduled Castes – Urban**	228
51	Statewise Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Including Degree Colleges : **Scheduled Castes – Total**	234
52	Statewise Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Including Degree Colleges : **Scheduled Tribes – Rural**	240
53	Statewise Enrolment an Classes XI and XII Including Degree Colleges : **Scheduled Tribes – Urban**	246
54	Statewise Enrolment an Classes XI and XII Including Degree Colleges : **Scheduled Tribes – Total**	252
55	Statewise Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Including Degree Colleges : **Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims) – Rural**	258
56	Statewise Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Including Degree Colleges : **Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims) – Urban**	264
57	Statewise Enrolment In Classes XI and XII Including Degree Colleges : **Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims) – Total**	270
58	Managementwise Enrolment in Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI-XII	276
59	Statewise Percentage of Girls Enrolled in Classes I-V and VI-VIII	277
60	Statewise Percentage of Girls Enrolled in Classes IX-X, XI-XII and I-XII	282
61	Statewise Percentage of Scheduled Castes Enrolled in Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI-XII	287
62	Statewise Percentage of Scheduled Tribes Enrolled in Classes I -V, VI -VIII, IX-X and XI-XII	292
63	Statewise Percentage of Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims) Enrolled in Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI-XII	297
64	Statewise Enrolment in Classes I to X Against Enrolment of 100 in Class I : **Rural**	302
65	Statewise Enrolment in Classes I to X Against Enrolment of 100 in Class I : **Urban**	307
66	Statewise Enrolment in Classes I to X Against Enrolment of 100 in Class I : **Total**	312
67	Statewise Gross Enrolment Ratio	317

ANNEXURES

Annexure 1: School Information Form 1 (SIF-1) 325
Annexure 2: School Information Form 2 (SIF-2) 341
Annexure 3: Callege Information Form (CIF) 362
Annexure 4: Concepts and Definitions 370
Annexure 5: Educational Pattern in States/Union Territaries 375
Annexure 6: State Directors of Survey 376
Annexure 7: State Survey Officers 378
Annexure 8: State NIC Officers 383
Annexure 9: Equivalence between National Table Numbers of this Report and that of Tables on the Website (www.7thsurvey.ncert.nic.in) 385

INTRODUCTION

The contribution of the Surveys at micro as well as at macro-level planning of school education is well-recognised. Over a period of time, Educational Surveys have acquired important status and are a major source of educational statistics for different organisations at national as well as at international levels. The present *All India School Education Survey*, seventh in the series of All India Educational Surveys (AIESs), was conducted with reference date as September 30, 2002. The data from States/ Union Territories were collected with the active participation of States. The survey covered 10.31 lakh schools functioning in 5.87 lakh villages and around 5.3 thousand towns/ urban areas. It also provided information about 55.3 lakh teachers imparting education to more than 20 crore pupils in the country. The survey is comprehensive in its scope as it covers all aspects of school education in all States/UTs. It provides certain basic inputs such as identification of school-less habitations, their population and distance at which schooling facility is available in addition to number of other important educational statistics required for planning and management of school education. The present survey also covers some new features of the emerging areas of concern whose details are given in the subsequent section. The entire national data of the survey has been presented in nine reports mentioned in earlier part of this report.

Objectives of the 7th Survey

The objectives of the Survey are as follows:

1. To assess the availability of schooling facility for primary, upper-primary, secondary and higher secondary stages within the habitations (including SC/ST) in different population slabs. In case the facility is not available within the habitation, the distance at which it is available.
2. To assess availability of basic facilities in the recognised schools such as building, classrooms, drinking water, electricity, urinals, lavatories, furniture for students and teachers, incentive schemes and beneficiaries, medical check-up and vaccination/inoculation of students.
3. To know classwise enrolment (Total, SC, ST, educationally backward minority community and children with disabilities by sex) in primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary stages of recognised schools.
4. To know the number of children with disabilities enrolled at primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary schools.
5. To find out the subjectwise enrolment, by sex in academic stream and availability of qualified teachers at higher secondary stage.
6. To know about the availability of science laboratory and library, physical education, teachers, librarians, guidance counsellors, non-teaching staff in the recognised secondary and higher secondary schools.
7. To assess the position of teachers (by sex and by social category) with academic and professional qualifications at different school stages in recognised schools.
8. To find out distribution of recognised schools with regard to languages taught and languages used as medium of instruction.
9. To find out the enrolment and teachers in primary and upper primary classes of unrecognised schools.

10. To assess the position of enrolment and instructors in schools/centres under Education Guarantee Scheme and Alternative and Innovative Education (EGS&AIE).
11. To find out number of children and teachers by sex in pre-primary schools.
12. To know the disabilitywise enrolment, teachers, structural facilities, equipments and instructional material in special schools.
13. To find out the position of enrolment and teachers in oriental schools, viz., *Maktabs*, *Madrasas* and *Sanskrit Pathshalas*.
14. To estimate the classwise enrolment by single age, new entrants, promotees, repeaters, dropouts and gap between enrolment and attendance in the context of Universalisation of Elementary Education (UEE).

Tools

In order to achieve the above objectives, the following eight tools were used for the collection of data.

	Name of the Tool	To be Canvassed in
1.	Village Information Form (VIF)	All Villages
2.	Urban Information Form (UIF)	All Urban Areas
3.	School Information Form-1 (SIF-1)	All recognised primary and upper primary schools
4.	School Information Form-2 (SIF-2)	All recognised secondary and higher secondary schools
5.	College Information Form (CIF)	All degree colleges with classes XI and XII
6.	Special School Information Form (SSIF)	All special schools meant for children with disabilities
7.	State Policies and Practices in School Education (SPPSE)	All States and Union Territories
8.	Post Enumeration School Information Form (PESIF)	On an average 50 schools per district

Note: A detachable flash sheet was attached to the tools, i.e. VIF, SIF-1, SIF-2 and CIF for bringing out the report of *Provisional Statistics*.

Some New Features of the 7th Survey

Some new data items, in addition to the data items of 6th All India Educational Survey, have been included to provide a comprehensive picture of the school education in general and elementary education in particular. These are as under:

1. Enrolment of educationally backward minority community (Muslims) in recognised schools,
2. Enrolment of children with disability in recognised schools,
3. Type of mid-day meal served in recognised primary schools,
4. Para-teachers and their qualifications in recognised schools,

5. Non-teaching staff in secondary and higher secondary schools,
6. Pre-vocational and vocational courses with enrolment in secondary and higher secondary schools respectively,
7. Enrolment and teachers in unrecognised schools,
8. Enrolment and teachers in Alternative Schools and Alternative & Innovative Education Centres,
9. Enrolment and teachers in oriental schools (*Maktabs, Madrasas* and *Sanskrit Pathshalas*),
10. Enrolment, teachers and structural facilities in Special Schools,
11. State policies and practices in school education.

Further, the Post Enumeration Survey has been undertaken with the twin objectives:

(i) To make an assessment of the quality of the *7th All India School Education Survey*.

(ii) To estimate the classwise enrolment by single age, promotees, repeaters, dropouts and gap between enrolment and attendance in the context of UEE.

The first objective is achieved through re-collection of data on some of the items included in the first phase of the survey from a sample of schools. To achieve the second objective data have been collected on certain additional items such as repeaters, new entrants, enrolment and attendance of students on the day of visit to school by enumerator.

Web technology using the NICNET facility was employed for monitoring the progress of different survey activities up to the district-level. For this purpose, the NIC developed a website (http:ednsurncert.nic.in). The NIC District Informatics Officer regularly updated the website on the basis of progress reports submitted by the District Survey Officer. The NCERT, the NIC and each State/UT utilised this facility to monitor the progress of activities, and to take appropriate measures.

Operational Aspects of the 7th Survey

At the national level, the Union Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), the National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT) and the National Informatics Centre (NIC) were responsible for the Survey. The MHRD provided funds and administrative support for this project. The NCERT undertook the responsibility of providing all academic inputs, management and coordination of survey activities, across States and UTs and preparation of the survey reports. The NIC was assigned the responsibility of development of software for computerisation of data and generation of tables. Webhoisting of data was also the responsibility of the NIC. An Advisory Committee under the Chairmanship of the Director, NCERT was constituted to provide academic and administrative support in the execution and monitoring the progress of the survey.

In each State/UT, a State Survey Unit was created and the State Survey Officer (SSO) was made responsible for the execution of all survey activities. Further, in the States, District Survey Unit was created in each district. In case of UTs, District Survey Units were not created and the work was executed by the UT Survey Unit. The District Survey Officer (DSO) was responsible for all the survey activities in the district. The Block/Town level Education Officer was responsible for data collection with the help of Headmasters/Principals. In case of Class I cities, the data collection was organised at

the Ward level. A Headmaster/Principal in the Ward was made in-charge for this purpose. The Block/Town Level Officer was responsible for providing complete and error free data by undertaking manual scrutiny of filled-in tools with the help of teachers.

Every State Government and Union Territory Administration constituted a state level Monitoring and Review Committee headed by the Education Secretary for providing administrative and operational support to the State Survey Unit. In order to have close coordination between state and national teams, the NCERT and the NIC were also represented on these Committees. The State Survey Officer was the Member Convener for the same.

The present survey is different from the previous six surveys with regard to survey methodology also. For the first time, in this survey a post enumeration survey has been undertaken to establish the quality of survey data. Besides this, certain additional information regarding single agewise enrolment, new entrants, promotees, repeaters and attendance on the day of visit of the enumerator have been collected up to ementary stage.

Like the 6th Survey, the computerisation work was undertaken by the NIC which accrued the following benefits.

1. The database of benchmark data has been created which will help in the storage and retrieval of voluminous data on different variables related to each and every primary unit, namely, the village, the town/city and the school. The agencies at the state and national level would be able to share these large database through the national communication network system.

2. Like the previous AIESs, blockwise up-to-date complete list of schools with postal addresses were prepared in advance for canvassing the school questionnaires and monitoring the progress. This time it has been stored on computer for use. Needless to mention, this database would help in establishing a Management Information System (MIS) at the national, state and district levels. This MIS would help in developing the Directories of schools at the national /state/district/block level for ready use and reference.

3. This approach of MIS would also provide a platform to develop different kinds of up-to-date sampling frames in order to draw rigorous samples for conducting sample surveys. In this way, the data of sample surveys would provide supplementary, demonstrable and a firm basis for drawing valid conclusions which would, in turn, help in taking the right decisions. Gradually, the 7th AISES would evolve into a more comprehensive validation exercise of generation of time-series indices on sound and scientific lines.

4. This new feature called for well-laidout design of the survey, training and its execution strategy at every stage of the survey. The details for training of the survey personnel, data collection, manual scrutiny of data, handling of forms, etc. were contained in the manual 'Guidelines for Survey Officers'. For analysis plan and scrutiny of tables, separate manuals were prepared. The training programme for data collection methodology, data preparation, coding, data transcription, etc. were organised at the state level for the staff of the State Survey unit and for the District Survey Officers. The State/District Survey Officers in turn conducted a two-day training programme for the block level officers.

In addition to manual scrutiny of data and its validation for data transcription, special efforts were made to identify and correct the inconsistency within and between tables. The data in the tabulations were validated from the results of the *Sixth AIES* and also from other sources like census. The national level team made frequent visits to the States for supervisions of these operations and for providing guidance to the State Survey Officers and State NIC Officers.

Dissemination of Data

In earlier AIESs, the data were aggregated at the block, district, state and national levels. These aggregated data were available for the use at the respective state headquarters. States and UTs used to prepare analytical reports in the print form containing district level aggregated data. At the national level, the NCERT used to print the national report giving statewise information on most of the data items alongwith other classificatory variables, like, rural and urban areas, school management, gender, etc. from the third survey onward, the NCERT has started publishing *Provisional Statistics* on important aspects much before the release of final data.

In the 7th AISES, a detachable sheet (Information for Flash Statistics) was developed and attached with VIF/UIF, SIF-1, SIF-2 and CIF to release statistics in advance. The data from this sheet were entered, validated and compiled to produce the 'Provisional Statistics'. The statewise results were published in the *Provisional Statistics* report in June, 2005. The same were also made available on magnetic media in the form of CD.

Also for wider dissemination, the database of survey on different parameters was hosted on a website www.7thsurvey.ncert.nic.in giving educational statistics at the national, state and district levels.

The final tabulation plan for VIF, UIF, SIF-1, SIF-2 and CIF tools provided information at the block, district, state and national levels. The tabulation plan for SSIF tools provides information at state and national levels. The national and state level tables based on data collected in census mode will be available in print form as 'National Tables' and 'State Tables'. Also, the databases and tables, both at national level and state level, will be available on magnetic media with NCERT and NIC. These databases and tables would also be hosted on the wesite www.7thsurvey.ncert.nic.in for its wider and global dissemination. The website also contains information on certain aspects, generally needed for planning at district level. Hence, thirty district level tables for each district in a State are available on website serially numbered and 'D' is prefixed to Sl. Number, which stands for 'District'.

It is pertinent to mention here that for the facilitation of the reader the identification number of each national table contained in this report has been changed and serialised as Table 1, Table 2 and so on, whereas, on the website the computerised output of the tables have the identification number used in all through the computerisation process. The title of the tables are exactly the same at both places. Therefore, for the help of the user of this report, the correspondence between the table numbers given in this report with that table numbers given on the website www.7thsurvey.ncert.nic.in is given in Annexure 9.

HIGHLIGHTS ON ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS

The main findings on enrolment of children at different stages of school education are summarised bellow.

Primary Stage

- According to the present Survey, at primary stage total enrolment is 12,29,15,301, which includes 5,75,52,738 girls and 6,53,62,563 boys. These figures show that 46.82% are girls and 53.18% boys. In rural areas, percentage of girls enrolment is 46.73, whereas in urban area, the same is 47.10%. In rural area, Delhi has the highest percentage of girls enrolment (50.70%) while it is the lowest 42.04% in Bihar. In urban area, Sikkim with 51.98% is on the top and Himachal Pradesh with 44.30% is at the bottom. Overall, Meghalaya has maximum girls enrolment (50.48%) and minimum is in Bihar (42.46).
- In comparison to Sixth Survey, total enrolment has increased by 26.68%. In the Sixth Survey, percentage of girls enrolment was 43.16 while in the Seventh Survey this percentage is 46.82, which is showing an increase of 3.66%. An increase of 4.77% in girls enrolment percentage in rural area is observed in Seventh Survey (46.73%) against Sixth Survey (41.96%).
- At primary stage maximum enrolment (46.61%) is in government schools and minimum (9.03%) in private aided schools. Local body and private unaided schools have 29.40% and 14.96% of total enrolment respectively.
- In primary schools, total enrolment is 8,09,00,653 out of which 47.38% are girls and 52.62% are boys. The percentage of girls enrolment in rural and urban areas are 47.27 and 47.88 respectively. Out of total enrolment in primary schools 53.55% are enrolled in government schools, 30.69% in local body schools, 5.75% in private aided schools and 10.01% in private unaided schools. Total enrolment in primary schools has increased by 24.59% in comparison to Sixth Survey.
- The enrolment of scheduled castes children is 21.07% of total enrolment at primary stage. In rural and urban areas, same are 22.42% and 16.87% respectively. In the Sixth Survey, enrolment of scheduled castes children was 19.62% of total enrolment. In the total enrolment of scheduled castes children, the percentage of girls is 46.69 with 46.53% in rural and 47.35% in urban areas. In comparison to the Sixth Survey, enrolment of SC children has gone up by 36.08%.
- The present Survey reveals that the enrolment of scheduled tribes children is 9.37% of total enrolment which was 9.08% in the Sixth Survey. The percentage of enrolment of scheduled tribes children in rural and urban areas are 11.11 and 3.92 respectively. Out of total enrolment of ST, the percentage of girls is 46.12 with percentage 46.02 and 46.96 in rural and urban areas respectively.
- In total enrolment, educationally backward minority community (EBMC) has a share of 15.46% with 14.22% in rural and 19.33% in urban areas. In the total EBMC enrolment overall percentage of girls is 47.06. In rural and urban areas EBMC girls percentage are 46.47 and 48.41, respectively.
- The Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) at primary stage was 81.85 in the Sixth Survey, which has gone up to 93.32. For girls GER is 91.31. Manipur has maximum GER (126.64) whereas Punjab has minimum GER (68.33). In rural area, Mizoram has the highest GER (130.96) whereas Nagaland has the lowest 62.55.

Upper Primary Stage

- There are 4,68,45,845 children enrolled at upper primary stage. In this enrolment 44.00% are girls and 56.00% boys. In rural area percentage of enrolled girls (42.63%) is comparatively less than that in urban area (46.58%). Meghalaya has the maximum percentage of girls enrolment (51.99%) and Rajasthan the minimum (34.66%).
- In comparison to the Sixth Survey, 37.49% growth has been observed in the enrolment with 52.70% in case of girls. In rural area, the growth in girls enrolment is 66.55% whereas in urban area it is 33.60%.
- Out of total enrolment at upper primary stage, 39.25% are studying in government schools, 14.55% in local body schools, 27.87% in private aided schools and 18.33% in private unaided schools.
- Total enrolment in upper primary schools is 5,42,35,014, out of which 2,43,55,807, i.e. 44.91% are girls. In comparison to the Sixth Survey, total enrolment in upper primary schools has increased by 33.08%. In rural area 44.36% are girls whereas in urban area girls' percentage is 46.33. Out of total enrolment in upper primary schools 42.32% is in government schools, 28.08% in local body schools, 10.74% in private aided schools and 18.86% in private unaided schools.
- Scheduled castes have 18% share of total enrolment at upper primary stage which was 15.56% in the Sixth Survey. In rural area this share is 19.42% whereas in the urban area it is 15.34%. In the total enrolment of scheduled castes, 42.76% are girls. The percentage of SC girls in rural area is 41.31 and in the urban area it is 46.22. Enrolment of SC children has gone up by 59.07% as compared to the Sixth Survey.
- In the total enrolment 7.16% are scheduled tribes with 9.02% in rural and 3.66% in the urban areas. In the Sixth Survey, enrolment of scheduled tribes children was 5.85% of total enrolment. Percentage of girls in total enrolment of scheduled tribes is 41.03. In rural area the percentage of ST girls is 40.06 and in the urban area it is 45.51. In comparison to the Sixth Survey, enrolment of ST children has increased by 68.32%.
- Overall enrolment of educationally backward minority community (EBMC) is 12.53% of the total enrolment. Out of total EBMC enrolment, 45.01% are girls where, in rural and urban areas, EBMC girls' percentage are 42.46% and 48.50%, respectively.
- At upper primary stage, overall GER is 58.42 which was 54.21 in the Sixth Survey. For girls GER is 54.09. Pondicherry and Bihar are on top and bottom positions having GER 116.16 and 23.82, respectively. GER for girls in Bihar is the lowest (18.06).

Secondary Stage

- There are 2,18,88,898 children enrolled at secondary stage. Out of these 41.51% are girls and 58.49% are boys. Percentage of enrolment in rural and urban areas are 57.59 and 42.41 respectively. In rural area, the percentage of enrolment for girls is 38.96 whereas in the urban area it is 44.98% which shows a difference of 6.02%. At secondary stage, Meghalaya has the highest percentage of girls enrolment (51.47%) and Rajasthan has the lowest (29.33%).

- In comparison to the Sixth Survey, the enrolment has increased by 43.82% and the girls' enrolment by 63.71%. In the rural area, girls' enrolment has increased by 80.97% while in the urban area it has increased by only 47.21%.
- The management-wise distribution of enrolment is 32.65% in government, 7.03% in local body, 39.97% in private aided and 20.35% in private unaided schools.
- At secondary stage, 15.39% children are from the scheduled castes category while the same was 13.72% in the Sixth Survey. In the rural area, percentage of scheduled castes children is 16.55 whereas in the urban area it is 13.83%. Out of total scheduled castes enrolment, the percentage of girls enrolled is 39.49. Girls' percentage in rural and urban areas are 36.97% and 43.59%, respectively. Enrolment of SC children has increased by 61.40% in comparison to the Sixth Survey.
- In the total enrolment, 5.63% are scheduled tribes children with 7.25% in the rural area and 3.42% in the urban area. In the Sixth Survey, enrolment of scheduled tribes children was 5.25% of the total enrolment. The percentage of scheduled tribes girls is 38.61. Rural and urban areas have 36.98% and 43.32% of ST girls respectively. As compared to the Sixth Survey, enrolment of ST children has gone up by 54.25%.
- There are 11.56% educationally backward minority community (EBMC) children in total enrolment at secondary stage . Out of total EBMC enrolment at secondary stage, the percentage of girls enrolment is 42.94. In rural and urban areas EBMC girls' percentage are 39.45% and 46.76% respectively.
- In secondary schools, the total enrolment is 3,02,44,561 out of which 44.76% are girls and 55.24% are boys. The managementwise distribution of total enrolment in secondary schools is 29.14% in government schools, 11.41% in local body schools, 34.84% in private aided and 24.61% in private unaided schools.

Higher Secondary Stage

- At higher secondary stage 1,14,37,883 children are enrolled including 41.24% girls and 58.76% boys. The rural area has 39.60% of total enrolment. In rural area the percentage of girls enrolment is 38.31 whereas in the urban area this percentage is 43.17. Kerala has the highest percentage of girls enrolled which is 55.01 and Bihar has the lowest 26.39%.
- In comparison to the Sixth Survey, the enrolment at higher secondary stage has increased by 50.52%. The increase in rural and urban areas are 75.16% and 37.81%, respectively. In rural area, enrolment of girls has increased by 122.37% and in urban area, by 54.26%.
- At higher secondary stage, maximum children (44.08%) are enrolled in private aided schools while minimum (4.17%) in the local body schools. Percentage of enrolment of students in government schools and private unaided schools are 31.82 and 19.93 respectively.
- The enrolment of scheduled castes children is 12.76% of total enrolment which was 12.12% in the Sixth Survey. In rural area, 14.54% and in urban area 11.59% children belonging to scheduled castes category are enrolled. Among the scheduled castes students, 38.35% are girls. In rural area SC girls' percentage is 35.40% whereas in urban area it is 40.77%. Enrolment of SC children has gone up by 58.43% in comparison to the Sixth Survey.

- The enrolment of scheduled tribes children is 4.56% with further distribution of 6.24% and 3.46% in rural and urban areas respectively. In the Sixth Survey, enrolment of scheduled tribes children was 4.75% of total enrolment. Among ST students, 35.57% are girls and 64.43% are boys. In rural and urban areas the percentages of ST girls are 32.49 and 39.21 respectively. As compared to the Sixth Survey, enrolment of ST children has increased by 44.48%.
- Educationally backward minority community has 10.18% enrolment with further bifurcation of 9.51% in rural area and 10.61% in urban area. Overall percentage of girls in EBMC is 41.21 with distribution in rural and urban areas as 36.86% and 43.77%, respectively.
- The total enrolment in higher secondary schools is 3,60,76,834. The number of students enrolled in rural area is 1,58,01,004 which is 43.80% of total enrolment. The enrolment of girls in urban area is 44.73% whereas in the rural area it is 38.42%.
- There are 16, 30, 865 children enrolled in Classes XI and XII attached to the degree colleges out of which 24.34% are in the rural area and 75.66% in the urban area.

NATIONAL TABLES

TABLE 1

CLASSWISE ENROLMENT

Area: Rural

Class	Number of Students											
	All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
	Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*
I	13,439,906	12,184,770	25,624,676	2,995,057	2,692,588	5,687,645	1,616,008	1,487,613	3,103,621	2,143,326	1,889,037	4,032,363
II	10,348,065	9,221,298	19,569,363	2,364,389	2,095,490	4,459,879	1,191,326	1,051,139	2,242,465	1,520,219	1,331,785	2,852,004
III	9,452,921	8,257,297	17,710,218	2,151,301	1,865,554	4,016,855	1,071,660	883,951	1,955,611	1,312,130	1,141,665	2,453,795
IV	8,410,270	7,231,810	15,642,080	1,907,237	1,625,835	3,533,072	901,627	723,481	1,625,108	1,119,832	964,480	2,084,312
V	7,937,939	6,613,684	14,551,623	1,743,962	1,433,303	3,177,265	804,859	615,697	1,420,556	992,866	826,485	1,819,351
Sub-Total (I-V)	**49,589,101**	**43,508,859**	**93,097,960**	**11,161,946**	**9,712,770**	**20,874,716**	**5,585,480**	**4,761,881**	**10,347,361**	**7,088,373**	**6,153,452**	**13,241,825**
VI	6,565,277	5,036,914	11,602,191	1,355,307	994,384	2,349,691	661,503	459,875	1,121,378	738,311	562,884	1,301,195
VII	5,809,326	4,364,843	10,174,169	1,146,595	811,507	1,958,102	540,893	363,720	904,613	639,788	477,931	1,117,719
VIII	5,162,680	3,627,910	8,790,590	982,532	646,463	1,628,995	451,216	281,452	732,668	569,115	395,855	964,970
Sub-Total (VI-VIII)	**17,537,283**	**13,029,667**	**30,566,950**	**3,484,434**	**2,452,354**	**5,936,788**	**1,653,612**	**1,105,047**	**2,758,659**	**1,947,214**	**1,436,670**	**3,383,884**
IX	4,099,973	2,679,709	6,779,682	714,066	430,344	1,144,410	320,955	191,460	512,415	434,385	290,494	724,879
X	3,595,362	2,231,636	5,826,998	600,725	340,923	941,648	255,345	146,660	402,005	364,712	230,092	594,804
Sub-Total (IX-X)	**7,695,335**	**4,911,345**	**12,606,680**	**1,314,791**	**771,267**	**2,086,058**	**576,300**	**338,120**	**914,420**	**799,097**	**520,586**	**1,319,683**
XI*	1,344,928	869,810	2,214,738	213,907	122,134	336,041	87,667	42,265	129,932	129,189	79,104	208,293
XII*	1,179,979	738,254	1,918,233	180,716	98,386	279,102	80,436	38,512	118,948	112,097	66,485	178,582
Sub-Total (XI-XII)*	**2,524,907**	**1,608,064**	**4,132,971**	**394,623**	**220,520**	**615,143**	**168,103**	**80,777**	**248,880**	**241,286**	**145,589**	**386,875**
Total (I-XII)*	**77,346,626**	**63,057,935**	**140,404,561**	**16,355,794**	**13,156,911**	**29,512,705**	**7,983,495**	**6,285,825**	**14,269,320**	**10,075,970**	**8,256,297**	**18,332,267**

TABLE 1 *(contd.)*

CLASSWISE ENROLMENT

Area: Rural

Class	Number of Students											
	All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
	Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*
XI**	138,029	66,236	204,265	15,533	6,552	22,085	12,163	6,005	18,168	16,085	7,172	23,257
XII**	131,732	60,907	192,639	15,363	6,143	21,506	10,716	5,123	15,839	14,588	6,015	20,603
Sub-Total (XI-XII)**	**269,761**	**127,143**	**396,904**	**30,896**	**12,695**	**43,591**	**22,879**	**11,128**	**34,007**	**30,673**	**13,187**	**43,860**
XI***	1,482,957	936,046	2,419,003	229,440	128,686	358,126	99,830	48,270	148,100	145,274	86,276	231,550
XII***	1,311,711	799,161	2,110,872	196,079	104,529	300,608	91,152	43,635	134,787	126,685	72,500	199,185
Sub-Total (XI-XII)***	**2,794,668**	**1,735,207**	**4,529,875**	**425,519**	**233,215**	**658,734**	**190,982**	**91,905**	**282,887**	**271,959**	**158,776**	**430,735**
Grand Total (I-XII)***	**77,616,387**	**63,185,078**	**140,801,465**	**16,386,690**	**13,169,606**	**29,556,296**	**8,006,374**	**6,296,953**	**14,303,327**	**10,106,643**	**8,269,484**	**18,376,127**

Note:

* Excluding enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

** Enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

*** Including enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

TABLE 2

CLASSWISE ENROLMENT

Area: Urban

Class	Number of Students											
	All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
	Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*
I	3,605,999	3,207,982	6,813,981	629,491	566,303	1,195,794	147,294	132,709	280,003	747,858	681,676	1,429,534
II	3,168,429	2,841,286	6,009,715	537,768	488,596	1,026,364	124,653	111,429	236,082	622,846	585,827	1,208,673
III	3,065,327	2,741,101	5,806,428	515,640	466,354	981,994	120,798	106,281	227,079	572,372	543,279	1,115,651
IV	2,916,305	2,595,084	5,511,389	481,110	432,735	913,845	111,296	98,199	209,495	521,930	497,372	1,019,302
V	3,017,402	2,658,426	5,675,828	484,046	427,073	911,119	115,158	99,651	214,809	508,821	482,569	991,390
Sub-Total (I-V)	**15,773,462**	**14,043,879**	**29,817,341**	**2,648,055**	**2,381,061**	**5,029,116**	**619,199**	**548,269**	**1,167,468**	**2,973,827**	**2,790,723**	**5,764,550**
VI	3,014,320	2,637,512	5,651,832	478,431	417,145	895,576	113,597	95,732	209,329	464,259	438,508	902,767
VII	2,842,547	2,501,453	5,344,000	436,797	380,068	816,865	104,390	87,816	192,206	420,326	400,340	820,666
VIII	2,839,396	2,443,667	5,283,063	427,802	356,959	784,761	106,601	87,554	194,155	396,017	366,985	763,002
Sub-Total (VI-VIII)	**8,696,263**	**7,582,632**	**16,278,895**	**1,343,030**	**1,154,172**	**2,497,202**	**324,588**	**271,102**	**595,690**	**1,280,602**	**1,205,833**	**2,486,435**
IX	2,733,063	2,232,496	4,965,559	397,846	309,489	707,335	97,311	76,092	173,403	351,763	307,750	659,513
X	2,373,601	1,943,058	4,316,659	326,208	249,916	576,124	82,788	61,563	144,351	292,810	258,296	551,106
Sub-Total (IX-X)	**5,106,664**	**4,175,554**	**9,282,218**	**724,054**	**559,405**	**1,283,459**	**180,099**	**137,655**	**317,754**	**644,573**	**566,046**	**1,210,619**
XI*	1,669,590	1,326,692	2,996,282	206,964	151,385	358,349	53,718	33,722	87,440	176,241	145,777	322,018
XII*	1,500,815	1,176,950	2,677,765	181,530	129,268	310,798	49,712	30,925	80,637	157,977	126,704	284,681
Sub-Total (XI-XII)*	**3,170,405**	**2,503,642**	**5,674,047**	**388,494**	**280,653**	**669,147**	**103,430**	**64,647**	**168,077**	**334,218**	**272,481**	**606,699**
Total (I-XII)*	**32,746,794**	**28,305,707**	**61,052,501**	**5,103,633**	**4,375,291**	**9,478,924**	**1,227,316**	**1,021,673**	**2,248,989**	**5,233,220**	**4,835,083**	**10,068,303**

TABLE 2 *(contd.)*

CLASSWISE ENROLMENT

Area: Urban

Class	Number of Students											
	All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
	Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*
XI**	391,830	249,458	641,288	44,811	24,587	69,398	23,359	16,335	39,694	41,592	25,091	66,683
XII**	363,568	229,105	592,673	40,856	21,142	61,998	18,550	12,774	31,324	36,447	23,343	59,790
Sub-Total (XI-XII)**	**755,398**	**478,563**	**1,233,961**	**85,667**	**45,729**	**131,396**	**41,909**	**29,109**	**71,018**	**78,039**	**48,434**	**126,473**
XI***	2,061,420	1,576,150	3,637,570	251,775	175,972	427,747	77,077	50,057	127,134	217,833	170,868	388,701
XII***	1,864,383	1,406,055	3,270,438	222,386	150,410	372,796	68,262	43,699	111,961	194,424	150,047	344,471
Sub-Total (XI-XII)***	**3,925,803**	**2,982,205**	**6,908,008**	**474,161**	**326,382**	**800,543**	**145,339**	**93,756**	**239,095**	**412,257**	**320,915**	**733,172**
Grand Total (I-XII)***	**33,502,192**	**28,784,270**	**62,286,462**	**5,189,300**	**4,421,020**	**9,610,320**	**1,269,225**	**1,050,782**	**2,320,007**	**5,311,259**	**4,883,517**	**10,194,776**

Note:

* Excluding enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

** Enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

*** Including enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

TABLE 3

CLASSWISE ENROLMENT

Area: Total

Class	Number of Students											
	All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
	Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*
I	17,045,905	15,392,752	32,438,657	3,624,548	3,258,891	6,883,439	1,763,302	1,620,322	3,383,624	2,891,184	2,570,713	5,461,897
II	13,516,494	12,062,584	25,579,078	2,902,157	2,584,086	5,486,243	1,315,979	1,162,568	2,478,547	2,143,065	1,917,612	4,060,677
III	12,518,248	10,998,398	23,516,646	2,666,941	2,331,908	4,998,849	1,192,458	990,232	2,182,690	1,884,502	1,684,944	3,569,446
IV	11,326,575	9,826,894	21,153,469	2,388,347	2,058,570	4,446,917	1,012,923	821,680	1,834,603	1,641,762	1,461,852	3,103,614
V	10,955,341	9,272,110	20,227,451	2,228,008	1,860,376	4,088,384	920,017	715,348	1,635,365	1,501,687	1,309,054	2,810,741
Sub-Total (I-V)	**65,362,563**	**57,552,738**	**122,915,301**	**13,810,001**	**12,093,831**	**25,903,832**	**6,204,679**	**5,310,150**	**11,514,829**	**10,062,200**	**8,944,175**	**19,006,375**
VI	9,579,597	7,674,426	17,254,023	1,833,738	1,411,529	3,245,267	775,100	555,607	1,330,707	1,202,570	1,001,392	2,203,962
VII	8,651,873	6,866,296	15,518,169	1,583,392	1,191,575	2,774,967	645,283	451,536	1,096,819	1,060,114	878,271	1,938,385
VIII	8,002,076	6,071,577	14,073,653	1,410,334	1,003,422	2,413,756	557,817	369,006	926,823	965,132	762,840	1,727,972
Sub-Total (VI-VIII)	**26,233,546**	**20,612,299**	**46,845,845**	**4,827,464**	**3,606,526**	**8,433,990**	**1,978,200**	**1,376,149**	**3,354,349**	**3,227,816**	**2,642,503**	**5,870,319**
IX	6,833,036	4,912,205	11,745,241	1,111,912	739,833	1,851,745	418,266	267,552	685,818	786,148	598,244	1,384,392
X	5,968,963	4,174,694	10,143,657	926,933	590,839	1,517,772	338,133	208,223	546,356	657,522	488,388	1,145,910
Sub-Total (IX-X)	**12,801,999**	**9,086,899**	**21,888,898**	**2,038,845**	**1,330,672**	**3,369,517**	**756,399**	**475,775**	**1,232,174**	**1,443,670**	**1,086,632**	**2,530,302**
XI*	3,014,518	2,196,502	5,211,020	420,871	273,519	694,390	141,385	75,987	217,372	305,430	224,881	530,311
XII*	2,680,794	1,915,204	4,595,998	362,246	227,654	589,900	130,148	69,437	199,585	270,074	193,189	463,263
Sub-Total (XI-XII)*	**5,695,312**	**4,111,706**	**9,807,018**	**783,117**	**501,173**	**1,284,290**	**271,533**	**145,424**	**416,957**	**575,504**	**418,070**	**993,574**
Total (I-XII)*	**110,093,420**	**91,363,642**	**201,457,062**	**21,459,427**	**17,532,202**	**38,991,629**	**9,210,811**	**7,307,498**	**16,518,309**	**15,309,190**	**13,091,380**	**28,400,570**

TABLE 3 *(contd.)*

CLASSWISE ENROLMENT

Area: Total

Class	Number of Students											
	All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
XI**	529,859	315,694	845,553	60,344	31,139	91,483	35,522	22,340	57,862	57,677	32,263	89,940
XII**	495,300	290,012	785,312	56,219	27,285	83,504	29,266	17,897	47,163	51,035	29,358	80,393
Sub-Total (XI-XII)**	**1,025,159**	**605,706**	**1,630,865**	**116,563**	**58,424**	**174,987**	**64,788**	**40,237**	**105,025**	**108,712**	**61,621**	**170,333**
XI***	3,544,377	2,512,196	6,056,573	481,215	304,658	785,873	176,907	98,327	275,234	363,107	257,144	620,251
XII***	3,176,094	2,205,216	5,381,310	418,465	254,939	673,404	159,414	87,334	246,748	321,109	222,547	543,656
Sub-Total (XI-XII)***	**6,720,471**	**4,717,412**	**11,437,883**	**899,680**	**559,597**	**1,459,277**	**336,321**	**185,661**	**521,982**	**684,216**	**479,691**	**1,163,907**
Grand Total (I-XII)***	**111,118,579**	**91,969,348**	**203,087,927**	**21,575,990**	**17,590,626**	**39,166,616**	**9,275,599**	**7,347,735**	**16,623,334**	**15,417,902**	**13,153,001**	**28,570,903**

Note:

* Excluding enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

** Enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

*** Including enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

TABLE 4

CLASSWISE ENROLMENT IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Area	Class	Number of Students											
		All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
		Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*
Rural	I	10,247,871	9,415,301	19,663,172	2,461,211	2,233,584	4,694,795	1,202,839	1,130,510	2,333,349	1,800,689	1,605,178	3,405,867
	II	7,647,947	6,946,528	14,594,475	1,926,294	1,733,252	3,659,546	847,523	765,131	1,612,654	1,237,511	1,104,020	2,341,531
	III	6,839,965	6,122,830	12,962,795	1,742,110	1,535,573	3,277,683	741,887	626,260	1,368,147	1,047,269	932,516	1,979,785
	IV	5,967,430	5,276,612	11,244,042	1,532,434	1,330,829	2,863,263	605,553	498,094	1,103,647	871,478	772,497	1,643,975
	V	4,224,010	3,552,275	7,776,285	1,113,981	929,411	2,043,392	373,758	279,174	652,932	533,069	426,488	959,557
	Total	**34,927,223**	**31,313,546**	**66,240,769**	**8,776,030**	**7,762,649**	**16,538,679**	**3,771,560**	**3,299,169**	**7,070,729**	**5,490,016**	**4,840,699**	**10,330,715**
Urban	I	1,974,589	1,803,411	3,778,000	400,929	366,061	766,990	76,633	71,227	147,860	457,242	420,126	877,368
	II	1,674,025	1,548,680	3,222,705	338,169	311,517	649,686	61,549	56,564	118,113	365,416	347,460	712,876
	III	1,585,362	1,463,967	3,049,329	318,657	293,265	611,922	57,711	51,776	109,487	325,382	313,003	638,385
	IV	1,453,921	1,339,146	2,793,067	288,700	264,312	553,012	50,367	46,219	96,586	283,868	275,658	559,526
	V	953,358	863,425	1,816,783	204,428	184,015	388,443	26,129	23,207	49,336	191,445	183,958	375,403
	Total	**7,641,255**	**7,018,629**	**14,659,884**	**1,550,883**	**1,419,170**	**2,970,053**	**272,389**	**248,993**	**521,382**	**1,623,353**	**1,540,205**	**3,163,558**
Total	I	**12,222,460**	**11,218,712**	**23,441,172**	**2,862,140**	**2,599,645**	**5,461,785**	**1,279,472**	**1,201,737**	**2,481,209**	**2,257,931**	**2,025,304**	**4,283,235**
	II	**9,321,972**	**8,495,208**	**17,817,180**	**2,264,463**	**2,044,769**	**4,309,232**	**909,072**	**821,695**	**1,730,767**	**1,602,927**	**1,451,480**	**3,054,407**
	III	**8,425,327**	**7,586,797**	**16,012,124**	**2,060,767**	**1,828,838**	**3,889,605**	**799,598**	**678,036**	**1,477,634**	**1,372,651**	**1,245,519**	**2,618,170**
	IV	**7,421,351**	**6,615,758**	**14,037,109**	**1,821,134**	**1,595,141**	**3,416,275**	**655,920**	**544,313**	**1,200,233**	**1,155,346**	**1,048,155**	**2,203,501**
	V	**5,177,368**	**4,415,700**	**9,593,068**	**1,318,409**	**1,113,426**	**2,431,835**	**399,887**	**302,381**	**702,268**	**724,514**	**610,446**	**1,334,960**
	Total	**42,568,478**	**38,332,175**	**80,900,653**	**10,326,913**	**9,181,819**	**19,508,732**	**4,043,949**	**3,548,162**	**7,592,111**	**7,113,369**	**6,380,904**	**13,494,273**

TABLE 5

CLASSWISE ENROLMENT IN UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Area	Class	Number of Students											
		All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
		Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*
	I	2,961,262	2,598,794	5,560,056	502,524	435,862	938,386	383,122	334,834	717,956	311,045	260,903	571,948
	II	2,485,803	2,119,518	4,605,321	409,166	341,956	751,122	317,217	266,472	583,689	254,992	207,120	462,112
	III	2,397,069	1,980,734	4,377,803	380,997	310,850	691,847	302,077	237,829	539,906	237,304	189,414	426,718
Rural	IV	2,228,337	1,804,871	4,033,208	347,677	277,192	624,869	268,728	205,893	474,621	221,198	172,823	394,021
	V	2,526,590	2,073,688	4,600,278	383,427	309,906	693,333	328,576	258,065	586,641	294,880	249,019	543,899
	VI	4,108,874	3,151,942	7,260,816	797,776	586,708	1,384,484	477,618	339,186	816,804	472,461	354,938	827,399
	VII	3,500,113	2,623,401	6,123,514	651,960	459,798	1,111,758	377,679	259,280	636,959	397,636	293,024	690,660
	VIII	1,632,857	1,062,743	2,695,600	356,130	217,509	573,639	146,822	82,094	228,916	206,227	124,990	331,217
	Total	**21,840,905**	**17,415,691**	**39,256,596**	**3,829,657**	**2,939,781**	**6,769,438**	**2,601,839**	**1,983,653**	**4,585,492**	**2,395,743**	**1,852,231**	**4,247,974**
	I	1,121,707	985,782	2,107,489	181,997	160,546	342,543	53,677	47,345	101,022	229,536	206,821	436,357
	II	1,007,273	888,376	1,895,649	157,673	140,397	298,070	47,191	41,705	88,896	202,401	187,462	389,863
	III	988,818	870,434	1,859,252	154,410	136,411	290,821	47,051	40,945	87,996	192,161	178,875	371,036
Urban	IV	965,827	847,261	1,813,088	150,124	132,388	282,512	44,748	38,647	83,395	183,732	171,170	354,902
	V	1,018,889	898,243	1,917,132	157,762	138,881	296,643	51,913	45,313	97,226	189,463	179,086	368,549
	VI	1,273,982	1,085,228	2,359,210	220,437	183,225	403,662	61,162	50,726	111,888	229,798	218,498	448,296
	VII	1,149,569	973,038	2,122,607	194,160	159,810	353,970	52,254	43,101	95,355	199,537	189,329	388,866
	VIII	512,237	391,754	903,991	98,384	72,619	171,003	17,331	12,334	29,665	91,675	76,639	168,314
	Total	**8,038,302**	**6,940,116**	**14,978,418**	**1,314,947**	**1,124,277**	**2,439,224**	**375,327**	**320,116**	**695,443**	**1,518,303**	**1,407,880**	**2,926,183**
	I	**4,082,969**	**3,584,576**	**7,667,545**	**684,521**	**596,408**	**1,280,929**	**436,799**	**382,179.**	**818,978**	**540,581**	**467,724**	**1,008,305**
	II	**3,493,076**	**3,007,894**	**6,500,970**	**566,839**	**482,353**	**1,049,192**	**364,408**	**308,177**	**672,585**	**457,393**	**394,582**	**851,975**
	III	**3,385,887**	**2,851,168**	**6,237,055**	**535,407**	**447,261**	**982,668**	**349,128**	**278,774**	**627,902**	**429,465**	**368,289**	**797,754**
Total	**IV**	**3,194,164**	**2,652,132**	**5,846,296**	**497,801**	**409,580**	**907,381**	**313,476**	**244,540**	**558,016**	**404,930**	**343,993**	**748,923**
	V	**3,545,479**	**2,971,931**	**6,517,410**	**541,189**	**448,787**	**989,976**	**380,489**	**303,378**	**683,867**	**484,343**	**428,105**	**912,448**
	VI	**5,382,856**	**4,237,170**	**9,620,026**	**1,018,213**	**769,933**	**1,788,146**	**538,780**	**389,912**	**928,692**	**702,259**	**573,436**	**1,275,695**
	VII	**4,649,682**	**3,596,439**	**8,246,121**	**846,120**	**619,608**	**1,465,728**	**429,933**	**302,381**	**732,314**	**597,173**	**482,353**	**1,079,526**
	VIII	**2,145,094**	**1,454,497**	**3,599,591**	**454,514**	**290,128**	**744,642**	**164,153**	**94,428**	**258,581**	**297,902**	**201,629**	**499,531**
	Total	**29,879,207**	**24,355,807**	**54,235,014**	**5,144,604**	**4,064,058**	**9,208,662**	**2,977,166**	**2,303,769**	**5,280,935**	**3,914,046**	**3,260,111**	**7,174,157**

TABLE 6

CLASSWISE ENROLMENT IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Area	Class	Number of Students											
		All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
		Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*
Rural	I	159,561	118,811	278,372	22,594	17,040	39,634	24,520	18,594	43,114	22,343	16,144	38,487
	II	144,635	105,048	249,683	20,416	14,381	34,797	21,576	16,087	37,663	19,120	14,145	33,265
	III	144,515	102,953	247,468	19,737	13,212	32,949	22,448	16,273	38,721	18,884	13,548	32,432
	IV	142,047	99,811	241,858	18,932	12,111	31,043	22,064	15,852	37,916	18,539	13,210	31,749
	V	699,107	664,880	1,363,987	147,850	133,402	281,252	70,731	57,765	128,496	99,674	106,392	206,066
	VI	1,450,720	1,231,800	2,682,520	323,670	262,137	585,807	126,701	87,738	214,439	155,728	139,818	295,546
	VII	1,364,464	1,122,272	2,486,736	284,943	221,638	506,581	114,089	76,220	190,309	139,777	121,050	260,827
	VIII	2,319,172	1,771,791	4,090,963	400,600	289,967	690,567	222,443	150,434	372,877	219,592	175,796	395,388
	IX	2,411,610	1,700,379	4,111,989	401,960	266,552	668,512	210,924	134,527	345,451	239,248	174,288	413,536
	X	2,012,146	1,340,470	3,352,616	323,199	200,344	523,543	163,317	100,033	263,350	190,912	128,799	319,711
	Total	**10,847,977**	**8,258,215**	**19,106,192**	**1,963,901**	**1,430,784**	**3,394,685**	**998,813**	**673,523**	**1,672,336**	**1,123,817**	**903,190**	**2,027,007**
Urban	I	239,033	189,077	428,110	24,122	19,586	43,708	10,765	8,835	19,600	34,250	28,442	62,692
	II	221,538	176,786	398,324	21,289	17,552	38,841	10,034	8,291	18,325	30,100	25,521	55,621
	III	219,788	174,719	394,507	21,080	17,071	38,151	10,024	8,353	18,377	29,732	25,126	54,858
	IV	217,609	172,674	390,283	20,763	16,526	37,289	9,866	8,142	18,008	28,832	24,655	53,487
	V	472,934	437,412	910,346	57,429	55,210	112,639	20,160	17,545	37,705	63,509	62,194	125,703
	VI	734,958	689,558	1,424,516	105,736	103,673	209,409	28,208	25,136	53,344	102,164	104,116	206,280
	VII	717,926	682,556	1,400,482	100,535	98,288	198,823	28,602	25,372	53,974	95,189	98,546	193,735
	VIII	1,075,146	991,288	2,066,434	153,803	140,372	294,175	50,396	44,294	94,690	143,654	147,652	291,306
	IX	1,072,707	967,765	2,040,472	150,153	134,362	284,515	46,603	40,705	87,308	138,073	141,222	279,295
	X	888,861	796,034	1,684,895	117,995	103,656	221,651	37,312	31,205	68,517	111,184	111,839	223,023
	Total	**5,860,500**	**5,277,869**	**11,138,369**	**772,905**	**706,296**	**1,479,201**	**251,970**	**217,878**	**469,848**	**776,687**	**769,313**	**1,546,000**

15918

TABLE 6 *(contd.)*

CLASSWISE ENROLMENT IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Area	Class	Number of Students											
		All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
		Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*
	I	**398,594**	**307,888**	**706,482**	**46,716**	**36,626**	**83,342**	**35,285**	**27,429**	**62,714**	**56,593**	**44,586**	**101,179**
	II	**366,173**	**281,834**	**648,007**	**41,705**	**31,933**	**73,638**	**31,610**	**24,378**	**55,988**	**49,220**	**39,666**	**88,886**
	III	**364,303**	**277,672**	**641,975**	**40,817**	**30,283**	**71,100**	**32,472**	**24,626**	**57,098**	**48,616**	**38,674**	**87,290**
	IV	**359,656**	**272,485**	**632,141**	**39,695**	**28,637**	**68,332**	**31,930**	**23,994**	**55,924**	**47,371**	**37,865**	**85,236**
Total	**V**	**1,172,041**	**1,102,292**	**2,274,333**	**205,279**	**188,612**	**393,891**	**90,891**	**75,310**	**166,201**	**163,183**	**168,586**	**331,769**
	VI	**2,185,678**	**1,921,358**	**4,107,036**	**429,406**	**365,810**	**795,216**	**154,909**	**112,874**	**267,783**	**257,892**	**243,934**	**501,826**
	VII	**2,082,390**	**1,804,828**	**3,887,218**	**385,478**	**319,926**	**705,404**	**142,691**	**101,592**	**244,283**	**234,966**	**219,596**	**454,562**
	VIII	**3,394,318**	**2,763,079**	**6,157,397**	**554,403**	**430,339**	**984,742**	**272,839**	**194,728**	**467,567**	**363,246**	**323,448**	**686,694**
	IX	**3,484,317**	**2,668,144**	**6,152,461**	**552,113**	**400,914**	**953,027**	**257,527**	**175,232**	**432,759**	**377,321**	**315,510**	**692,831**
	X	**2,901,007**	**2,136,504**	**5,037,511**	**441,194**	**304,000**	**745,194**	**200,629**	**131,238**	**331,867**	**302,096**	**240,638**	**542,734**
	Total	**16,708,477**	**13,536,084**	**30,244,561**	**2,736,806**	**2,137,080**	**4,873,886**	**1,250,783**	**891,401**	**2,142,184**	**1,900,504**	**1,672,503**	**3,573,007**

TABLE 7

CLASSWISE ENROLMENT IN HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Area	Class	Number of Students											
		All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
		Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*
Rural	I	71,212	51,864	123,076	8,728	6,102	14,830	5,527	3,675	9,202	9,249	6,812	16,061
	II	69,680	50,204	119,884	8,513	5,901	14,414	5,010	3,449	8,459	8,596	6,500	15,096
	III	71,372	50,780	122,152	8,457	5,919	14,376	5,248	3,589	8,837	8,673	6,187	14,860
	IV	72,456	50,516	122,972	8,194	5,703	13,897	5,282	3,642	8,924	8,617	5,950	14,567
	V	488,232	322,841	811,073	98,704	60,584	159,288	31,794	20,693	52,487	65,243	44,586	109,829
	VI	1,005,683	653,172	1,658,855	233,861	145,539	379,400	57,184	32,951	90,135	110,122	68,128	178,250
	VII	944,749	619,170	1,563,919	209,692	130,071	339,763	49,125	28,220	77,345	102,375	63,857	166,232
	VIII	1,210,651	793,376	2,004,027	225,802	138,987	364,789	81,951	48,924	130,875	143,296	95,069	238,365
	IX	1,688,363	979,330	2,667,693	312,106	163,792	475,898	110,031	56,933	166,964	195,137	116,206	311,343
	X	1,583,216	891,166	2,474,382	277,526	140,579	418,105	92,028	46,627	138,655	173,800	101,293	275,093
	XI	1,344,928	869,810	2,214,738	213,907	122,134	336,041	87,667	42,265	129,932	129,189	79,104	208,293
	XII	1,179,979	738,254	1,918,233	180,716	98,386	279,102	80,436	38,512	118,948	112,097	66,485	178,582
	Total	**9,730,521**	**6,070,483**	**15,801,004**	**1,786,206**	**1,023,697**	**2,809,903**	**611,283**	**329,480**	**940,763**	**1,066,394**	**660,177**	**1,726,571**
Urban	I	270,670	229,712	500,382	22,443	20,110	42,553	6,219	5,302	11,521	26,830	26,287	53,117
	II	265,593	227,444	493,037	20,637	19,130	39,767	5,879	4,869	10,748	24,929	25,384	50,313
	III	271,359	231,981	503,340	21,493	19,607	41,100	6,012	5,207	11,219	25,097	26,275	51,372
	IV	278,948	236,003	514,951	21,523	19,509	41,032	6,315	5,191	11,506	25,498	25,889	51,387
	V	572,221	459,346	1,031,567	64,427	48,967	113,394	16,956	13,586	30,542	64,404	57,331	121,735
	VI	1,005,380	862,726	1,868,106	152,258	130,247	282,505	24,227	19,870	44,097	132,297	115,894	248,191
	VII	975,052	845,859	1,820,911	142,102	121,970	264,072	23,534	19,343	42,877	125,600	112,465	238,065
	VIII	1,252,013	1,060,625	2,312,638	175,615	143,968	319,583	38,874	30,926	69,800	160,688	142,694	303,382
	IX	1,660,356	1,264,731	2,925,087	247,693	175,127	422,820	50,708	35,387	86,095	213,690	166,528	380,218
	X	1,484,740	1,147,024	2,631,764	208,213	146,260	354,473	45,476	30,358	75,834	181,626	146,457	328,083
	XI	1,669,590	1,326,692	2,996,282	206,964	151,385	358,349	53,718	33,722	87,440	176,241	145,777	322,018
	XII	1,500,815	1,176,950	2,677,765	181,530	129,268	310,798	49,712	30,925	80,637	157,977	126,704	284,681
	Total	**11,206,737**	**9,069,093**	**20,275,830**	**1,464,898**	**1,125,548**	**2,590,446**	**327,630**	**234,686**	**562,316**	**1,314,877**	**1,117,685**	**2,432,562**

TABLE 7 *(contd.)*

CLASSWISE ENROLMENT IN HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Area	Class	Number of Students											
		All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
		Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*
	I	341,882	281,576	623,458	31,171	26,212	57,383	11,746	8,977	20,723	36,079	33,099	69,178
	II	335,273	277,648	612,921	29,150	25,031	54,181	10,889	8,318	19,207	33,525	31,884	65,409
	III	342,731	282,761	625,492	29,950	25,526	55,476	11,260	8,796	20,056	33,770	32,462	66,232
	IV	351,404	286,519	637,923	29,717	25,212	54,929	11,597	8,833	20,430	34,115	31,839	65,954
	V	1,060,453	782,187	1,842,640	163,131	109,551	272,682	48,750	34,279	83,029	129,647	101,917	231,564
Total	VI	2,011,063	1,515,898	3,526,961	386,119	275,786	661,905	81,411	52,821	134,232	242,419	184,022	426,441
	VII	1,919,801	1,465,029	3,384,830	351,794	252,041	603,835	72,659	47,563	120,222	227,975	176,322	404,297
	VIII	2,462,664	1,854,001	4,316,665	401,417	282,955	684,372	120,825	79,850	200,675	303,984	237,763	541,747
	IX	3,348,719	2,244,061	5,592,780	559,799	338,919	898,718	160,739	92,320	253,059	408,827	282,734	691,561
	X	3,067,956	2,038,190	5,106,146	485,739	286,839	772,578	137,504	76,985	214,489	355,426	247,750	603,176
	XI	3,014,518	2,196,502	5,211,020	420,871	273,519	694,390	141,385	75,987	217,372	305,430	224,881	530,311
	XII	2,680,794	1,915,204	4,595,998	362,246	227,654	589,900	130,148	69,437	199,585	270,074	193,189	463,263
	Total	20,937,258	15,139,576	36,076,834	3,251,104	2,149,245	5,400,349	938,913	564,166	1,503,079	2,381,271	1,777,862	4,159,133

TABLE 8

ENROLMENT ACCORDING TO AREA AND MANAGEMENT

School Category: Primary

Area	Management	Enrolment of Children							
		All Communities		*Scheduled Castes*		*Scheduled Tribes*		*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*	
		Boys	*Girls*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Boys*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
Rural	Government	20,638,992	18,532,418	5,276,459	4,651,194	2,371,880	2,045,309	3,212,110	2,823,390
	Local Body	10,713,862	10,284,058	2,787,317	2,619,364	1,177,162	1,072,844	1,585,215	1,539,685
	Private Aided	1,180,205	1,027,376	264,954	227,847	144,637	132,576	215,032	185,641
	Private Unaided	2,394,164	1,469,694	447,300	264,244	77,881	48,440	477,659	291,983
	Total	**34,927,223**	**31,313,546**	**8,776,030**	**7,762,649**	**3,771,560**	**3,299,169**	**5,490,016**	**4,840,699**
Urban	Government	2,044,985	2,107,605	548,001	548,683	122,087	114,114	515,798	550,664
	Local Body	1,927,771	1,902,130	429,014	405,463	59,428	56,906	338,182	349,187
	Private Aided	1,253,042	1,188,724	221,647	208,632	48,145	45,442	226,815	222,799
	Private Unaided	2,415,457	1,820,170	352,221	256,392	42,729	32,531	542,558	417,555
	Total	**7,641,255**	**7,018,629**	**1,550,883**	**1,419,170**	**272,389**	**248,993**	**1,623,353**	**1,540,205**
Total	**Government**	**22,683,977**	**20,640,023**	**5,824,460**	**5,199,877**	**2,493,967**	**2,159,423**	**3,727,908**	**3,374,054**
	Local Body	**12,641,633**	**12,186,188**	**3,216,331**	**3,024,827**	**1,236,590**	**1,129,750**	**1,923,397**	**1,888,872**
	Private Aided	**2,433,247**	**2,216,100**	**486,601**	**436,479**	**192,782**	**178,018**	**441,847**	**408,440**
	Private Unaided	**4,809,621**	**3,289,864**	**799,521**	**520,636**	**120,610**	**80,971**	**1,020,217**	**709,538**
	Total	**42,568,478**	**38,332,175**	**10,326,913**	**9,181,819**	**4,043,949**	**3,548,162**	**7,113,369**	**6,380,904**

Library

TABLE 9

ENROLMENT ACCORDING TO AREA AND MANAGEMENT

School Category: Upper Primary

Area	Management	Enrolment of Children							
		All Communities		*Scheduled Castes*		*Scheduled Tribes*		*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*	
		Boys	*Girls*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Boys*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
Rural	Government	11,104,318	8,586,830	2,191,569	1,585,831	1,389,742	998,320	1,300,984	982,185
	Local Body	6,383,598	5,819,469	972,511	894,596	805,641	706,503	409,868	381,102
	Private Aided	1,602,092	1,389,656	280,140	241,300	235,759	183,709	289,098	270,360
	Private Unaided	2,750,897	1,619,736	385,437	218,054	170,697	95,121	395,793	218,584
	Total	**21,840,905**	**17,415,691**	**3,829,657**	**2,939,781**	**2,601,839**	**1,983,653**	**2,395,743**	**1,852,231**
Urban	Government	1,647,091	1,612,761	345,257	313,516	109,366	97,107	387,367	418,596
	Local Body	1,518,298	1,509,132	301,800	290,665	88,603	82,283	266,327	273,754
	Private Aided	1,470,272	1,361,355	267,260	241,674	68,787	61,496	308,084	303,758
	Private Unaided	3,402,641	2,456,868	400,630	278,422	108,571	79,230	556,525	411,772
	Total	**8,038,302**	**6,940,116**	**1,314,947**	**1,124,277**	**375,327**	**320,116**	**1,518,303**	**1,407,880**
Total	**Government**	**12,751,409**	**10,199,591**	**2,536,826**	**1,899,347**	**1,499,108**	**1,095,427**	**1,688,351**	**1,400,781**
	Local Body	**7,901,896**	**7,328,601**	**1,274,311**	**1,185,261**	**894,244**	**788,786**	**676,195**	**654,856**
	Private Aided	**3,072,364**	**2,751,011**	**547,400**	**482,974**	**304,546**	**245,205**	**597,182**	**574,118**
	Private Unaided	**6,153,538**	**4,076,604**	**786,067**	**496,476**	**279,268**	**174,351**	**952,318**	**630,356**
	Total	**29,879,207**	**24,355,807**	**5,144,604**	**4,064,058**	**2,977,166**	**2,303,769**	**3,914,046**	**3,260,111**

TABLE 10

ENROLMENT ACCORDING TO AREA AND MANAGEMENT

School Category: Secondary

Area	Management	Enrolment of Children							
		All Communities		*Scheduled Castes*		*Scheduled Tribes*		*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*	
		Boys	*Girls*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Boys*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
Rural	Government	4,026,055	2,879,192	735,723	524,296	492,333	326,222	362,321	258,167
	Local Body	1,493,040	1,222,735	324,209	233,159	94,567	61,217	168,942	146,480
	Private Aided	3,524,427	3,080,959	658,941	533,956	283,787	206,514	406,498	395,512
	Private Unaided	1,804,455	1,075,329	245,028	139,373	128,126	79,570	186,056	103,031
	Total	**10,847,977**	**8,258,215**	**1,963,901**	**1,430,784**	**998,813**	**673,523**	**1,123,817**	**903,190**
Urban	Government	927,801	980,643	159,631	176,199	56,421	52,947	111,373	134,898
	Local Body	348,736	387,010	72,824	77,233	17,487	16,994	52,893	64,229
	Private Aided	1,948,787	1,983,509	304,522	289,889	84,879	79,482	263,505	300,683
	Private Unaided	2,635,176	1,926,707	235,928	162,975	93,183	68,455	348,916	269,503
	Total	**5,860,500**	**5,277,869**	**772,905**	**706,296**	**251,970**	**217,878**	**776,687**	**769,313**
Total	**Government**	**4,953,856**	**3,859,835**	**895,354**	**700,495**	**548,754**	**379,169**	**473,694**	**393,065**
	Local Body	**1,841,776**	**1,609,745**	**397,033**	**310,392**	**112,054**	**78,211**	**221,835**	**210,709**
	Private Aided	**5,473,214**	**5,064,468**	**963,463**	**823,845**	**368,666**	**285,996**	**670,003**	**696,195**
	Private Unaided	**4,439,631**	**3,002,036**	**480,956**	**302,348**	**221,309**	**148,025**	**534,972**	**372,534**
	Total	**16,708,477**	**13,536,084**	**2,736,806**	**2,137,080**	**1,250,783**	**891,401**	**1,900,504**	**1,672,503**

TABLE 11

ENROLMENT ACCORDING TO AREA AND MANAGEMENT

School Category: Higher Secondary

Area	Management	Enrolment of Children							
		All Communities		*Scheduled Castes*		*Scheduled Tribes*		*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*	
		Boys	*Girls*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Boys*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
Rural	Government	3,336,009	2,121,602	673,062	407,417	313,730	144,744	331,656	212,382
	Local Body	315,493	177,243	67,242	33,529	22,614	11,777	42,833	22,131
	Private Aided	4,752,045	2,974,607	854,769	480,501	238,311	151,000	534,411	336,209
	Private Unaided	1,326,974	797,031	191,133	102,250	36,628	21,959	157,494	89,455
	Total	**9,730.521**	**6,070,483**	**1,786,206**	**1,023,697**	**611,283**	**329,480**	**1,066,394**	**660,177**
Urban	Government	2,8[illegible]4,564	2,567,904	532,280	442,146	138,353	98,705	307,139	291,080
	Local Body	420,673	376,783	71,050	61,533	15,445	9,854	53,975	61,315
	Private Aided	4,670,031	3,747,354	649,697	473,124	104,841	80,817	653,875	535,805
	Private Unaided	3,251,469	2,377,052	211,871	148,745	68,991	45,310	299,888	229,485
	Total	**11,206,737**	**9,069,093**	**1,464,898**	**1,125,548**	**327,630**	**234,686**	**1,314,877**	**1,117,685**
Total	**Government**	**6,200,573**	**4,689,506**	**1,205,342**	**849,563**	**452,083**	**243,449**	**638,795**	**503,462**
	Local Body	**736,166**	**554,026**	**138,292**	**95,062**	**38,059**	**21,631**	**96,808**	**83,446**
	Private Aided	**9,422,076**	**6,721,961**	**1,504,466**	**953,625**	**343,152**	**231,817**	**1,188,286**	**872,014**
	Private Unaided	**4,578,443**	**3,174,083**	**403,004**	**250,995**	**105,619**	**67,269**	**457,382**	**318,940**
	Total	**20,937,258**	**15,139,576**	**3,251,104**	**2,149,245**	**938,913**	**564,166**	**2,381,271**	**1,777,862**

TABLE 12

ENROLMENT ACCORDING TO AREA AND MANAGEMENT

School Category: All Schools

Area	Management	Enrolment of Children							
		All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Rural	Government	39,105,374	32,120,042	8,876,813	7,168,738	4,567,685	3,514,595	5,207,071	4,276,124
	Local Body	18,905,993	17,503,505	4,151,279	3,780,648	2,099,984	1,852,341	2,206,858	2,089,398
	Private Aided	11,058,769	8,472,598	2,058,804	1,483,604	902,494	673,799	1,445,039	1,187,722
	Private Unaided	8,276,490	4,961,790	1,268,898	723,921	413,332	245,090	1,217,002	703,053
	Total	**77,346,626**	**63,057,935**	**16,355,794**	**13,156,911**	**7,983,495**	**6,285,825**	**10,075,970**	**8,256,297**
Urban	Government	7,484,441	7,268,913	1,585,169	1,480,544	426,227	362,873	1,321,677	1,395,238
	Local Body	4,215,478	4,175,055	874,688	834,894	180,963	166,037	711,377	748,485
	Private Aided	9,342,132	8,280,942	1,443,126	1,213,319	306,652	267,237	1,452,279	1,363,045
	Private Unaided	11,704,743	8,580,797	1,200,650	846,534	313,474	225,526	1,747,887	1,328,315
	Total	**32,746,794**	**28,305,707**	**5,103,633**	**4,375,291**	**1,227,316**	**1,021,673**	**5,233,220**	**4,835,083**
Total	**Government**	**46,589,815**	**39,388,955**	**10,461,982**	**8,649,282**	**4,993,912**	**3,877,468**	**6,528,748**	**5,671,362**
	Local Body	**23,121,471**	**21,678,560**	**5,025,967**	**4,615,542**	**2,280,947**	**2,018,378**	**2,918,235**	**2,837,883**
	Private Aided	**20,400,901**	**16,753,540**	**3,501,930**	**2,696,923**	**1,209,146**	**941,036**	**2,897,318**	**2,550,767**
	Private Unaided	**19,981,233**	**13,542,587**	**2,469,548**	**1,570,455**	**726,806**	**470,616**	**2,964,889**	**2,031,368**
	Total	**110,093,420**	**91,363,642**	**21,459,427**	**17,532,202**	**9,210,811**	**7,307,498**	**15,309,190**	**13,091,380**

TABLE 13

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	2,264,627	2,250,131	4,514,758	532,324	518,546	1,050,870	340,020	316,554	656,574	128,460	140,287	268,747
		Urban	714,055	716,426	1,430,481	107,528	107,270	214,798	29,303	26,750	56,053	145,023	163,471	308,494
		Total	2,978,682	2,966,557	5,945,239	639,852	625,816	1,265,668	369,323	343,304	712,627	273,483	303,758	577,241
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	39,491	32,069	71,560	444	345	789	33,096	27,428	60,524	85	58	143
		Urban	8,007	7,296	15,303	142	101	243	3,673	3,760	7,433	166	137	303
		Total	47,498	39,365	86,863	586	446	1,032	36,769	31,188	67,957	251	195	446
3	Assam	Rural	1,208,535	1,129,762	2,338,297	120,368	109,420	229,788	205,896	195,224	401,120	387,352	372,501	759,853
		Urban	108,778	103,837	212,615	20,760	19,227	39,987	7,444	6,758	14,202	20,722	19,688	40,410
		Total	1,317,313	1,233,599	2,550,912	141,128	128,647	269,775	213,340	201,982	415,322	408,074	392,189	800,263
4	Bihar	Rural	3,612,915	2,717,090	6,330,005	692,321	447,954	1,140,275	36,960	22,502	59,462	591,983	463,832	1,055,815
		Urban	157,147	147,674	304,821	26,010	22,697	48,707	726	578	1,304	35,912	37,678	73,590
		Total	3,770,062	2,864,764	6,634,826	718,331	470,651	1,188,982	37,686	23,080	60,766	627,895	501,510	1,129,405
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	1,133,817	1,059,969	2,193,786	167,401	154,256	321,657	385,006	348,136	733,142	58,491	56,501	114,992
		Urban	151,922	151,540	303,462	29,017	28,994	58,011	17,626	16,842	34,468	16,150	17,325	33,475
		Total	1,285,739	1,211,509	2,497,248	196,418	183,250	379,668	402,632	364,978	767,610	74,641	73,826	148,467
6	Goa	Rural	12,216	11,566	23,782	260	263	523	8	11	19	470	436	906
		Urban	14,712	13,340	28,052	596	568	1,164	79	77	156	2,333	2,349	4,682
		Total	26,928	24,906	51,834	856	831	1,687	87	88	175	2,803	2,785	5,588

TABLE 13 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	Gujarat	Rural	171,734	154,912	326,646	4,302	3,690	7,992	88,384	82,508	170,892	6,230	4,871	11,101
		Urban	132,034	121,122	253,156	19,459	18,143	37,602	7,419	6,173	13,592	19,578	18,548	38,126
		Total	303,768	276,034	579,802	23,761	21,833	45,594	95,803	88,681	184,484	25,808	23,419	49,227
8	Haryana	Rural	749,586	665,704	1,415,290	232,006	205,627	437,633	6,902	6,330	13,232	83,144	51,141	134,285
		Urban	113,971	107,652	221,623	37,381	38,848	76,229	2,743	2,050	4,793	7,818	7,032	14,850
		Total	863,557	773,356	1,636,913	269,387	244,475	513,862	9,645	8,380	18,025	90,962	58,173	149,135
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	309,016	294,723	603,739	98,570	94,498	193,068	15,355	15,003	30,358	11,173	10,159	21,332
		Urban	13,937	12,804	26,741	4,848	4,487	9,335	324	338	662	741	621	1,362
		Total	322,953	307,527	630,480	103,418	98,985	202,403	15,679	15,341	31,020	11,914	10,780	22,694
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	247,539	222,837	470,376	21,138	20,152	41,290	46,553	36,769	83,322	102,645	95,430	198,075
		Urban	21,084	19,210	40,294	1,464	1,505	2,969	1,128	935	2,063	13,175	12,207	25,382
		Total	268,623	242,047	510,670	22,602	21,657	44,259	47,681	37,704	85,385	115,820	107,637	223,457
11	Jharkhand	Rural	933,959	740,154	1,674,113	131,764	93,814	225,578	316,217	241,614	557,831	175,477	136,158	311,635
		Urban	59,040	59,183	118,223	10,833	10,130	20,963	10,872	10,035	20,907	17,057	18,410	35,467
		Total	992,999	799,337	1,792,336	142,597	103,944	246,541	327,089	251,649	578,738	192,534	154,568	347,102
12	Karnataka	Rural	662,029	666,398	1,328,427	178,492	174,333	352,825	71,175	68,826	140,001	64,740	72,492	137,232
		Urban	146,136	143,087	289,223	31,015	29,908	60,923	7,382	6,518	13,900	47,564	50,265	97,829
		Total	808,165	809,485	1,617,650	209,507	204,241	413,748	78,557	75,344	153,901	112,304	122,757	235,061

TABLE 13 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	Kerala	Rural	460,305	445,671	905,976	56,268	53,111	109,379	7,831	7,450	15,281	159,405	153,924	313,329
		Urban	131,365	135,368	266,733	11,247	11,116	22,363	351	336	687	45,255	44,529	89,784
		Total	591,670	581,039	1,172,709	67,515	64,227	131,742	8,182	7,786	15,968	204,660	198,453	403,113
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	2,291,144	2,103,078	4,394,222	432,751	388,522	821,273	591,129	491,684	1,082,813	300,610	281,588	582,198
		Urban	510,703	472,080	982,783	113,677	105,926	219,603	35,816	30,421	66,237	121,504	116,780	238,284
		Total	2,801,847	2,575,158	5,377,005	546,428	494,448	1,040,876	626,945	522,105	1,149,050	422,114	398,368	820,482
15	Maharashtra	Rural	1,283,666	1,193,733	2,477,399	160,411	151,279	311,690	237,631	228,267	465,898	63,514	59,289	122,803
		Urban	1,009,105	899,896	1,909,001	131,738	122,773	254,511	44,014	40,978	84,992	152,450	149,967	302,417
		Total	2,292,771	2,093,629	4,386,400	292,149	274,052	566,201	281,645	269,245	550,890	215,964	209,256	425,220
16	Manipur	Rural	76,172	73,293	149,465	758	685	1,443	43,334	39,252	82,586	3,891	3,945	7,836
		Urban	11,582	13,258	24,840	1,181	1,422	2,603	475	474	949	1,394	1,814	3,208
		Total	87,754	86,551	174,305	1,939	2,107	4,046	43,809	39,726	83,535	5,285	5,759	11,044
17	Meghalaya	Rural	135,623	136,426	272,049	1,258	1,152	2,410	127,057	128,453	255,510	3,512	3,188	6,700
		Urban	19,438	20,197	39,635	930	785	1,715	15,647	16,584	32,231	276	272	548
		Total	155,061	156,623	311,684	2,188	1,937	4,125	142,704	145,037	287,741	3,788	3,460	7,248
18	Mizoram	Rural	33,068	29,676	62,744	4	4	8	32,987	29,597	62,584	2	1	3
		Urban	13,975	13,510	27,485	99	95	194	13,876	13,415	27,291	0	0	0
		Total	47,043	43,186	90,229	103	99	202	46,863	43,012	89,875	2	1	3

TABLE 13 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	Nagaland	Rural	46,527	43,961	90,488	589	526	1,115	45,342	42,998	88,340	416	289	705
		Urban	4,400	4,314	8,714	370	317	687	3,830	3,792	7,622	200	205	405
		Total	50,927	48,275	99,202	959	843	1,802	49,172	46,790	95,962	616	494	1,110
20	Orissa	Rural	1,770,659	1,561,803	3,332,462	359,945	324,198	684,143	432,360	362,828	795,188	40,898	38,260	79,158
		Urban	166,419	156,184	322,603	36,860	34,673	71,533	22,124	19,558	41,682	11,513	11,958	23,471
		Total	1,937,078	1,717,987	3,655,065	396,805	358,871	755,676	454,484	382,386	836,870	52,411	50,218	102,629
21	Punjab	Rural	710,180	648,158	1,358,338	387,764	352,880	740,644	0	0	0	18,213	16,778	34,991
		Urban	116,272	111,077	227,349	64,799	64,693	129,492	0	0	0	3,934	3,790	7,724
		Total	826,452	759,235	1,585,687	452,563	417,573	870,136	0	0	0	22,147	20,568	42,715
22	Rajasthan	Rural	1,754,919	1,511,391	3,266,310	382,789	310,522	693,311	291,481	233,998	525,479	177,122	144,387	321,509
		Urban	244,256	237,104	481,360	64,055	61,349	125,404	11,688	10,448	22,136	57,083	53,905	110,988
		Total	1,999,175	1,748,495	3,747,670	446,844	371,871	818,715	303,169	244,446	547,615	234,205	198,292	432,497
23	Sikkim	Rural	16,103	15,953	32,056	1,049	1,063	2,112	3,225	3,305	6,530	141	131	272
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	16,103	15,953	32,056	1,049	1,063	2,112	3,225	3,305	6,530	141	131	272
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	1,401,506	1,314,423	2,715,929	418,984	399,330	818,314	33,308	29,258	62,566	76,638	73,553	150,191
		Urban	771,694	733,937	1,505,631	186,716	177,507	364,223	6,922	6,252	13,174	117,689	115,457	233,146
		Total	2,173,200	2,048,360	4,221,560	605,700	576,837	1,182,537	40,230	35,510	75,740	194,327	189,010	383,337

TABLE 13 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*
25	Tripura	Rural	101,995	92,307	194,302	13,905	13,013	26,918	60,310	52,919	113,229	10,565	9,947	20,512
		Urban	4,544	4,428	8,972	1,537	1,476	3,013	175	145	320	686	621	1,307
		Total	106,539	96,735	203,274	15,442	14,489	29,931	60,485	53,064	113,549	11,251	10,568	21,819
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	9,636,543	8,425,790	18,062,333	3,197,396	2,804,494	6,001,890	39,215	31,442	70,657	2,133,032	1,765,063	3,898,095
		Urban	1,781,205	1,435,485	3,216,690	401,020	327,308	728,328	11,248	8,631	19,879	595,690	504,562	1,100,252
		Total	11,417,748	9,861,275	21,279,023	3,598,416	3,131,802	6,730,218	50,463	40,073	90,536	2,728,722	2,269,625	4,998,347
27	Uttranchal	Rural	438,968	429,870	868,838	120,953	117,374	238,327	18,289	18,590	36,879	52,947	42,057	95,004
		Urban	107,903	91,037	198,940	22,933	20,617	43,550	1,438	1,189	2,627	28,247	23,959	52,206
		Total	546,871	520,907	1,067,778	143,886	137,991	281,877	19,727	19,779	39,506	81,194	66,016	147,210
28	West Bengal	Rural	3,374,325	3,288,381	6,662,706	1,052,515	1,012,700	2,065,215	256,515	232,635	489,150	837,450	841,652	1,679,102
		Urban	663,122	659,356	1,322,478	143,262	141,003	284,265	14,325	12,919	27,244	111,458	112,224	223,682
		Total	4,037,447	3,947,737	7,985,184	1,195,777	1,153,703	2,349,480	270,840	245,554	516,394	948,908	953,876	1,902,784
29	A & N Islands	Rural	5,822	5,381	11,203	0	0	0	558	519	1,077	0	0	0
		Urban	1,227	1,070	2,297	0	0	0	15	19	34	0	0	0
		Total	7,049	6,451	13,500	0	0	0	573	538	1,111	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Rural	1,422	1,110	2,532	357	242	599	0	0	0	95	92	187
		Urban	3,983	3,603	7,586	965	929	1,894	0	0	0	110	94	204
		Total	5,405	4,713	10,118	1,322	1,171	2,493	0	0	0	205	186	391

TABLE 13 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	4,506	4,225	8,731	37	23	60	4,346	4,101	8,447	19	33	52
		Urban	162	103	265	14	12	26	72	43	115	19	12	31
		Total	4,668	4,328	8,996	51	35	86	4,418	4,144	8,562	38	45	83
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	3,447	3,161	6,608	105	104	209	689	599	1,288	74	67	141
		Urban	2,110	2,020	4,130	98	104	202	174	194	368	306	274	580
		Total	5,557	5,181	10,738	203	208	411	863	793	1,656	380	341	721
33	Delhi	Rural	26,416	32,224	58,640	5,843	5,632	11,475	57	94	151	1,046	2,401	3,447
		Urban	426,141	410,708	836,849	78,944	63,795	142,739	1,422	2,730	4,152	48,381	51,008	99,389
		Total	452,557	442,932	895,489	84,787	69,427	154,214	1,479	2,824	4,303	49,427	53,409	102,836
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	324	275	599	0	0	0	324	275	599	0	0	0
		Urban	57	49	106	0	0	0	57	49	106	0	0	0
		Total	381	324	705	0	0	0	381	324	705	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	Rural	8,119	7,941	16,060	2,959	2,897	5,856	0	0	0	176	188	364
		Urban	10,769	10,674	21,443	1,385	1,392	2,777	1	2	3	919	1,043	1,962
		Total	18,888	18,615	37,503	4,344	4,289	8,633	1	2	3	1,095	1,231	2,326
	INDIA	**Rural**	**34,927,223**	**31,313,546**	**66,240,769**	**8,776,030**	**7,762,649**	**16,538,679**	**3,771,560**	**3,299,169**	**7,070,729**	**5,490,016**	**4,840,699**	**10,330,715**
		Urban	**7,641,255**	**7,018,629**	**14,659,884**	**1,550,883**	**1,419,170**	**2,970,053**	**272,389**	**248,993**	**521,382**	**1,623,353**	**1,540,205**	**3,163,558**
		Total	**42,568,478**	**38,332,175**	**80,900,653**	**10,326,913**	**9,181,819**	**19,508,732**	**4,043,949**	**3,548,162**	**7,592,111**	**7,113,369**	**6,380,904**	**13,494,273**

Note: In Uttar Pradesh enrolment given under Scheduled Tribes includes enrolment of Other Backward Classes also as informed by the State.

TABLE 14

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	1,286,748	1,197,475	2,484,223	241,000	222,132	463,132	95,785	73,698	169,483	75,226	71,045	146,271
		Urban	407,960	375,870	783,830	60,763	55,836	116,599	19,618	15,734	35,352	76,864	76,261	153,125
		Total	1,694,708	1,573,345	3,268,053	301,763	277,968	579,731	115,403	89,432	204,835	152,090	147,306	299,396
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	28,489	23,409	51,898	227	150	377	23,179	19,453	42,632	119	92	211
		Urban	10,436	9,195	19,631	37	31	68	6,080	5,519	11,599	161	111	272
		Total	38,925	32,604	71,529	264	181	445	29,259	24,972	54,231	280	203	483
3	Assam	Rural	446,639	412,525	859,164	48,363	44,101	92,464	82,753	76,134	158,887	114,789	109,076	223,865
		Urban	37,783	41,549	79,332	6,474	7,064	13,538	3,104	3,487	6,591	6,115	6,997	13,112
		Total	484,422	454,074	938,496	54,837	51,165	106,002	85,857	79,621	165,478	120,904	116,073	236,977
4	Bihar	Rural	2,203,653	1,371,248	3,574,901	341,042	176,652	517,694	16,063	7,244	23,307	239,658	133,554	373,212
		Urban	249,903	220,810	470,713	35,526	27,574	63,100	1,168	1,062	2,230	42,063	38,711	80,774
		Total	2,453,556	1,592,058	4,045,614	376,568	204,226	580,794	17,231	8,306	25,537	281,721	172,265	453,986
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	431,123	321,168	752,291	56,254	42,441	98,695	144,436	104,378	248,814	27,482	21,503	48,985
		Urban	105,903	89,879	195,782	14,516	12,347	26,863	12,077	10,629	22,706	10,428	9,386	19,814
		Total	537,026	411,047	948,073	70,770	54,788	125,558	156,513	115,007	271,520	37,910	30,889	68,799
6	Goa	Rural	2,241	2,142	4,383	100	112	212	1	2	3	103	84	187
		Urban	2,363	2,131	4,494	176	167	343	8	7	15	548	563	1,111
		Total	4,604	4,273	8,877	276	279	555	9	9	18	651	647	1,298

TABLE 14 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	Gujarat	Rural	2,766,796	2,288,494	5,055,290	210,372	180,821	391,193	517,619	442,146	959,765	125,248	102,673	227,921
		Urban	1,382,300	1,122,719	2,505,019	129,937	110,256	240,193	61,276	50,710	111,986	136,654	114,110	250,764
		Total	4,149,096	3,411,213	7,560,309	340,309	291,077	631,386	578,895	492,856	1,071,751	261,902	216,783	478,685
8	Haryana	Rural	149,449	118,642	268,091	29,508	24,765	54,273	1,997	1,610	3,607	12,025	5,986	18,011
		Urban	45,612	32,033	77,645	6,236	4,511	10,747	1,269	867	2,136	2,322	1,177	3,499
		Total	195,061	150,675	345,736	35,744	29,276	65,020	3,266	2,477	5,743	14,347	7,163	21,510
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	75,948	67,983	143,931	18,977	16,958	35,935	3,729	3,186	6,915	1,871	1,548	3,419
		Urban	3,547	2,792	6,339	584	485	1,069	158	138	296	134	114	248
		Total	79,495	70,775	150,270	19,561	17,443	37,004	3,887	3,324	7,211	2,005	1,662	3,667
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	303,458	236,703	540,161	26,393	22,809	49,202	29,187	18,630	47,817	137,131	106,119	243,250
		Urban	72,357	57,141	129,498	6,508	4,473	10,981	3,330	2,298	5,628	42,384	36,477	78,861
		Total	375,815	293,844	669,659	32,901	27,282	60,183	32,517	20,928	53,445	179,515	142,596	322,111
11	Jharkhand	Rural	692,755	482,333	1,175,088	92,250	54,925	147,175	190,252	128,191	318,443	115,002	78,174	193,176
		Urban	172,941	169,756	342,697	25,407	21,705	47,112	27,599	22,999	50,598	37,945	40,507	78,452
		Total	865,696	652,089	1,517,785	117,657	76,630	194,287	217,851	151,190	369,041	152,947	118,681	271,628
12	Karnataka	Rural	2,187,674	1,972,382	4,160,056	431,507	380,157	811,664	190,352	168,364	358,716	237,786	213,737	451,523
		Urban	1,002,358	964,235	1,966,593	175,914	163,016	338,930	41,716	38,156	79,872	274,132	287,151	561,283
		Total	3,190,032	2,936,617	6,126,649	607,421	543,173	1,150,594	232,068	206,520	438,588	511,918	500,888	1,012,806

TABLE 14 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	Kerala	Rural	530,355	13 489,490	1,019,845	60,194	54,179	114,373	8,803	8,190	16,993	204,948	190,079	395,027
		Urban	139,455	121,748	261,203	11,631	10,206	21,837	507	443	950	51,068	45,832	96,900
		Total	669,810	611,238	1,281,048	71,825	64,385	136,210	9,310	8,633	17,943	256,016	235,911	491,927
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	1,685,990	1,107,253	2,793,243	306,615	184,981	491,596	306,686	181,253	487,939	242,143	162,165	404,308
		Urban	716,601	574,215	1,290,816	125,237	99,803	225,040	35,530	26,911	62,441	151,129	125,929	277,058
		Total	2,402,591	1,681,468	4,084,059	431,852	284,784	716,636	342,216	208,164	550,380	393,272	288,094	681,366
15	Maharashtra	Rural	2,297,407	2,128,874	4,426,281	340,384	323,070	663,454	354,338	290,298	644,636	145,066	148,787	293,853
		Urban	1,347,196	1,256,284	2,603,480	242,581	224,586	467,167	69,811	63,005	132,816	271,742	275,229	546,971
		Total	3,644,603	3,385,158	7,029,761	582,965	547,656	1,130,621	424,149	353,303	777,452	416,808	424,016	840,824
16	Manipur	Rural	56,311	51,093	107,404	1,469	1,255	2,724	29,354	26,628	55,982	4,020	3,226	7,246
		Urban	22,541	20,002	42,543	1,203	1,227	2,430	2,336	2,100	4,436	2,149	1,632	3,781
		Total	78,852	71,095	149,947	2,672	2,482	5,154	31,690	28,728	60,418	6,169	4,858	11,027
17	Meghalaya	Rural	34,691	37,630	72,321	542	450	992	32,465	35,525	67,990	723	688	1,411
		Urban	9,603	10,857	20,460	498	474	972	7,558	9,199	16,757	157	103	260
		Total	44,294	48,487	92,781	1,040	924	1,964	40,023	44,724	84,747	880	791	1,671
18	Mizoram	Rural	16,261	14,844	31,105	13	4	17	16,247	14,840	31,087	1	0	1
		Urban	20,024	19,056	39,080	301	237	538	19,675	18,787	38,462	48	32	80
		Total	36,285	33,900	70,185	314	241	555	35,922	33,627	69,549	49	32	81

TABLE 14 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	Nagaland	Rural	29,554	26,484	56,038	498	394	892	28,449	25,599	54,048	317	273	590
		Urban	7,431	6,943	14,374	766	741	1,507	6,269	5,842	12,111	396	360	756
		Total	36,985	33,427	70,412	1,264	1,135	2,399	34,718	31,441	66,159	713	633	1,346
20	Orissa	Rural	912,800	765,441	1,678,241	182,800	148,866	331,666	153,854	107,862	261,716	20,190	17,909	38,099
		Urban	124,973	110,622	235,595	20,395	18,245	38,640	11,939	10,170	22,109	7,316	7,164	14,480
		Total	1,037,773	876,063	1,913,836	203,195	167,111	370,306	165,793	118,032	283,825	27,506	25,073	52,579
21	Punjab	Rural	101,642	90,009	191,651	40,210	35,006	75,216	0	0	0	2,501	2,240	4,741
		Urban	32,984	26,649	59,633	8,049	7,436	15,485	0	0	0	432	362	794
		Total	134,626	116,658	251,284	48,259	42,442	90,701	0	0	0	2,933	2,602	5,535
22	Rajasthan	Rural	2,264,750	1,558,561	3,823,311	431,403	288,682	720,085	293,763	181,502	475,265	218,828	136,542	355,370
		Urban	660,143	483,102	1,143,245	122,501	87,392	209,893	29,400	18,771	48,171	130,721	94,901	225,622
		Total	2,924,893	2,041,663	4,966,556	553,904	376,074	929,978	323,163	200,273	523,436	349,549	231,443	580,992
23	Sikkim	Rural	12,221	13,261	25,482	795	838	1,633	2,300	2,803	5,103	183	190	373
		Urban	469	457	926	57	66	123	75	93	168	38	42	80
		Total	12,690	13,718	26,408	852	904	1,756	2,375	2,896	5,271	221	232	453
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	684,923	660,112	1,345,035	213,439	204,858	418,297	12,647	10,369	23,016	48,092	47,224	95,316
		Urban	473,773	455,425	929,198	124,167	116,496	240,663	4,095	3,874	7,969	68,874	68,580	137,454
		Total	1,158,696	1,115,537	2,274,233	337,606	321,354	658,960	16,742	14,243	30,985	116,966	115,804	232,770

TABLE 14 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*
25	Tripura	Rural	54,159	49,344	103,503	10,240	9,791	20,031	23,353	19,532	42,885	6,612	6,190	12,802
		Urban	4,368	3,980	8,348	1,488	1,435	2,923	251	176	427	199	187	386
		Total	58,527	53,324	111,851	11,728	11,226	22,954	23,604	19,708	43,312	6,811	6,377	13,188
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	2,214,905	1,512,103	3,727,008	649,873	423,799	1,073,672	9,858	6,319	16,177	371,141	231,641	602,782
		Urban	780,513	591,540	1,372,053	167,831	123,900	291,731	5,497	4,388	9,885	181,700	155,814	337,514
		Total	2,995,418	2,103,643	5,099,061	817,704	547,699	1,365,403	15,355	10,707	26,062	552,841	387,455	940,296
27	Uttranchal	Rural	119,499	108,366	227,865	27,631	22,526	50,157	5,137	4,995	10,132	8,300	5,273	13,573
		Urban	37,715	28,321	66,036	6,387	5,177	11,564	520	390	910	6,034	5,006	11,040
		Total	157,214	136,687	293,901	34,018	27,703	61,721	5,657	5,385	11,042	14,334	10,279	24,613
28	West Bengal	Rural	208,589	276,072	484,661	62,901	71,327	134,228	15,804	14,517	30,321	34,923	55,301	90,224
		Urban	28,840	40,650	69,490	6,114	8,411	14,525	834	1,424	2,258	3,949	5,872	9,821
		Total	237,429	316,722	554,151	69,015	79,738	148,753	16,638	15,941	32,579	38,872	61,173	100,045
29	A & N Islands	Rural	5,617	5,259	10,876	0	0	0	729	593	1,322	0	0	0
		Urban	948	768	1,716	0	0	0	14	7	21	0	0	0
		Total	6,565	6,027	12,592	0	0	0	743	600	1,343	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Rural	948	687	1,635	159	115	274	0	0	0	29	24	53
		Urban	356	221	577	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
		Total	1,304	908	2,212	159	115	274	0	0	0	31	25	56

TABLE 14 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	11,652	8,626	20,278	182	178	360	10,674	7,686	18,360	121	138	259
		Urban	3,453	2,992	6,445	136	143	279	1,086	908	1,994	357	285	642
		Total	15,105	11,618	26,723	318	321	639	11,760	8,594	20,354	478	423	901
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	1,488	1,472	2,960	40	53	93	167	148	315	45	32	77
		Urban	991	952	1,943	55	60	115	67	47	114	69	75	144
		Total	2,479	2,424	4,903	95	113	208	234	195	429	114	107	221
33	Delhi	Rural	9,816	5,434	15,250	1,066	681	1,747	131	58	189	528	192	720
		Urban	123,342	86,627	209,969	12,305	9,454	21,759	758	578	1,336	10,535	7,168	17,703
		Total	133,158	92,061	225,219	13,371	10,135	23,506	889	636	1,525	11,063	7,360	18,423
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	1,730	1,905	3,635	0	1	1	1,726	1,898	3,624	4	6	10
		Urban	1,704	1,395	3,099	0	0	0	1,701	1,392	3,093	3	3	6
		Total	3,434	3,300	6,734	0	1	1	3,427	3,290	6,717	7	9	16
35	Pondicherry	Rural	10,624	8,867	19,491	3,210	2,704	5,914	1	2	3	588	520	1,108
		Urban	7,416	9,200	16,616	1,167	1,323	2,490	1	5	6	1,635	1,738	3,373
		Total	18,040	18,067	36,107	4,377	4,027	8,404	2	7	9	2,223	2,258	4,481
	INDIA	**Rural**	**21,840,905**	**17,415,691**	**39,256,596**	**3,829,657**	**2,939,781**	**6,769,438**	**2,601,839**	**1,983,653**	**4,585,492**	**2,395,743**	**1,852,231**	**4,247,974**
		Urban	**8,038,302**	**6,940,116**	**14,978,418**	**1,314,947**	**1,124,277**	**2,439,224**	**375,327**	**320,116**	**695,443**	**1,518,303**	**1,407,880**	**2,926,183**
		Total	**29,879,207**	**24,355,807**	**54,235,014**	**5,144,604**	**4,064,058**	**9,208,662**	**2,977,166**	**2,303,769**	**5,280,935**	**3,914,046**	**3,260,111**	**7,174,157**

Note: In Uttar Pradesh enrolment given under Scheduled Tribes includes enrolment of Other Backward Classes also as informed by the State.

TABLE 15

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	1,465,261	1,106,016	2,571,277	303,554	207,441	510,995	109,495	57,927	167,422	136,210	108,695	244,905
		Urban	761,308	742,155	1,503,463	104,757	105,260	210,017	23,584	18,908	42,492	123,004	144,439	267,443
		Total	2,226,569	1,848,171	4,074,740	408,311	312,701	721,012	133,079	76,835	209,914	259,214	253,134	512,348
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	20,930	16,388	37,318	105	85	190	15,672	12,607	28,279	83	60	143
		Urban	7,729	6,726	14,455	57	36	93	4,602	3,952	8,554	57	50	107
		Total	28,659	23,114	51,773	162	121	283	20,274	16,559	36,833	140	110	250
3	Assam	Rural	332,900	326,975	659,875	35,855	36,156	72,011	65,609	63,535	129,144	65,437	59,363	124,800
		Urban	80,070	95,986	176,056	9,631	10,947	20,578	9,358	9,597	18,955	8,551	10,035	18,586
		Total	412,970	422,961	835,931	45,486	47,103	92,589	74,967	73,132	148,099	73,988	69,398	143,386
4	Bihar	Rural	654,243	280,685	934,928	64,452	21,420	85,872	4,628	1,839	6,467	35,091	14,199	49,290
		Urban	191,531	132,629	324,160	16,831	10,058	26,889	1,268	753	2,021	17,182	11,492	28,674
		Total	845,774	413,314	1,259,088	81,283	31,478	112,761	5,896	2,592	8,488	52,273	25,691	77,964
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	92,101	60,221	152,322	13,105	8,774	21,879	28,348	16,554	44,902	5,626	4,288	9,914
		Urban	40,969	34,478	75,447	5,380	4,486	9,866	4,540	4,123	8,663	4,163	3,378	7,541
		Total	133,070	94,699	227,769	18,485	13,260	31,745	32,888	20,677	53,565	9,789	7,666	17,455
6	Goa	Rural	31,814	28,410	60,224	422	385	807	60	52	112	860	671	1,531
		Urban	46,008	42,677	88,685	640	565	1,205	81	77	158	4,261	3,787	8,048
		Total	77,822	71,087	148,909	1,062	950	2,012	141	129	270	5,121	4,458	9,579

TABLE 15 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*
7	Gujarat	Rural	324,733	197,556	522,289	26,659	16,297	42,956	47,950	31,975	79,925	22,609	10,961	33,570
		Urban	167,012	108,811	275,823	17,922	11,411	29,333	7,350	6,099	13,449	18,176	11,138	29,314
		Total	491,745	306,367	798,112	44,581	27,708	72,289	55,300	38,074	93,374	40,785	22,099	62,884
8	Haryana	Rural	413,741	304,617	718,358	82,874	56,497	139,371	4,104	3,306	7,410	22,024	11,796	33,820
		Urban	177,627	130,012	307,639	18,669	14,892	33,561	2,474	1,874	4,348	5,990	3,886	9,876
		Total	591,368	434,629	1,025,997	101,543	71,389	172,932	6,578	5,180	11,758	28,014	15,682	43,696
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	143,803	126,677	270,480	31,892	28,288	60,180	5,374	4,920	10,294	2,873	2,509	5,382
		Urban	25,247	23,731	48,978	2,282	2,835	5,117	531	400	931	178	336	514
		Total	169,050	150,408	319,458	34,174	31,123	65,297	5,905	5,320	11,225	3,051	2,845	5,896
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	191,261	130,281	321,542	25,633	17,614	43,247	24,444	16,045	40,489	72,369	46,344	118,713
		Urban	87,611	82,102	169,713	7,400	8,696	16,096	1,909	1,695	3,604	44,967	40,870	85,837
		Total	278,872	212,383	491,255	33,033	26,310	59,343	26,353	17,740	44,093	117,336	87,214	204,550
11	Jharkhand	Rural	164,831	85,052	249,883	17,249	5,890	23,139	45,840	27,322	73,162	20,770	9,935	30,705
		Urban	111,013	97,902	208,915	9,716	6,563	16,279	16,629	15,584	32,213	13,020	11,094	24,114
		Total	275,844	182,954	458,798	26,965	12,453	39,418	62,469	42,906	105,375	33,790	21,029	54,819
12	Karnataka	Rural	513,029	409,356	922,385	86,965	61,662	148,627	36,556	25,254	61,810	38,987	29,603	68,590
		Urban	536,272	503,404	1,039,676	71,495	63,160	134,655	15,945	13,535	29,480	83,694	86,440	170,134
		Total	1,049,301	912,760	1,962,061	158,460	124,822	283,282	52,501	38,789	91,290	122,681	116,043	238,724

TABLE 15 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	Kerala	Rural	404,672	409,617	814,289	47,213	46,969	94,182	7,135	6,531	13,666	106,795	104,945	211,740
		Urban	134,108	145,569	279,677	10,394	11,257	21,651	474	741	1,215	32,076	30,848	62,924
		Total	538,780	555,186	1,093,966	57,607	58,226	115,833	7,609	7,272	14,881	138,871	135,793	274,664
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	311,844	162,066	473,910	48,996	20,985	69,981	50,034	22,727	72,761	41,182	21,684	62,866
		Urban	258,433	190,614	449,047	32,767	23,906	56,673	11,851	8,787	20,638	44,593	36,260	80,853
		Total	570,277	352,680	922,957	81,763	44,891	126,654	61,885	31,514	93,399	85,775	57,944	143,719
15	Maharashtra	Rural	1,546,584	1,251,994	2,798,578	207,841	163,404	371,245	179,782	129,731	309,513	99,452	82,093	181,545
		Urban	1,282,219	1,148,351	2,430,570	172,881	152,564	325,445	50,525	46,119	96,644	153,455	161,005	314,460
		Total	2,828,803	2,400,345	5,229,148	380,722	315,968	696,690	230,307	175,850	406,157	252,907	243,098	496,005
16	Manipur	Rural	61,568	56,322	117,890	1,630	1,374	3,004	30,655	26,413	57,068	2,606	2,312	4,918
		Urban	30,236	29,828	60,064	2,047	2,048	4,095	3,353	2,640	5,993	3,223	3,222	6,445
		Total	91,804	86,150	177,954	3,677	3,422	7,099	34,008	29,053	63,061	5,829	5,534	11,363
17	Meghalaya	Rural	24,800	25,445	50,245	739	680	1,419	21,802	23,048	44,850	859	564	1,423
		Urban	20,454	20,399	40,853	924	759	1,683	15,464	15,740	31,204	372	464	836
		Total	45,254	45,844	91,098	1,663	1,439	3,102	37,266	38,788	76,054	1,231	1,028	2,259
18	Mizoram	Rural	7,032	6,802	13,834	0	0	0	7,032	6,802	13,834	0	0	0
		Urban	11,062	10,846	21,908	70	42	112	10,983	10,802	21,785	8	2	10
		Total	18,094	17,648	35,742	70	42	112	18,015	17,604	35,619	8	2	10

TABLE 15 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*
19	Nagaland	Rural	29,493	25,908	55,401	248	179	427	29,184	25,692	54,876	57	30	87
		Urban	27,977	25,136	53,113	1,304	1,078	2,382	25,634	23,172	48,806	662	512	1,174
		Total	57,470	51,044	108,514	1,552	1,257	2,809	54,818	48,864	103,682	719	542	1,261
20	Orissa	Rural	579,841	441,253	1,021,094	109,158	74,687	183,845	79,646	45,425	125,071	18,142	14,852	32,994
		Urban	163,273	146,985	310,258	17,594	15,519	33,113	11,090	10,246	21,336	5,377	5,201	10,578
		Total	743,114	588,238	1,331,352	126,752	90,206	216,958	90,736	55,671	146,407	23,519	20,053	43,572
21	Punjab	Rural	231,933	206,923	438,856	80,777	69,764	150,541	0	0	0	6,314	5,373	11,687
		Urban	142,919	131,667	274,586	25,057	26,002	51,059	0	0	0	4,152	3,148	7,300
		Total	374,852	338,590	713,442	105,834	95,766	201,600	0	0	0	10,466	8,521	18,987
22	Rajasthan	Rural	649,377	311,809	961,186	105,914	44,471	150,385	73,644	29,911	103,555	48,190	20,252	68,442
		Urban	359,726	224,987	584,713	43,981	27,897	71,878	17,667	8,713	26,380	49,752	31,094	80,846
		Total	1,009,103	536,796	1,545,899	149,895	72,368	222,263	91,311	38,624	129,935	97,942	51,346	149,288
23	Sikkim	Rural	14,300	14,201	28,501	888	828	1,716	3,548	3,754	7,302	276	243	519
		Urban	2,619	1,989	4,608	182	139	321	543	414	957	132	71	203
		Total	16,919	16,190	33,109	1,070	967	2,037	4,091	4,168	8,259	408	314	722
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	478,011	470,109	948,120	127,896	132,862	260,758	6,232	4,597	10,829	48,367	46,074	94,441
		Urban	362,100	393,078	755,178	69,224	82,237	151,461	2,481	2,653	5,134	56,802	58,694	115,496
		Total	840,111	863,187	1,703,298	197,120	215,099	412,219	8,713	7,250	15,963	105,169	104,768	209,937

TABLE 15 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25	Tripura	Rural	92,754	84,914	177,668	18,514	17,362	35,876	33,143	27,773	60,916	10,908	10,590	21,498
		Urban	12,729	14,337	27,066	3,756	3,963	7,719	448	695	1,143	734	770	1,504
		Total	105,483	99,251	204,734	22,270	21,325	43,595	33,591	28,468	62,059	11,642	11,360	23,002
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	726 217	361,878	1,088,095	151,252	73,305	224,557	2,860	959	3,819	102,648	48,761	151,409
		Urban	306,546	235,463	542,009	47,392	31,915	79,307	1,933	1,550	3,483	55,661	52,402	108,063
		Total	1,032,763	597,341	1,630,104	198,644	105,220	303,864	4,793	2,509	7,302	158,309	101,163	259,472
27	Uttranchal	Rural	63,033	49,823	112,856	10,235	6,521	16,756	2,328	1,880	4,208	2,032	1,130	3,162
		Urban	19,749	12,639	32,388	1,763	1,589	3,352	642	179	821	1,005	809	1,814
		Total	82,782	62,462	145,244	11,998	8,110	20,108	2,970	2,059	5,029	3,037	1,939	4,976
28	West Bengal	Rural	1,236,404	1,272,297	2,508,701	357,077	310,745	667,822	78,263	53,176	131,439	211,205	244,369	455,574
		Urban	288,360	387,563	675,923	54,058	65,829	119,887	8,730	7,339	16,069	32,692	46,056	78,748
		Total	1,524,764	1,659,860	3,184,624	411,135	376,574	787,709	86,993	60,515	147,508	243,897	290,425	534,322
29	A & N Islands	Rural	5,083	4,423	9,506	0	0	0	856	752	1,608	0	0	0
		Urban	3,388	3,010	6,398	0	0	0	44	31	75	0	0	0
		Total	8,471	7,433	15,904	0	0	0	900	783	1,683	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Rural	4,676	4,245	8,921	1,251	1,107	2,358	28	29	57	259	194	453
		Urban	28,914	21,476	50,390	4,519	3,986	8,505	19	11	30	624	447	1,071
		Total	33,590	25,721	59,311	5,770	5,093	10,863	47	40	87	883	641	1,524

TABLE 15 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	2,169	1,126	3,295	23	14	37	1,847	935	2,782	193	120	313
		Urban	1,264	900	2,164	53	29	82	454	380	834	81	69	150
		Total	3,433	2,026	5,459	76	43	119	2,301	1,315	3,616	274	189	463
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	2,255	1,901	4,156	127	106	233	329	282	611	37	30	67
		Urban	3,429	2,788	6,217	240	178	418	75	84	159	339	330	669
		Total	5,684	4,689	10,373	367	284	651	404	366	770	376	360	736
33	Delhi	Rural	13,638	9,463	23,101	2,044	1,388	3,432	100	72	172	828	655	1,483
		Urban	149,953	110,986	260,939	17,214	13,852	31,066	746	513	1,259	10,141	9,030	19,171
		Total	163,591	120,449	284,040	19,258	15,240	34,498	846	585	1,431	10,969	9,685	20,654
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	2,299	1,708	4,007	5	4	9	2,283	1,698	3,981	0	1	1
		Urban	539	471	1,010	0	0	0	539	471	1,010	0	0	0
		Total	2,838	2,179	5,017	5	4	9	2,822	2,169	4,991	0	1	1
35	Pondicherry	Rural	11,347	11,754	23,101	3,308	3,520	6,828	2	0	2	528	494	1,022
		Urban	18,106	18,174	36,280	2,705	2,598	5,303	4	1	5	1,563	1,934	3,497
		Total	29,453	29,928	59,381	6,013	6,118	12,131	6	1	7	2,091	2,428	4,519
	INDIA	**Rural**	**10,847,977**	**8,258,215**	**19,106,192**	**1,963,901**	**1,430,784**	**3,394,685**	**998,813**	**673,523**	**1,672,336**	**1,123,817**	**903,190**	**2,027,007**
		Urban	**5,860,500**	**5,277,869**	**11,138,369**	**772,905**	**706,296**	**1,479,201**	**251,970**	**217,878**	**469,848**	**776,687**	**769,313**	**1,546,000**
		Total	**16,708,477**	**13,536,084**	**30,244,561**	**2,736,806**	**2,137,080**	**4,873,886**	**1,250,783**	**891,401**	**2,142,184**	**1,900,504**	**1,672,503**	**3,573,007**

Note: In Uttar Pradesh enrolment given under Scheduled Tribes includes enrolment of Other Backward Classes also as informed by the State.

TABLE 16

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	282,713	157,134	439,847	64,327	34,890	99,217	25,730	10,226	35,956	30,336	15,711	46,047
		Urban	424,444	305,341	729,785	52,090	37,998	90,088	16,142	8,366	24,508	54,096	43,115	97,211
		Total	707,157	462,475	1,169,632	116,417	72,888	189,305	41,872	18,592	60,464	84,432	58,826	143,258
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	17,885	14,034	31,919	152	244	396	12,411	9,475	21,886	54	45	99
		Urban	14,460	11,464	25,924	142	79	221	7,966	6,340	14,306	110	70	180
		Total	32,345	25,498	57,843	294	323	617	20,377	15,815	36,192	164	115	279
3	Assam	Rural	175,651	114,489	290,140	16,037	9,848	25,885	17,905	11,607	29,512	30,085	18,090	48,175
		Urban	94,621	63,626	158,247	9,378	6,125	15,503	6,832	4,487	11,319	12,398	7,222	19,620
		Total	270,272	178,115	448,387	25,415	15,973	41,388	24,737	16,094	40,831	42,483	25,312	67,795
4	Bihar	Rural	63,836	28,595	92,431	6,198	2,406	8,604	866	292	1,158	3,584	1,500	5,084
		Urban	123,742	58,774	182,516	8,134	3,539	11,673	719	464	1,183	8,236	2,913	11,149
		Total	187,578	87,369	274,947	14,332	5,945	20,277	1,585	756	2,341	11,820	4,413	16,233
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	248,262	124,642	372,904	38,603	17,308	55,911	64,552	30,772	95,324	13,872	7,276	21,148
		Urban	223,661	185,214	408,875	25,180	18,723	43,903	22,526	18,108	40,634	18,758	15,406	34,164
		Total	471,923	309,856	781,779	63,783	36,031	99,814	87,078	48,880	135,958	32,630	22,682	55,312
6	Goa	Rural	4,473	3,676	8,149	23	13	36	3	0	3	84	49	133
		Urban	13,487	12,719	26,206	326	208	534	57	47	104	856	756	1,612
		Total	17,960	16,395	34,355	349	221	570	60	47	107	940	805	1,745

TABLE 16 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*
7	Gujarat	Rural	398,010	239,448	637,458	31,454	18,290	49,744	84,492	55,618	140,110	26,284	14,795	41,079
		Urban	592,337	461,961	1,054,298	56,726	39,630	96,356	25,315	18,826	44,141	50,907	38,351	89,258
		Total	990,347	701,409	1,691,756	88,180	57,920	146,100	109,807	74,444	184,251	77,191	53,146	130,337
8	Haryana	Rural	311,115	205,199	516,314	58,441	33,738	92,179	5,448	3,322	8,770	16,269	7,897	24,166
		Urban	378,192	292,914	671,106	34,868	27,839	62,707	3,219	3,915	7,134	9,025	5,101	14,126
		Total	689,307	498,113	1,187,420	93,309	61,577	154,886	8,667	7,237	15,904	25,294	12,998	38,292
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	164,313	140,007	304,320	37,457	31,265	68,722	7,254	5,947	13,201	3,519	2,869	6,388
		Urban	66,186	52,012	118,198	8,764	7,626	16,390	1,579	1,177	2,756	535	477	1,012
		Total	230,499	192,019	422,518	46,221	38,891	85,112	8,833	7,124	15,957	4,054	3,346	7,400
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	69,398	40,319	109,717	5,353	3,541	8,894	7,425	3,609	11,034	20,483	9,354	29,837
		Urban	82,584	60,064	142,648	9,403	5,557	14,960	5,099	3,877	8,976	30,940	18,383	49,323
		Total	151,982	100,383	252,365	14,756	9,098	23,854	12,524	7,486	20,010	51,423	27,737	79,160
11	Jharkhand	Rural	19,391	7,266	26,657	1,489	451	1,940	3,727	990	4,717	1,386	426	1,812
		Urban	131,894	75,110	207,004	6,793	3,697	10,490	8,665	4,053	12,718	6,141	4,962	11,103
		Total	151,285	82,376	233,661	8,282	4,148	12,430	12,392	5,043	17,435	7,527	5,388	12,915
12	Karnataka	Rural	241,341	177,541	418,882	36,354	21,808	58,162	14,246	8,721	22,967	18,309	11,941	30,250
		Urban	378,198	313,740	691,938	59,813	42,257	102,070	16,808	10,506	27,314	49,147	49,755	98,902
		Total	619,539	491,281	1,110,820	96,167	64,065	160,232	31,054	19,227	50,281	67,456	61,696	129,152

TABLE 16 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	Kerala	Rural	707,698	655,057	1,362,755	70,460	65,489	135,949	6,699	6,203	12,902	186,547	173,994	360,541
		Urban	377,679	397,917	775,596	25,571	27,739	53,310	1,173	1,269	2,442	83,241	87,728	170,969
		Total	1,085,377	1,052,974	2,138,351	96,031	93,228	189,259	7,872	7,472	15,344	269,788	261,722	531,510
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	454,196	189,045	643,241	69,539	22,813	92,352	72,904	23,023	95,927	64,909	27,863	92,772
		Urban	828,936	577,393	1,406,329	114,849	68,869	183,718	46,945	28,571	75,516	116,489	84,429	200,918
		Total	1,283,132	766,438	2,049,570	184,388	91,682	276,070	119,849	51,594	171,443	181,398	112,292	293,690
15	Maharashtra	Rural	1,147,320	847,723	1,995,043	162,202	116,328	278,530	105,014	68,848	173,862	81,655	59,049	140,704
		Urban	1,102,635	907,615	2,010,250	147,836	121,177	269,013	51,821	39,803	91,624	155,601	145,497	301,098
		Total	2,249,955	1,755,338	4,005,293	310,038	237,505	547,543	156,835	108,651	265,486	237,256	204,546	441,802
16	Manipur	Rural	18,355	16,821	35,176	894	602	1,496	8,676	7,385	16,061	464	536	1,000
		Urban	15,899	12,533	28,432	1,450	1,130	2,580	1,091	889	1,980	909	408	1,317
		Total	34,254	29,354	63,608	2,344	1,732	4,076	9,767	8,274	18,041	1,373	944	2,317
17	Meghalaya	Rural	9,552	9,529	19,081	355	348	703	7,423	8,045	15,468	203	97	300
		Urban	15,016	17,689	32,705	310	1,419	1,729	10,970	14,117	25,087	145	81	226
		Total	24,568	27,218	51,786	665	1,767	2,432	18,393	22,162	40,555	348	178	526
18	Mizoram	Rural	617	508	1,125	0	0	0	612	508	1,120	5	0	5
		Urban	10,869	11,060	21,929	392	323	715	10,446	10,708	21,154	31	29	60
		Total	11,486	11,568	23,054	392	323	715	11,058	11,216	22,274	36	29	65

TABLE 16 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*
19	Nagaland	Rural	3,892	3,288	7,180	92	96	188	3,779	3,175	6,954	21	17	38
		Urban	11,305	10,045	21,350	730	476	1,206	10,406	9,472	19,878	169	97	266
		Total	15,197	13,333	28,530	822	572	1,394	14,185	12,647	26,832	190	114	304
20	Orissa	Rural	41,471	25,487	66,958	6,247	2,989	9,236	4,768	2,193	6,961	624	294	918
		Urban	27,997	22,211	50,208	1,924	1,512	3,436	1,065	843	1,908	166	233	399
		Total	69,468	47,698	117,166	8,171	4,501	12,672	5,833	3,036	8,869	790	527	1,317
21	Punjab	Rural	303,297	243,708	547,005	95,049	75,447	170,496	0	0	0	6,600	5,709	12,309
		Urban	314,813	278,445	593,258	57,051	55,860	112,911	0	0	0	4,826	5,947	10,773
		Total	618,110	522,153	1,140,263	152,100	131,307	283,407	0	0	0	11,426	11,656	23,082
22	Rajasthan	Rural	509,045	158,208	667,253	84,346	18,305	102,651	58,918	15,372	74,290	41,101	11,358	52,459
		Urban	544,113	357,033	901,146	65,306	33,626	98,932	35,298	13,533	48,831	48,625	30,132	78,757
		Total	1,053,158	515,241	1,568,399	149,652	51,931	201,583	94,216	28,905	123,121	89,726	41,490	131,216
23	Sikkim	Rural	14,807	14,455	29,262	936	948	1,884	3,047	3,334	6,381	332	342	674
		Urban	1,135	2,304	3,439	35	125	160	305	624	929	27	19	46
		Total	15,942	16,759	32,701	971	1,073	2,044	3,352	3,958	7,310	359	361	720
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	704,481	513,247	1,217,728	172,158	127,908	300,066	7,817	5,019	12,836	68,023	49,752	117,775
		Urban	1,668,970	1,575,257	3,244,227	291,526	281,354	572,880	8,240	6,653	14,893	251,637	228,725	480,362
		Total	2,373,451	2,088,504	4,461,955	463,684	409,262	872,946	16,057	11,672	27,729	319,660	278,477	598,137

TABLE 16 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25	Tripura	Rural	75,858	61,871	137,729	17,247	15,311	32,558	19,096	12,684	31,780	6,773	5,536	12,309
		Urban	44,784	40,082	84,866	9,014	7,947	16,961	4,474	3,803	8,277	2,288	1,874	4,162
		Total	120,642	101,953	222,595	26,261	23,258	49,519	23,570	16,487	40,057	9,061	7,410	16,471
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	2,254,363	1,225,306	3,479,669	448,983	218,610	667,593	4,407	2,914	7,321	276,694	138,407	415,101
		Urban	1,815,093	1,422,433	3,237,526	252,467	160,588	413,055	8,027	8,764	16,791	297,824	264,520	562,344
		Total	4,069,456	2,647,739	6,717,195	701,450	379,198	1,080,648	12,434	11,678	24,112	574,518	402,927	977,445
27	Uttranchal	Rural	196,211	132,898	329,109	33,633	16,563	50,196	4,969	3,849	8,818	5,764	2,971	8,735
		Urban	154,105	145,202	299,307	17,055	16,358	33,413	2,616	2,401	5,017	11,640	13,190	24,830
		Total	350,316	278,100	628,416	50,688	32,921	83,609	7,585	6,250	13,835	17,404	16,161	33,565
28	West Bengal	Rural	1,234,712	666,909	1,901,621	320,976	160,850	481,826	55,861	23,962	79,823	160,715	92,837	253,552
		Urban	937,895	670,084	1,607,979	136,903	80,800	217,703	15,288	9,135	24,423	62,651	33,029	95,680
		Total	2,172,607	1,336,993	3,509,600	457,879	241,650	699,529	71,149	33,097	104,246	223,366	125,866	349,232
29	A & N Islands	Rural	9,540	8,835	18,375	0	0	0	814	890	1,704	0	0	0
		Urban	9,409	9,017	18,426	0	0	0	45	67	112	0	0	0
		Total	18,949	17,852	36,801	0	0	0	859	957	1,816	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Rural	2,260	2,958	5,218	404	320	724	1	0	1	124	89	213
		Urban	38,848	35,897	74,745	2,964	2,564	5,528	51	48	99	370	375	745
		Total	41,108	38,855	79,963	3,368	2,884	6,252	52	48	100	494	464	958

TABLE 16 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	2,209	1,419	3,628	88	70	158	1,810	1,010	2,820	37	24	61
		Urban	2,435	1,912	4,347	75	50	125	276	215	491	251	259	510
		Total	4,644	3,331	7,975	163	120	283	2,086	1,225	3,311	288	283	571
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	936	636	1,572	44	26	70	180	128	308	5	2	7
		Urban	1,561	1,057	2,618	113	55	168	183	125	308	104	52	156
		Total	2,497	1,693	4,190	157	81	238	363	253	616	109	54	163
33	Delhi	Rural	33,655	32,724	66,379	4,341	5,194	9,535	53	35	88	1,208	1,193	2,401
		Urban	721,199	647,797	1,368,996	64,009	66,909	130,918	2,493	2,339	4,832	32,454	31,843	64,297
		Total	754,854	680,521	1,435,375	68,350	72,103	140,453	2,546	2,374	4,920	33,662	33,036	66,698
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	385	336	721	0	2	2	376	323	699	0	0	0
		Urban	1,536	1,196	2,732	5	1	6	1,443	1,110	2,553	6	1	7
		Total	1,921	1,532	3,453	5	3	8	1,819	1,433	3,252	6	1	7
35	Pondicherry	Rural	9,273	7,165	16,438	2,324	1,676	4,000	0	1	1	325	154	479
		Urban	36,699	31,975	68,674	3,696	3,388	7,084	47	31	78	4,274	2,706	6,980
		Total	45,972	39,140	85,112	6,020	5,064	11,084	47	32	79	4,599	2,860	7,459
	INDIA	**Rural**	**9,730,521**	**6,070,483**	**15,801,004**	**1,786,206**	**1,023,697**	**2,809,903**	**611,283**	**329,480**	**940,763**	**1,066,394**	**660,177**	**1,726,571**
		Urban	**11,206,737**	**9,069,093**	**20,275,830**	**1,464,898**	**1,125,548**	**2,590,446**	**327,630**	**234,686**	**562,316**	**1,314,877**	**1,117,685**	**2,432,562**
		Total	**20,937,258**	**15,139,576**	**36,076,834**	**3,251,104**	**2,149,245**	**5,400,349**	**938,913**	**564,166**	**1,503,079**	**2,381,271**	**1,777,862**	**4,159,133**

Note: In Uttar Pradesh enrolment given under Scheduled Tribes includes enrolment of Other Backward Classes also as informed by the State.

TABLE 17

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	5,299,349	4,710,756	10,010,105	1,141,205	983,009	2,124,214	571,030	458,405	1,029,435	370,232	335,738	705,970
		Urban	2,307,767	2,139,792	4,447,559	325,138	306,364	631,502	88,647	69,758	158,405	398,987	427,286	826,273
		Total	7,607,116	6,850,548	14,457,664	1,466,343	1,289,373	2,755,716	659,677	528,163	1,187,840	769,219	763,024	1,532,243
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	106,795	85,900	192,695	928	824	1,752	84,358	68,963	153,321	341	255	596
		Urban	40,632	34,681	75,313	378	247	625	22,321	19,571	41,892	494	368	862
		Total	147,427	120,581	268,008	1,306	1,071	2,377	106,679	88,534	195,213	835	623	1,458
3	Assam	Rural	2,163,725	1,983,751	4,147,476	220,623	199,525	420,148	372,163	346,500	718,663	597,663	559,030	1,156,693
		Urban	321,252	304,998	626,250	46,243	43,363	89,606	26,738	24,329	51,067	47,786	43,942	91,728
		Total	2,484,977	2,288,749	4,773,726	266,866	242,888	509,754	398,901	370,829	769,730	645,449	602,972	1,248,421
4	Bihar	Rural	6,534,647	4,397,618	10,932,265	1,104,013	648,432	1,752,445	58,517	31,877	90,394	870,316	613,085	1,483,401
		Urban	722,323	559,887	1,282,210	86,501	63,868	150,369	3,881	2,857	6,738	103,393	90,794	194,187
		Total	7,256,970	4,957,505	12,214,475	1,190,514	712,300	1,902,814	62,398	34,734	97,132	973,709	703,879	1,677,588
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	1,905,303	1,566,000	3,471,303	275,363	222,779	498,142	622,342	499,840	1,122,182	105,471	89,568	195,039
		Urban	522,455	461,111	983,566	74,093	64,550	138,643	56,769	49,702	106,471	49,499	45,495	94,994
		Total	2,427,758	2,027,111	4,454,869	349,456	287,329	636,785	679,111	549,542	1,228,653	154,970	135,063	290,033
6	Goa	Rural	50,744	45,794	96,538	805	773	1,578	72	65	137	1,517	1,240	2,757
		Urban	76,570	70,867	147,437	1,738	1,508	3,246	225	208	433	7,998	7,455	15,453
		Total	127,314	116,661	243,975	2,543	2,281	4,824	297	273	570	9,515	8,695	18,210

TABLE 17 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*
7	Gujarat	Rural	3,661,273	2,880,410	6,541,683	272,787	219,098	491,885	738,445	612,247	1,350,692	180,371	133,300	313,671
		Urban	2,273,683	1,814,613	4,088,296	224,044	179,440	403,484	101,360	81,808	183,168	225,315	182,147	407,462
		Total	5,934,956	4,695,023	10,629,979	496,831	398,538	895,369	839,805	694,055	1,533,860	405,686	315,447	721,133
8	Haryana	Rural	1,623,891	1,294,162	2,918,053	402,829	320,627	723,456	18,451	14,568	33,019	133,462	76,820	210,282
		Urban	715,402	562,611	1,278,013	97,154	86,090	183,244	9,705	8,706	18,411	25,155	17,196	42,351
		Total	2,339,293	1,856,773	4,196,066	499,983	406,717	906,700	28,156	23,274	51,430	158,617	94,016	252,633
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	693,080	629,390	1,322,470	186,896	171,009	357,905	31,712	29,056	60,768	19,436	17,085	36,521
		Urban	108,917	91,339	200,256	16,478	15,433	31,911	2,592	2,053	4,645	1,588	1,548	3,136
		Total	801,997	720,729	1,522,726	203,374	186,442	389,816	34,304	31,109	65,413	21,024	18,633	39,657
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	811,656	630,140	1,441,796	78,517	64,116	142,633	107,609	75,053	182,662	332,628	257,247	589,875
		Urban	263,636	218,517	482,153	24,775	20,231	45,006	11,466	8,805	20,271	131,466	107,937	239,403
		Total	1,075,292	848,657	1,923,949	103,292	84,347	187,639	119,075	83,858	202,933	464,094	365,184	829,278
11	Jharkhand	Rural	1,810,936	1,314,805	3,125,741	242,752	155,080	397,832	556,036	398,117	954,153	312,635	224,693	537,328
		Urban	474,888	401,951	876,839	52,749	42,095	94,844	63,765	52,671	116,436	74,163	74,973	149,136
		Total	2,285,824	1,716,756	4,002,580	295,501	197,175	492,676	619,801	450,788	1,070,589	386,798	299,666	686,464
12	Karnataka	Rural	3,604,073	3,225,677	6,829,750	733,318	637,960	1,371,278	312,329	271,165	583,494	359,822	327,773	687,595
		Urban	2,062,964	1,924,466	3,987,430	338,237	298,341	636,578	81,851	68,715	150,566	454,537	473,611	928,148
		Total	5,667,037	5,150,143	10,817,180	1,071,555	936,301	2,007,856	394,180	339,880	734,060	814,359	801,384	1,615,743

TABLE 17 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	Kerala	Rural	2,103,030	1,999,835	4,102,865	234,135	219,748	453,883	30,468	28,374	58,842	657,695	622,942	1,280,637
		Urban	782,607	800,602	1,583,209	58,843	60,318	119,161	2,505	2,789	5,294	211,640	208,937	420,577
		Total	2,885,637	2,800,437	5,686,074	292,978	280,066	573,044	32,973	31,163	64,136	869,335	831,879	1,701,214
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	4,743,174	3,561,442	8,304,616	857,901	617,301	1,475,202	1,020,753	718,687	1,739,440	648,844	493,300	1,142,144
		Urban	2,314,673	1,814,302	4,128,975	386,530	298,504	685,034	130,142	94,690	224,832	433,715	363,398	797,113
		Total	7,057,847	5,375,744	12,433,591	1,244,431	915,805	2,160,236	1,150,895	813,377	1,964,272	1,082,559	856,698	1,939,257
15	Maharashtra	Rural	6,274,977	5,422,324	11,697,301	870,838	754,081	1,624,919	876,765	717,144	1,593,909	389,687	349,218	738,905
		Urban	4,741,155	4,212,146	8,953,301	695,036	621,100	1,316,136	216,171	189,905	406,076	733,248	731,698	1,464,946
		Total	11,016,132	9,634,470	20,650,602	1,565,874	1,375,181	2,941,055	1,092,936	907,049	1,999,985	1,122,935	1,080,916	2,203,851
16	Manipur	Rural	212,406	197,529	409,935	4,751	3,916	8,667	112,019	99,678	211,697	10,981	10,019	21,000
		Urban	80,258	75,621	155,879	5,881	5,827	11,708	7,255	6,103	13,358	7,675	7,076	14,751
		Total	292,664	273,150	565,814	10,632	9,743	20,375	119,274	105,781	225,055	18,656	17,095	35,751
17	Meghalaya	Rural	204,666	209,030	413,696	2,894	2,630	5,524	188,747	195,071	383,818	5,297	4,537	9,834
		Urban	64,511	69,142	133,653	2,662	3,437	6,099	49,639	55,640	105,279	950	920	1,870
		Total	269,177	278,172	547,349	5,556	6,067	11,623	238,386	250,711	489,097	6,247	5,457	11,704
18	Mizoram	Rural	56,978	51,830	108,808	17	8	25	56,878	51,747	108,625	8	1	9
		Urban	55,930	54,472	110,402	862	697	1,559	54,980	53,712	108,692	87	63	150
		Total	112,908	106,302	219,210	879	705	1,584	111,858	105,459	217,317	95	64	159

TABLE 17 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	Nagaland	Rural	109,466	99,641	209,107	1,427	1,195	2,622	106,754	97,464	204,218	811	609	1,420
		Urban	51,113	46,438	97,551	3,170	2,612	5,782	46,139	42,278	88,417	1,427	1,174	2,601
		Total	160,579	146,079	306,658	4,597	3,807	8,404	152,893	139,742	292,635	2,238	1,783	4,021
20	Orissa	Rural	3,304,771	2,793,984	6,098,755	658,150	550,740	1,208,890	670,628	518,308	1,188,936	79,854	71,315	151,169
		Urban	482,662	436,002	918,664	76,773	69,949	146,722	46,218	40,817	87,035	24,372	24,556	48,928
		Total	3,787,433	3,229,986	7,017,419	734,923	620,689	1,355,612	716,846	559,125	1,275,971	104,226	95,871	200,097
21	Punjab	Rural	1,347,052	1,188,798	2,535,850	603,800	533,097	1,136,897	0	0	0	33,628	30,100	63,728
		Urban	606,988	547,838	1,154,826	154,956	153,991	308,947	0	0	0	13,344	13,247	26,591
		Total	1,954,040	1,736,636	3,690,676	758,756	687,088	1,445,844	0	0	0	46,972	43,347	90,319
22	Rajasthan	Rural	5,178,091	3,539,969	8,718,060	1,004,452	661,980	1,666,432	717,806	460,783	1,178,589	485,241	312,539	797,780
		Urban	1,808,238	1,302,226	3,110,464	295,843	210,264	506,107	94,053	51,465	145,518	286,181	210,032	496,213
		Total	6,986,329	4,842,195	11,828,524	1,300,295	872,244	2,172,539	811,859	512,248	1,324,107	771,422	522,571	1,293,993
23	Sikkim	Rural	57,431	57,870	115,301	3,668	3,677	7,345	12,120	13,196	25,316	932	906	1,838
		Urban	4,223	4,750	8,973	274	330	604	923	1,131	2,054	197	132	329
		Total	61,654	62,620	124,274	3,942	4,007	7,949	13,043	14,327	27,370	1,129	1,038	2,167
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	3,268,921	2,957,891	6,226,812	932,477	864,958	1,797,435	60,004	49,243	109,247	241,120	216,603	457,723
		Urban	3,276,537	3,157,697	6,434,234	671,633	657,594	1,329,227	21,738	19,432	41,170	495,002	471,456	966,458
		Total	6,545,458	6,115,588	12,661,046	1,604,110	1,522,552	3,126,662	81,742	68,675	150,417	736,122	688,059	1,424,181

TABLE 17 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25	Tripura	Rural	324,766	288,436	613,202	59,906	55,477	115,383	135,902	112,908	248,810	34,858	32,263	67,121
		Urban	66,425	62,827	129,252	15,795	14,821	30,616	5,348	4,819	10,167	3,907	3,452	7,359
		Total	391,191	351,263	742,454	75,701	70,298	145,999	141,250	117,727	258,977	38,765	35,715	74,480
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	14,832,028	11,525,077	26,357,105	4,447,504	3,520,208	7,967,712	56,340	41,634	97,974	2,883,515	2,183,872	5,067,387
		Urban	4,683,357	3,684,921	8,368,278	868,710	643,711	1,512,421	26,705	23,333	50,038	1,130,875	977,298	2,108,173
		Total	19,515,385	15,209,998	34,725,383	5,316,214	4,163,919	9,480,133	83,045	64,967	148,012	4,014,390	3,161,170	7,175,560
27	Uttranchal	Rural	817,711	720,957	1,538,668	192,452	162,984	355,436	30,723	29,314	60,037	69,043	51,431	120,474
		Urban	319,472	277,199	596,671	48,138	43,741	91,879	5,216	4,159	9,375	46,926	42,964	89,890
		Total	1,137,183	998,156	2,135,339	240,590	206,725	447,315	35,939	33,473	69,412	115,969	94,395	210,364
28	West Bengal	Rural	6,054,030	5,503,659	11,557,689	1,793,469	1,555,622	3,349,091	406,443	324,290	730,733	1,244,293	1,234,159	2,478,452
		Urban	1,918,217	1,757,653	3,675,870	340,337	296,043	636,380	39,177	30,817	69,994	210,750	197,181	407,931
		Total	7,972,247	7,261,312	15,233,559	2,133,806	1,851,665	3,985,471	445,620	355,107	800,727	1,455,043	1,431,340	2,886,383
29	A & N Islands	Rural	26,062	23,898	49,960	0	0	0	2,957	2,754	5,711	0	0	0
		Urban	14,972	13,865	28,837	0	0	0	118	124	242	0	0	0
		Total	41,034	37,763	78,797	0	0	0	3,075	2,878	5,953	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Rural	9,306	9,000	18,306	2,171	1,784	3,955	29	29	58	507	399	906
		Urban	72,101	61,197	133,298	8,448	7,479	15,927	70	59	129	1,106	917	2,023
		Total	81,407	70,197	151,604	10,619	9,263	19,882	99	88	187	1,613	1,316	2,929

TABLE 17 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	20,536	15,396	35,932	330	285	615	18,677	13,732	32,409	370	315	685
		Urban	7,314	5,907	13,221	278	234	512	1,888	1,546	3,434	708	625	1,333
		Total	27,850	21,303	49,153	608	519	1,127	20,565	15,278	35,843	1,078	940	2,018
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	8,126	7,170	15,296	316	289	605	1,365	1,157	2,522	161	131	292
		Urban	8,091	6,817	14,908	506	397	903	499	450	949	818	731	1,549
		Total	16,217	13,987	30,204	822	686	1,508	1,864	1,607	3,471	979	862	1,841
33	Delhi	Rural	83,525	79,845	163,370	13,294	12,895	26,189	341	259	600	3,610	4,441	8,051
		Urban	1,420,635	1,256,118	2,676,753	172,472	154,010	326,482	5,419	6,160	11,579	101,511	99,049	200,560
		Total	1,504,160	1,335,963	2,840,123	185,766	166,905	352,671	5,760	6,419	12,179	105,121	103,490	208,611
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	4,738	4,224	8,962	5	7	12	4,709	4,194	8,903	4	7	11
		Urban	3,836	3,111	6,947	5	1	6	3,740	3,022	6,762	9	4	13
		Total	8,574	7,335	15,909	10	8	18	8,449	7,216	15,665	13	11	24
35	Pondicherry	Rural	39,363	35,727	75,090	11,801	10,797	22,598	3	3	6	1,617	1,356	2,973
		Urban	72,990	70,023	143,013	8,953	8,701	17,654	53	39	92	8,391	7,421	15,812
		Total	112,353	105,750	218,103	20,754	19,498	40,252	56	42	98	10,008	8,777	18,785
	INDIA	**Rural**	**77,346,626**	**63,057,935**	**140,404,561**	**16,355,794**	**13,156,911**	**29,512,705**	**7,983,495**	**6,285,825**	**14,269,320**	**10,075,970**	**8,256,297**	**18,332,267**
		Urban	**32,746,794**	**28,305,707**	**61,052,501**	**5,103,633**	**4,375,291**	**9,478,924**	**1,227,316**	**1,021,673**	**2,248,989**	**5,233,220**	**4,835,083**	**10,068,303**
		Total	**110,093,420**	**91,363,642**	**201,457,062**	**21,459,427**	**17,532,202**	**38,991,629**	**9,210,811**	**7,307,498**	**16,518,309**	**15,309,190**	**13,091,380**	**28,400,570**

Note: In Uttar Pradesh enrolment given under Scheduled Tribes includes enrolment of Other Backward Classes also as informed by the State.

TABLE 18

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: All
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Classes I-V
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	735,559	658,453	678,289	600,420	586,613	3,259,334
		Girls	729,269	658,429	665,318	578,321	550,538	3,181,875
		Total	1,464,828	1,316,882	1,343,607	1,178,741	1,137,151	6,441,209
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	20,461	16,373	14,305	11,868	10,088	73,095
		Girls	16,726	13,306	11,883	9,770	8,318	60,003
		Total	37,187	29,679	26,188	21,638	18,406	133,098
3	Assam	Boys	529,851	287,328	240,236	197,659	200,073	1,455,147
		Girls	499,002	267,758	221,768	182,350	177,716	1,348,594
		Total	1,028,853	555,086	462,004	380,009	377,789	2,803,741
4	Bihar	Boys	1,925,081	1,088,665	859,076	694,858	588,774	5,156,454
		Girls	1,537,839	788,273	581,817	457,601	375,156	3,740,686
		Total	3,462,920	1,876,938	1,440,893	1,152,459	963,930	8,897,140
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	294,858	238,643	234,012	212,664	195,413	1,175,590
		Girls	284,803	228,330	214,035	192,564	172,057	1,091,789
		Total	579,661	466,973	448,047	405,228	367,470	2,267,379
6	Goa	Boys	3,373	4,177	4,822	5,343	5,547	23,262
		Girls	3,150	3,882	4,415	4,920	4,997	21,364
		Total	6,523	8,059	9,237	10,263	10,544	44,626
7	Gujarat	Boys	524,665	464,479	487,898	434,722	394,143	2,305,907
		Girls	482,049	418,802	415,283	354,976	309,209	1,980,319
		Total	1,006,714	883,281	903,181	789,698	703,352	4,286,226

TABLE 18 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: All
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
8	Haryana	Boys	191,065	179,264	176,961	167,768	176,606	891,664
		Girls	161,367	151,050	151,177	143,814	147,792	755,200
		Total	352,432	330,314	328,138	311,582	324,398	1,646,864
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	71,418	65,674	65,819	68,528	66,781	338,220
		Girls	66,421	61,203	60,409	62,944	62,871	313,848
		Total	137,839	126,877	126,228	131,472	129,652	652,068
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	124,305	97,437	90,146	86,586	86,400	484,874
		Girls	103,604	80,437	73,703	70,994	69,586	398,324
		Total	227,909	177,874	163,849	157,580	155,986	883,198
11	Jharkhand	Boys	484,796	316,251	249,554	196,451	169,753	1,416,805
		Girls	408,024	246,085	184,233	139,113	116,989	1,094,444
		Total	892,820	562,336	433,787	335,564	286,742	2,511,249
12	Karnataka	Boys	445,914	463,421	434,960	429,086	444,947	2,218,328
		Girls	417,392	440,445	414,609	402,158	405,983	2,080,587
		Total	863,306	903,866	849,569	831,244	850,930	4,298,915
13	Kerala	Boys	184,126	189,410	186,792	190,307	194,368	945,003
		Girls	178,534	180,115	177,337	180,010	180,036	896,032
		Total	362,660	369,525	364,129	370,317	374,404	1,841,035
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	672,074	605,245	597,818	562,363	584,893	3,022,393
		Girls	614,300	554,311	516,550	478,728	467,789	2,631,678
		Total	1,286,374	1,159,556	1,114,368	1,041,091	1,052,682	5,654,071

TABLE 18 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: All
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	737,801	660,108	658,967	629,813	634,054	3,320,743
		Girls	670,380	607,554	604,732	581,354	571,839	3,035,859
		Total	1,408,181	1,267,662	1,263,699	1,211,167	1,205,893	6,356,602
16	Manipur	Boys	45,248	32,414	23,800	21,653	20,329	143,444
		Girls	42,802	29,828	22,076	20,096	18,646	133,448
		Total	88,050	62,242	45,876	41,749	38,975	276,892
17	Meghalaya	Boys	59,782	34,461	27,875	21,063	15,957	159,138
		Girls	59,139	34,545	28,194	22,297	17,030	161,205
		Total	118,921	69,006	56,069	43,360	32,987	320,343
18	Mizoram	Boys	13,311	8,239	7,594	6,175	5,604	40,923
		Girls	11,818	7,371	6,878	5,577	5,013	36,657
		Total	25,129	15,610	14,472	11,752	10,617	77,580
19	Nagaland	Boys	20,909	18,318	15,986	13,895	9,491	78,599
		Girls	19,239	16,602	14,702	12,728	8,307	71,578
		Total	40,148	34,920	30,688	26,623	17,798	150,177
20	Orissa	Boys	576,537	483,100	440,774	389,420	359,779	2,249,610
		Girls	530,318	433,602	381,707	330,429	297,849	1,973,905
		Total	1,106,855	916,702	822,481	719,849	657,628	4,223,515
21	Punjab	Boys	153,321	151,488	151,910	146,823	135,736	739,278
		Girls	135,186	138,032	133,948	132,649	127,953	667,768
		Total	288,507	289,520	285,858	279,472	263,689	1,407,046

TABLE 18 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: All
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	1,030,411	745,443	619,747	533,127	480,273	3,409,001
		Girls	1,035,770	635,492	472,336	357,415	292,691	2,793,704
		Total	2,066,181	1,380,935	1,092,083	890,542	772,964	6,202,705
23	Sikkim	Boys	8,492	8,181	8,251	6,618	5,678	37,220
		Girls	8,198	7,978	8,152	6,854	6,179	37,361
		Total	16,690	16,159	16,403	13,472	11,857	74,581
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	406,707	374,548	376,498	372,501	361,104	1,891,358
		Girls	376,694	349,723	350,426	348,092	334,383	1,759,318
		Total	783,401	724,271	726,924	720,593	695,487	3,650,676
25	Tripura	Boys	50,251	42,020	45,448	36,975	31,071	205,765
		Girls	46,583	38,093	40,416	33,894	28,215	187,201
		Total	96,834	80,113	85,864	70,869	59,286	392,966
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	2,849,160	2,217,835	1,917,473	1,584,808	1,382,539	9,951,815
		Girls	2,512,466	1,952,216	1,680,124	1,349,646	1,123,787	8,618,239
		Total	5,361,626	4,170,051	3,597,597	2,934,454	2,506,326	18,570,054
27	Uttranchal	Boys	120,537	92,767	87,076	80,098	73,662	454,140
		Girls	115,939	91,110	86,429	77,653	69,328	440,459
		Total	236,476	183,877	173,505	157,751	142,990	894,599
28	West Bengal	Boys	1,138,982	784,977	732,056	690,010	699,346	4,045,371
		Girls	1,096,553	768,162	716,364	677,666	646,516	3,905,261
		Total	2,235,535	1,553,139	1,448,420	1,367,676	1,345,862	7,950,632

TABLE 18 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: All
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	2,766	2,572	2,534	2,873	2,878	13,623
		Girls	2,695	2,440	2,325	2,571	2,585	12,616
		Total	5,461	5,012	4,859	5,444	5,463	26,239
30	Chandigarh	Boys	1,049	1,100	952	1,032	934	5,067
		Girls	969	1,026	940	900	900	4,735
		Total	2,018	2,126	1,892	1,932	1,834	9,802
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	3,876	2,582	2,536	2,258	2,247	13,499
		Girls	3,979	2,225	2,112	1,690	1,451	11,457
		Total	7,855	4,807	4,648	3,948	3,698	24,956
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	950	862	917	892	950	4,571
		Girls	864	793	805	836	933	4,231
		Total	1,814	1,655	1,722	1,728	1,883	8,802
33	Delhi	Boys	8,180	8,238	8,018	7,779	7,661	39,876
		Girls	8,901	8,510	8,569	7,670	7,355	41,005
		Total	17,081	16,748	16,587	15,449	15,016	80,881
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	416	458	449	495	478	2,296
		Girls	349	423	453	414	426	2,065
		Total	765	881	902	909	904	4,361
35	Pondicherry	Boys	3,674	3,534	3,372	3,339	3,769	17,688
		Girls	3,448	3,147	3,072	3,116	3,261	16,044
		Total	7,122	6,681	6,444	6,455	7,030	33,732
	INDIA	**Boys**	**13,439,906**	**10,348,065**	**9,452,921**	**8,410,270**	**7,937,939**	**49,589,101**
		Girls	**12,184,770**	**9,221,298**	**8,257,297**	**7,231,810**	**6,613,684**	**43,508,859**
		Total	**25,624,676**	**19,569,363**	**17,710,218**	**15,642,080**	**14,551,623**	**93,097,960**

TABLE 1

CLASSWISE ENROLMENT

Area: Rural

Class	Number of Students											
	All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
	Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*
I	13,439,906	12,184,770	25,624,676	2,995,057	2,692,588	5,687,645	1,616,008	1,487,613	3,103,621	2,143,326	1,889,037	4,032,363
II	10,348,065	9,221,298	19,569,363	2,364,389	2,095,490	4,459,879	1,191,326	1,051,139	2,242,465	1,520,219	1,331,785	2,852,004
III	9,452,921	8,257,297	17,710,218	2,151,301	1,865,554	4,016,855	1,071,660	883,951	1,955,611	1,312,130	1,141,665	2,453,795
IV	8,410,270	7,231,810	15,642,080	1,907,237	1,625,835	3,533,072	901,627	723,481	1,625,108	1,119,832	964,480	2,084,312
V	7,937,939	6,613,684	14,551,623	1,743,962	1,433,303	3,177,265	804,859	615,697	1,420,556	992,866	826,485	1,819,351
Sub-Total (I-V)	**49,589,101**	**43,508,859**	**93,097,960**	**11,161,946**	**9,712,770**	**20,874,716**	**5,585,480**	**4,761,881**	**10,347,361**	**7,088,373**	**6,153,452**	**13,241,825**
VI	6,565,277	5,036,914	11,602,191	1,355,307	994,384	2,349,691	661,503	459,875	1,121,378	738,311	562,884	1,301,195
VII	5,809,326	4,364,843	10,174,169	1,146,595	811,507	1,958,102	540,893	363,720	904,613	639,788	477,931	1,117,719
VIII	5,162,680	3,627,910	8,790,590	982,532	646,463	1,628,995	451,216	281,452	732,668	569,115	395,855	964,970
Sub-Total (VI-VIII)	**17,537,283**	**13,029,667**	**30,566,950**	**3,484,434**	**2,452,354**	**5,936,788**	**1,653,612**	**1,105,047**	**2,758,659**	**1,947,214**	**1,436,670**	**3,383,884**
IX	4,099,973	2,679,709	6,779,682	714,066	430,344	1,144,410	320,955	191,460	512,415	434,385	290,494	724,879
X	3,595,362	2,231,636	5,826,998	600,725	340,923	941,648	255,345	146,660	402,005	364,712	230,092	594,804
Sub-Total (IX-X)	**7,695,335**	**4,911,345**	**12,606,680**	**1,314,791**	**771,267**	**2,086,058**	**576,300**	**338,120**	**914,420**	**799,097**	**520,586**	**1,319,683**
XI*	1,344,928	869,810	2,214,738	213,907	122,134	336,041	87,667	42,265	129,932	129,189	79,104	208,293
XII*	1,179,979	738,254	1,918,233	180,716	98,386	279,102	80,436	38,512	118,948	112,097	66,485	178,582
Sub-Total (XI-XII)*	**2,524,907**	**1,608,064**	**4,132,971**	**394,623**	**220,520**	**615,143**	**168,103**	**80,777**	**248,880**	**241,286**	**145,589**	**386,875**
Total (I-XII)*	**77,346,626**	**63,057,935**	**140,404,561**	**16,355,794**	**13,156,911**	**29,512,705**	**7,983,495**	**6,285,825**	**14,269,320**	**10,075,970**	**8,256,297**	**18,332,267**

TABLE 1 *(contd.)*

CLASSWISE ENROLMENT

Area: Rural

Class	Number of Students											
	All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
	Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*
XI**	138,029	66,236	204,265	15,533	6,552	22,085	12,163	6,005	18,168	16,085	7,172	23,257
XII**	131,732	60,907	192,639	15,363	6,143	21,506	10,716	5,123	15,839	14,588	6,015	20,603
Sub-Total (XI-XII)**	**269,761**	**127,143**	**396,904**	**30,896**	**12,695**	**43,591**	**22,879**	**11,128**	**34,007**	**30,673**	**13,187**	**43,860**
XI***	1,482,957	936,046	2,419,003	229,440	128,686	358,126	99,830	48,270	148,100	145,274	86,276	231,550
XII***	1,311,711	799,161	2,110,872	196,079	104,529	300,608	91,152	43,635	134,787	126,685	72,500	199,185
Sub-Total (XI-XII)***	**2,794,668**	**1,735,207**	**4,529,875**	**425,519**	**233,215**	**658,734**	**190,982**	**91,905**	**282,887**	**271,959**	**158,776**	**430,735**
Grand Total (I-XII)***	**77,616,387**	**63,185,078**	**140,801,465**	**16,386,690**	**13,169,606**	**29,556,296**	**8,006,374**	**6,296,953**	**14,303,327**	**10,106,643**	**8,269,484**	**18,376,127**

Note:

* Excluding enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

** Enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

*** Including enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

TABLE 2

CLASSWISE ENROLMENT

Area: Urban

Class	Number of Students											
	All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
	Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*
I	3,605,999	3,207,982	6,813,981	629,491	566,303	1,195,794	147,294	132,709	280,003	747,858	681,676	1,429,534
II	3,168,429	2,841,286	6,009,715	537,768	488,596	1,026,364	124,653	111,429	236,082	622,846	585,827	1,208,673
III	3,065,327	2,741,101	5,806,428	515,640	466,354	981,994	120,798	106,281	227,079	572,372	543,279	1,115,651
IV	2,916,305	2,595,084	5,511,389	481,110	432,735	913,845	111,296	98,199	209,495	521,930	497,372	1,019,302
V	3,017,402	2,658,426	5,675,828	484,046	427,073	911,119	115,158	99,651	214,809	508,821	482,569	991,390
Sub-Total (I-V)	**15,773,462**	**14,043,879**	**29,817,341**	**2,648,055**	**2,381,061**	**5,029,116**	**619,199**	**548,269**	**1,167,468**	**2,973,827**	**2,790,723**	**5,764,550**
VI	3,014,320	2,637,512	5,651,832	478,431	417,145	895,576	113,597	95,732	209,329	464,259	438,508	902,767
VII	2,842,547	2,501,453	5,344,000	436,797	380,068	816,865	104,390	87,816	192,206	420,326	400,340	820,666
VIII	2,839,396	2,443,667	5,283,063	427,802	356,959	784,761	106,601	87,554	194,155	396,017	366,985	763,002
Sub-Total (VI-VIII)	**8,696,263**	**7,582,632**	**16,278,895**	**1,343,030**	**1,154,172**	**2,497,202**	**324,588**	**271,102**	**595,690**	**1,280,602**	**1,205,833**	**2,486,435**
IX	2,733,063	2,232,496	4,965,559	397,846	309,489	707,335	97,311	76,092	173,403	351,763	307,750	659,513
X	2,373,601	1,943,058	4,316,659	326,208	249,916	576,124	82,788	61,563	144,351	292,810	258,296	551,106
Sub-Total (IX-X)	**5,106,664**	**4,175,554**	**9,282,218**	**724,054**	**559,405**	**1,283,459**	**180,099**	**137,655**	**317,754**	**644,573**	**566,046**	**1,210,619**
XI*	1,669,590	1,326,692	2,996,282	206,964	151,385	358,349	53,718	33,722	87,440	176,241	145,777	322,018
XII*	1,500,815	1,176,950	2,677,765	181,530	129,268	310,798	49,712	30,925	80,637	157,977	126,704	284,681
Sub-Total (XI-XII)*	**3,170,405**	**2,503,642**	**5,674,047**	**388,494**	**280,653**	**669,147**	**103,430**	**64,647**	**168,077**	**334,218**	**272,481**	**606,699**
Total (I-XII)*	**32,746,794**	**28,305,707**	**61,052,501**	**5,103,633**	**4,375,291**	**9,478,924**	**1,227,316**	**1,021,673**	**2,248,989**	**5,233,220**	**4,835,083**	**10,068,303**

TABLE 2 *(contd.)*

CLASSWISE ENROLMENT

Area: Urban

Class	Number of Students											
	All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
	Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*
XI**	391,830	249,458	641,288	44,811	24,587	69,398	23,359	16,335	39,694	41,592	25,091	66,683
XII**	363,568	229,105	592,673	40,856	21,142	61,998	18,550	12,774	31,324	36,447	23,343	59,790
Sub-Total (XI-XII)**	**755,398**	**478,563**	**1,233,961**	**85,667**	**45,729**	**131,396**	**41,909**	**29,109**	**71,018**	**78,039**	**48,434**	**126,473**
XI***	2,061,420	1,576,150	3,637,570	251,775	175,972	427,747	77,077	50,057	127,134	217,833	170,868	388,701
XII***	1,864,383	1,406,055	3,270,438	222,386	150,410	372,796	68,262	43,699	111,961	194,424	150,047	344,471
Sub-Total (XI-XII)***	**3,925,803**	**2,982,205**	**6,908,008**	**474,161**	**326,382**	**800,543**	**145,339**	**93,756**	**239,095**	**412,257**	**320,915**	**733,172**
Grand Total (I-XII)***	**33,502,192**	**28,784,270**	**62,286,462**	**5,189,300**	**4,421,020**	**9,610,320**	**1,269,225**	**1,050,782**	**2,320,007**	**5,311,259**	**4,883,517**	**10,194,776**

Note:

* Excluding enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

** Enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

*** Including enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

TABLE 3

CLASSWISE ENROLMENT

Area: Total

Class	Number of Students											
	All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
	Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*
I	17,045,905	15,392,752	32,438,657	3,624,548	3,258,891	6,883,439	1,763,302	1,620,322	3,383,624	2,891,184	2,570,713	5,461,897
II	13,516,494	12,062,584	25,579,078	2,902,157	2,584,086	5,486,243	1,315,979	1,162,568	2,478,547	2,143,065	1,917,612	4,060,677
III	12,518,248	10,998,398	23,516,646	2,666,941	2,331,908	4,998,849	1,192,458	990,232	2,182,690	1,884,502	1,684,944	3,569,446
IV	11,326,575	9,826,894	21,153,469	2,388,347	2,058,570	4,446,917	1,012,923	821,680	1,834,603	1,641,762	1,461,852	3,103,614
V	10,955,341	9,272,110	20,227,451	2,228,008	1,860,376	4,088,384	920,017	715,348	1,635,365	1,501,687	1,309,054	2,810,741
Sub-Total (I-V)	**65,362,563**	**57,552,738**	**122,915,301**	**13,810,001**	**12,093,831**	**25,903,832**	**6,204,679**	**5,310,150**	**11,514,829**	**10,062,200**	**8,944,175**	**19,006,375**
VI	9,579,597	7,674,426	17,254,023	1,833,738	1,411,529	3,245,267	775,100	555,607	1,330,707	1,202,570	1,001,392	2,203,962
VII	8,651,873	6,866,296	15,518,169	1,583,392	1,191,575	2,774,967	645,283	451,536	1,096,819	1,060,114	878,271	1,938,385
VIII	8,002,076	6,071,577	14,073,653	1,410,334	1,003,422	2,413,756	557,817	369,006	926,823	965,132	762,840	1,727,972
Sub-Total (VI-VIII)	**26,233,546**	**20,612,299**	**46,845,845**	**4,827,464**	**3,606,526**	**8,433,990**	**1,978,200**	**1,376,149**	**3,354,349**	**3,227,816**	**2,642,503**	**5,870,319**
IX	6,833,036	4,912,205	11,745,241	1,111,912	739,833	1,851,745	418,266	267,552	685,818	786,148	598,244	1,384,392
X	5,968,963	4,174,694	10,143,657	926,933	590,839	1,517,772	338,133	208,223	546,356	657,522	488,388	1,145,910
Sub-Total (IX-X)	**12,801,999**	**9,086,899**	**21,888,898**	**2,038,845**	**1,330,672**	**3,369,517**	**756,399**	**475,775**	**1,232,174**	**1,443,670**	**1,086,632**	**2,530,302**
XI*	3,014,518	2,196,502	5,211,020	420,871	273,519	694,390	141,385	75,987	217,372	305,430	224,881	530,311
XII*	2,680,794	1,915,204	4,595,998	362,246	227,654	589,900	130,148	69,437	199,585	270,074	193,189	463,263
Sub-Total (XI-XII)*	**5,695,312**	**4,111,706**	**9,807,018**	**783,117**	**501,173**	**1,284,290**	**271,533**	**145,424**	**416,957**	**575,504**	**418,070**	**993,574**
Total (I-XII)*	**110,093,420**	**91,363,642**	**201,457,062**	**21,459,427**	**17,532,202**	**38,991,629**	**9,210,811**	**7,307,498**	**16,518,309**	**15,309,190**	**13,091,380**	**28,400,570**

TABLE 3 *(contd.)*

CLASSWISE ENROLMENT

Area: Total

Class	Number of Students											
	All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
XI**	529,859	315,694	845,553	60,344	31,139	91,483	35,522	22,340	57,862	57,677	32,263	89,940
XII**	495,300	290,012	785,312	56,219	27,285	83,504	29,266	17,897	47,163	51,035	29,358	80,393
Sub-Total (XI-XII)**	**1,025,159**	**605,706**	**1,630,865**	**116,563**	**58,424**	**174,987**	**64,788**	**40,237**	**105,025**	**108,712**	**61,621**	**170,333**
XI***	3,544,377	2,512,196	6,056,573	481,215	304,658	785,873	176,907	98,327	275,234	363,107	257,144	620,251
XII***	3,176,094	2,205,216	5,381,310	418,465	254,939	673,404	159,414	87,334	246,748	321,109	222,547	543,656
Sub-Total (XI-XII)***	**6,720,471**	**4,717,412**	**11,437,883**	**899,680**	**559,597**	**1,459,277**	**336,321**	**185,661**	**521,982**	**684,216**	**479,691**	**1,163,907**
Grand Total (I-XII)***	**111,118,579**	**91,969,348**	**203,087,927**	**21,575,990**	**17,590,626**	**39,166,616**	**9,275,599**	**7,347,735**	**16,623,334**	**15,417,902**	**13,153,001**	**28,570,903**

Note:

* Excluding enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

** Enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

*** Including enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

TABLE 4

CLASSWISE ENROLMENT IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Area	Class	Number of Students											
		All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
		Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*
Rural	I	10,247,871	9,415,301	19,663,172	2,461,211	2,233,584	4,694,795	1,202,839	1,130,510	2,333,349	1,800,689	1,605,178	3,405,867
	II	7,647,947	6,946,528	14,594,475	1,926,294	1,733,252	3,659,546	847,523	765,131	1,612,654	1,237,511	1,104,020	2,341,531
	III	6,839,965	6,122,830	12,962,795	1,742,110	1,535,573	3,277,683	741,887	626,260	1,368,147	1,047,269	932,516	1,979,785
	IV	5,967,430	5,276,612	11,244,042	1,532,434	1,330,829	2,863,263	605,553	498,094	1,103,647	871,478	772,497	1,643,975
	V	4,224,010	3,552,275	7,776,285	1,113,981	929,411	2,043,392	373,758	279,174	652,932	533,069	426,488	959,557
	Total	**34,927,223**	**31,313,546**	**66,240,769**	**8,776,030**	**7,762,649**	**16,538,679**	**3,771,560**	**3,299,169**	**7,070,729**	**5,490,016**	**4,840,699**	**10,330,715**
Urban	I	1,974,589	1,803,411	3,778,000	400,929	366,061	766,990	76,633	71,227	147,860	457,242	420,126	877,368
	II	1,674,025	1,548,680	3,222,705	338,169	311,517	649,686	61,549	56,564	118,113	365,416	347,460	712,876
	III	1,585,362	1,463,967	3,049,329	318,657	293,265	611,922	57,711	51,776	109,487	325,382	313,003	638,385
	IV	1,453,921	1,339,146	2,793,067	288,700	264,312	553,012	50,367	46,219	96,586	283,868	275,658	559,526
	V	953,358	863,425	1,816,783	204,428	184,015	388,443	26,129	23,207	49,336	191,445	183,958	375,403
	Total	**7,641,255**	**7,018,629**	**14,659,884**	**1,550,883**	**1,419,170**	**2,970,053**	**272,389**	**248,993**	**521,382**	**1,623,353**	**1,540,205**	**3,163,558**
Total	I	**12,222,460**	**11,218,712**	**23,441,172**	**2,862,140**	**2,599,645**	**5,461,785**	**1,279,472**	**1,201,737**	**2,481,209**	**2,257,931**	**2,025,304**	**4,283,235**
	II	**9,321,972**	**8,495,208**	**17,817,180**	**2,264,463**	**2,044,769**	**4,309,232**	**909,072**	**821,695**	**1,730,767**	**1,602,927**	**1,451,480**	**3,054,407**
	III	**8,425,327**	**7,586,797**	**16,012,124**	**2,060,767**	**1,828,838**	**3,889,605**	**799,598**	**678,036**	**1,477,634**	**1,372,651**	**1,245,519**	**2,618,170**
	IV	**7,421,351**	**6,615,758**	**14,037,109**	**1,821,134**	**1,595,141**	**3,416,275**	**655,920**	**544,313**	**1,200,233**	**1,155,346**	**1,048,155**	**2,203,501**
	V	**5,177,368**	**4,415,700**	**9,593,068**	**1,318,409**	**1,113,426**	**2,431,835**	**399,887**	**302,381**	**702,268**	**724,514**	**610,446**	**1,334,960**
	Total	**42,568,478**	**38,332,175**	**80,900,653**	**10,326,913**	**9,181,819**	**19,508,732**	**4,043,949**	**3,548,162**	**7,592,111**	**7,113,369**	**6,380,904**	**13,494,273**

TABLE 5

CLASSWISE ENROLMENT IN UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Area	Class	Number of Students											
		All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
		Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*
	I	2,961,262	2,598,794	5,560,056	502,524	435,862	938,386	383,122	334,834	717,956	311,045	260,903	571,948
	II	2,485,803	2,119,518	4,605,321	409,166	341,956	751,122	317,217	266,472	583,689	254,992	207,120	462,112
	III	2,397,069	1,980,734	4,377,803	380,997	310,850	691,847	302,077	237,829	539,906	237,304	189,414	426,718
Rural	IV	2,228,337	1,804,871	4,033,208	347,677	277,192	624,869	268,728	205,893	474,621	221,198	172,823	394,021
	V	2,526,590	2,073,688	4,600,278	383,427	309,906	693,333	328,576	258,065	586,641	294,880	249,019	543,899
	VI	4,108,874	3,151,942	7,260,816	797,776	586,708	1,384,484	477,618	339,186	816,804	472,461	354,938	827,399
	VII	3,500,113	2,623,401	6,123,514	651,960	459,798	1,111,758	377,679	259,280	636,959	397,636	293,024	690,660
	VIII	1,632,857	1,062,743	2,695,600	356,130	217,509	573,639	146,822	82,094	228,916	206,227	124,990	331,217
	Total	**21,840,905**	**17,415,691**	**39,256,596**	**3,829,657**	**2,939,781**	**6,769,438**	**2,601,839**	**1,983,653**	**4,585,492**	**2,395,743**	**1,852,231**	**4,247,974**
	I	1,121,707	985,782	2,107,489	181,997	160,546	342,543	53,677	47,345	101,022	229,536	206,821	436,357
	II	1,007,273	888,376	1,895,649	157,673	140,397	298,070	47,191	41,705	88,896	202,401	187,462	389,863
	III	988,818	870,434	1,859,252	154,410	136,411	290,821	47,051	40,945	87,996	192,161	178,875	371,036
Urban	IV	965,827	847,261	1,813,088	150,124	132,388	282,512	44,748	38,647	83,395	183,732	171,170	354,902
	V	1,018,889	898,243	1,917,132	157,762	138,881	296,643	51,913	45,313	97,226	189,463	179,086	368,549
	VI	1,273,982	1,085,228	2,359,210	220,437	183,225	403,662	61,162	50,726	111,888	229,798	218,498	448,296
	VII	1,149,569	973,038	2,122,607	194,160	159,810	353,970	52,254	43,101	95,355	199,537	189,329	388,866
	VIII	512,237	391,754	903,991	98,384	72,619	171,003	17,331	12,334	29,665	91,675	76,639	168,314
	Total	**8,038,302**	**6,940,116**	**14,978,418**	**1,314,947**	**1,124,277**	**2,439,224**	**375,327**	**320,116**	**695,443**	**1,518,303**	**1,407,880**	**2,926,183**
	I	**4,082,969**	**3,584,576**	**7,667,545**	**684,521**	**596,408**	**1,280,929**	**436,799**	**382,179.**	**818,978**	**540,581**	**467,724**	**1,008,305**
	II	**3,493,076**	**3,007,894**	**6,500,970**	**566,839**	**482,353**	**1,049,192**	**364,408**	**308,177**	**672,585**	**457,393**	**394,582**	**851,975**
	III	**3,385,887**	**2,851,168**	**6,237,055**	**535,407**	**447,261**	**982,668**	**349,128**	**278,774**	**627,902**	**429,465**	**368,289**	**797,754**
Total	**IV**	**3,194,164**	**2,652,132**	**5,846,296**	**497,801**	**409,580**	**907,381**	**313,476**	**244,540**	**558,016**	**404,930**	**343,993**	**748,923**
	V	**3,545,479**	**2,971,931**	**6,517,410**	**541,189**	**448,787**	**989,976**	**380,489**	**303,378**	**683,867**	**484,343**	**428,105**	**912,448**
	VI	**5,382,856**	**4,237,170**	**9,620,026**	**1,018,213**	**769,933**	**1,788,146**	**538,780**	**389,912**	**928,692**	**702,259**	**573,436**	**1,275,695**
	VII	**4,649,682**	**3,596,439**	**8,246,121**	**846,120**	**619,608**	**1,465,728**	**429,933**	**302,381**	**732,314**	**597,173**	**482,353**	**1,079,526**
	VIII	**2,145,094**	**1,454,497**	**3,599,591**	**454,514**	**290,128**	**744,642**	**164,153**	**94,428**	**258,581**	**297,902**	**201,629**	**499,531**
	Total	**29,879,207**	**24,355,807**	**54,235,014**	**5,144,604**	**4,064,058**	**9,208,662**	**2,977,166**	**2,303,769**	**5,280,935**	**3,914,046**	**3,260,111**	**7,174,157**

TABLE 6

CLASSWISE ENROLMENT IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Area	Class	Number of Students											
		All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
		Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*
Rural	I	159,561	118,811	278,372	22,594	17,040	39,634	24,520	18,594	43,114	22,343	16,144	38,487
	II	144,635	105,048	249,683	20,416	14,381	34,797	21,576	16,087	37,663	19,120	14,145	33,265
	III	144,515	102,953	247,468	19,737	13,212	32,949	22,448	16,273	38,721	18,884	13,548	32,432
	IV	142,047	99,811	241,858	18,932	12,111	31,043	22,064	15,852	37,916	18,539	13,210	31,749
	V	699,107	664,880	1,363,987	147,850	133,402	281,252	70,731	57,765	128,496	99,674	106,392	206,066
	VI	1,450,720	1,231,800	2,682,520	323,670	262,137	585,807	126,701	87,738	214,439	155,728	139,818	295,546
	VII	1,364,464	1,122,272	2,486,736	284,943	221,638	506,581	114,089	76,220	190,309	139,777	121,050	260,827
	VIII	2,319,172	1,771,791	4,090,963	400,600	289,967	690,567	222,443	150,434	372,877	219,592	175,796	395,388
	IX	2,411,610	1,700,379	4,111,989	401,960	266,552	668,512	210,924	134,527	345,451	239,248	174,288	413,536
	X	2,012,146	1,340,470	3,352,616	323,199	200,344	523,543	163,317	100,033	263,350	190,912	128,799	319,711
	Total	**10,847,977**	**8,258,215**	**19,106,192**	**1,963,901**	**1,430,784**	**3,394,685**	**998,813**	**673,523**	**1,672,336**	**1,123,817**	**903,190**	**2,027,007**
Urban	I	239,033	189,077	428,110	24,122	19,586	43,708	10,765	8,835	19,600	34,250	28,442	62,692
	II	221,538	176,786	398,324	21,289	17,552	38,841	10,034	8,291	18,325	30,100	25,521	55,621
	III	219,788	174,719	394,507	21,080	17,071	38,151	10,024	8,353	18,377	29,732	25,126	54,858
	IV	217,609	172,674	390,283	20,763	16,526	37,289	9,866	8,142	18,008	28,832	24,655	53,487
	V	472,934	437,412	910,346	57,429	55,210	112,639	20,160	17,545	37,705	63,509	62,194	125,703
	VI	734,958	689,558	1,424,516	105,736	103,673	209,409	28,208	25,136	53,344	102,164	104,116	206,280
	VII	717,926	682,556	1,400,482	100,535	98,288	198,823	28,602	25,372	53,974	95,189	98,546	193,735
	VIII	1,075,146	991,288	2,066,434	153,803	140,372	294,175	50,396	44,294	94,690	143,654	147,652	291,306
	IX	1,072,707	967,765	2,040,472	150,153	134,362	284,515	46,603	40,705	87,308	138,073	141,222	279,295
	X	888,861	796,034	1,684,895	117,995	103,656	221,651	37,312	31,205	68,517	111,184	111,839	223,023
	Total	**5,860,500**	**5,277,869**	**11,138,369**	**772,905**	**706,296**	**1,479,201**	**251,970**	**217,878**	**469,848**	**776,687**	**769,313**	**1,546,000**

15918

TABLE 6 *(contd.)*

CLASSWISE ENROLMENT IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Area	Class	Number of Students											
		All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
		Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*
	I	**398,594**	**307,888**	**706,482**	**46,716**	**36,626**	**83,342**	**35,285**	**27,429**	**62,714**	**56,593**	**44,586**	**101,179**
	II	**366,173**	**281,834**	**648,007**	**41,705**	**31,933**	**73,638**	**31,610**	**24,378**	**55,988**	**49,220**	**39,666**	**88,886**
	III	**364,303**	**277,672**	**641,975**	**40,817**	**30,283**	**71,100**	**32,472**	**24,626**	**57,098**	**48,616**	**38,674**	**87,290**
	IV	**359,656**	**272,485**	**632,141**	**39,695**	**28,637**	**68,332**	**31,930**	**23,994**	**55,924**	**47,371**	**37,865**	**85,236**
Total	**V**	**1,172,041**	**1,102,292**	**2,274,333**	**205,279**	**188,612**	**393,891**	**90,891**	**75,310**	**166,201**	**163,183**	**168,586**	**331,769**
	VI	**2,185,678**	**1,921,358**	**4,107,036**	**429,406**	**365,810**	**795,216**	**154,909**	**112,874**	**267,783**	**257,892**	**243,934**	**501,826**
	VII	**2,082,390**	**1,804,828**	**3,887,218**	**385,478**	**319,926**	**705,404**	**142,691**	**101,592**	**244,283**	**234,966**	**219,596**	**454,562**
	VIII	**3,394,318**	**2,763,079**	**6,157,397**	**554,403**	**430,339**	**984,742**	**272,839**	**194,728**	**467,567**	**363,246**	**323,448**	**686,694**
	IX	**3,484,317**	**2,668,144**	**6,152,461**	**552,113**	**400,914**	**953,027**	**257,527**	**175,232**	**432,759**	**377,321**	**315,510**	**692,831**
	X	**2,901,007**	**2,136,504**	**5,037,511**	**441,194**	**304,000**	**745,194**	**200,629**	**131,238**	**331,867**	**302,096**	**240,638**	**542,734**
	Total	**16,708,477**	**13,536,084**	**30,244,561**	**2,736,806**	**2,137,080**	**4,873,886**	**1,250,783**	**891,401**	**2,142,184**	**1,900,504**	**1,672,503**	**3,573,007**

TABLE 7

CLASSWISE ENROLMENT IN HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Area	Class	Number of Students											
		All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
		Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*
Rural	I	71,212	51,864	123,076	8,728	6,102	14,830	5,527	3,675	9,202	9,249	6,812	16,061
	II	69,680	50,204	119,884	8,513	5,901	14,414	5,010	3,449	8,459	8,596	6,500	15,096
	III	71,372	50,780	122,152	8,457	5,919	14,376	5,248	3,589	8,837	8,673	6,187	14,860
	IV	72,456	50,516	122,972	8,194	5,703	13,897	5,282	3,642	8,924	8,617	5,950	14,567
	V	488,232	322,841	811,073	98,704	60,584	159,288	31,794	20,693	52,487	65,243	44,586	109,829
	VI	1,005,683	653,172	1,658,855	233,861	145,539	379,400	57,184	32,951	90,135	110,122	68,128	178,250
	VII	944,749	619,170	1,563,919	209,692	130,071	339,763	49,125	28,220	77,345	102,375	63,857	166,232
	VIII	1,210,651	793,376	2,004,027	225,802	138,987	364,789	81,951	48,924	130,875	143,296	95,069	238,365
	IX	1,688,363	979,330	2,667,693	312,106	163,792	475,898	110,031	56,933	166,964	195,137	116,206	311,343
	X	1,583,216	891,166	2,474,382	277,526	140,579	418,105	92,028	46,627	138,655	173,800	101,293	275,093
	XI	1,344,928	869,810	2,214,738	213,907	122,134	336,041	87,667	42,265	129,932	129,189	79,104	208,293
	XII	1,179,979	738,254	1,918,233	180,716	98,386	279,102	80,436	38,512	118,948	112,097	66,485	178,582
	Total	**9,730,521**	**6,070,483**	**15,801,004**	**1,786,206**	**1,023,697**	**2,809,903**	**611,283**	**329,480**	**940,763**	**1,066,394**	**660,177**	**1,726,571**
Urban	I	270,670	229,712	500,382	22,443	20,110	42,553	6,219	5,302	11,521	26,830	26,287	53,117
	II	265,593	227,444	493,037	20,637	19,130	39,767	5,879	4,869	10,748	24,929	25,384	50,313
	III	271,359	231,981	503,340	21,493	19,607	41,100	6,012	5,207	11,219	25,097	26,275	51,372
	IV	278,948	236,003	514,951	21,523	19,509	41,032	6,315	5,191	11,506	25,498	25,889	51,387
	V	572,221	459,346	1,031,567	64,427	48,967	113,394	16,956	13,586	30,542	64,404	57,331	121,735
	VI	1,005,380	862,726	1,868,106	152,258	130,247	282,505	24,227	19,870	44,097	132,297	115,894	248,191
	VII	975,052	845,859	1,820,911	142,102	121,970	264,072	23,534	19,343	42,877	125,600	112,465	238,065
	VIII	1,252,013	1,060,625	2,312,638	175,615	143,968	319,583	38,874	30,926	69,800	160,688	142,694	303,382
	IX	1,660,356	1,264,731	2,925,087	247,693	175,127	422,820	50,708	35,387	86,095	213,690	166,528	380,218
	X	1,484,740	1,147,024	2,631,764	208,213	146,260	354,473	45,476	30,358	75,834	181,626	146,457	328,083
	XI	1,669,590	1,326,692	2,996,282	206,964	151,385	358,349	53,718	33,722	87,440	176,241	145,777	322,018
	XII	1,500,815	1,176,950	2,677,765	181,530	129,268	310,798	49,712	30,925	80,637	157,977	126,704	284,681
	Total	**11,206,737**	**9,069,093**	**20,275,830**	**1,464,898**	**1,125,548**	**2,590,446**	**327,630**	**234,686**	**562,316**	**1,314,877**	**1,117,685**	**2,432,562**

TABLE 7 *(contd.)*

CLASSWISE ENROLMENT IN HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Area	Class	Number of Students											
		All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
		Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*
	I	341,882	281,576	623,458	31,171	26,212	57,383	11,746	8,977	20,723	36,079	33,099	69,178
	II	335,273	277,648	612,921	29,150	25,031	54,181	10,889	8,318	19,207	33,525	31,884	65,409
	III	342,731	282,761	625,492	29,950	25,526	55,476	11,260	8,796	20,056	33,770	32,462	66,232
	IV	351,404	286,519	637,923	29,717	25,212	54,929	11,597	8,833	20,430	34,115	31,839	65,954
	V	1,060,453	782,187	1,842,640	163,131	109,551	272,682	48,750	34,279	83,029	129,647	101,917	231,564
Total	VI	2,011,063	1,515,898	3,526,961	386,119	275,786	661,905	81,411	52,821	134,232	242,419	184,022	426,441
	VII	1,919,801	1,465,029	3,384,830	351,794	252,041	603,835	72,659	47,563	120,222	227,975	176,322	404,297
	VIII	2,462,664	1,854,001	4,316,665	401,417	282,955	684,372	120,825	79,850	200,675	303,984	237,763	541,747
	IX	3,348,719	2,244,061	5,592,780	559,799	338,919	898,718	160,739	92,320	253,059	408,827	282,734	691,561
	X	3,067,956	2,038,190	5,106,146	485,739	286,839	772,578	137,504	76,985	214,489	355,426	247,750	603,176
	XI	3,014,518	2,196,502	5,211,020	420,871	273,519	694,390	141,385	75,987	217,372	305,430	224,881	530,311
	XII	2,680,794	1,915,204	4,595,998	362,246	227,654	589,900	130,148	69,437	199,585	270,074	193,189	463,263
	Total	20,937,258	15,139,576	36,076,834	3,251,104	2,149,245	5,400,349	938,913	564,166	1,503,079	2,381,271	1,777,862	4,159,133

TABLE 8

ENROLMENT ACCORDING TO AREA AND MANAGEMENT

School Category: Primary

Area	Management	Enrolment of Children							
		All Communities		*Scheduled Castes*		*Scheduled Tribes*		*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*	
		Boys	*Girls*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Boys*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
Rural	Government	20,638,992	18,532,418	5,276,459	4,651,194	2,371,880	2,045,309	3,212,110	2,823,390
	Local Body	10,713,862	10,284,058	2,787,317	2,619,364	1,177,162	1,072,844	1,585,215	1,539,685
	Private Aided	1,180,205	1,027,376	264,954	227,847	144,637	132,576	215,032	185,641
	Private Unaided	2,394,164	1,469,694	447,300	264,244	77,881	48,440	477,659	291,983
	Total	**34,927,223**	**31,313,546**	**8,776,030**	**7,762,649**	**3,771,560**	**3,299,169**	**5,490,016**	**4,840,699**
Urban	Government	2,044,985	2,107,605	548,001	548,683	122,087	114,114	515,798	550,664
	Local Body	1,927,771	1,902,130	429,014	405,463	59,428	56,906	338,182	349,187
	Private Aided	1,253,042	1,188,724	221,647	208,632	48,145	45,442	226,815	222,799
	Private Unaided	2,415,457	1,820,170	352,221	256,392	42,729	32,531	542,558	417,555
	Total	**7,641,255**	**7,018,629**	**1,550,883**	**1,419,170**	**272,389**	**248,993**	**1,623,353**	**1,540,205**
Total	**Government**	**22,683,977**	**20,640,023**	**5,824,460**	**5,199,877**	**2,493,967**	**2,159,423**	**3,727,908**	**3,374,054**
	Local Body	**12,641,633**	**12,186,188**	**3,216,331**	**3,024,827**	**1,236,590**	**1,129,750**	**1,923,397**	**1,888,872**
	Private Aided	**2,433,247**	**2,216,100**	**486,601**	**436,479**	**192,782**	**178,018**	**441,847**	**408,440**
	Private Unaided	**4,809,621**	**3,289,864**	**799,521**	**520,636**	**120,610**	**80,971**	**1,020,217**	**709,538**
	Total	**42,568,478**	**38,332,175**	**10,326,913**	**9,181,819**	**4,043,949**	**3,548,162**	**7,113,369**	**6,380,904**

Library

TABLE 9

ENROLMENT ACCORDING TO AREA AND MANAGEMENT

School Category: Upper Primary

Area	Management	Enrolment of Children							
		All Communities		*Scheduled Castes*		*Scheduled Tribes*		*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*	
		Boys	*Girls*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Boys*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
Rural	Government	11,104,318	8,586,830	2,191,569	1,585,831	1,389,742	998,320	1,300,984	982,185
	Local Body	6,383,598	5,819,469	972,511	894,596	805,641	706,503	409,868	381,102
	Private Aided	1,602,092	1,389,656	280,140	241,300	235,759	183,709	289,098	270,360
	Private Unaided	2,750,897	1,619,736	385,437	218,054	170,697	95,121	395,793	218,584
	Total	**21,840,905**	**17,415,691**	**3,829,657**	**2,939,781**	**2,601,839**	**1,983,653**	**2,395,743**	**1,852,231**
Urban	Government	1,647,091	1,612,761	345,257	313,516	109,366	97,107	387,367	418,596
	Local Body	1,518,298	1,509,132	301,800	290,665	88,603	82,283	266,327	273,754
	Private Aided	1,470,272	1,361,355	267,260	241,674	68,787	61,496	308,084	303,758
	Private Unaided	3,402,641	2,456,868	400,630	278,422	108,571	79,230	556,525	411,772
	Total	**8,038,302**	**6,940,116**	**1,314,947**	**1,124,277**	**375,327**	**320,116**	**1,518,303**	**1,407,880**
Total	**Government**	**12,751,409**	**10,199,591**	**2,536,826**	**1,899,347**	**1,499,108**	**1,095,427**	**1,688,351**	**1,400,781**
	Local Body	**7,901,896**	**7,328,601**	**1,274,311**	**1,185,261**	**894,244**	**788,786**	**676,195**	**654,856**
	Private Aided	**3,072,364**	**2,751,011**	**547,400**	**482,974**	**304,546**	**245,205**	**597,182**	**574,118**
	Private Unaided	**6,153,538**	**4,076,604**	**786,067**	**496,476**	**279,268**	**174,351**	**952,318**	**630,356**
	Total	**29,879,207**	**24,355,807**	**5,144,604**	**4,064,058**	**2,977,166**	**2,303,769**	**3,914,046**	**3,260,111**

TABLE 10

ENROLMENT ACCORDING TO AREA AND MANAGEMENT

School Category: Secondary

Area	Management	Enrolment of Children							
		All Communities		*Scheduled Castes*		*Scheduled Tribes*		*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*	
		Boys	*Girls*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Boys*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
Rural	Government	4,026,055	2,879,192	735,723	524,296	492,333	326,222	362,321	258,167
	Local Body	1,493,040	1,222,735	324,209	233,159	94,567	61,217	168,942	146,480
	Private Aided	3,524,427	3,080,959	658,941	533,956	283,787	206,514	406,498	395,512
	Private Unaided	1,804,455	1,075,329	245,028	139,373	128,126	79,570	186,056	103,031
	Total	**10,847,977**	**8,258,215**	**1,963,901**	**1,430,784**	**998,813**	**673,523**	**1,123,817**	**903,190**
Urban	Government	927,801	980,643	159,631	176,199	56,421	52,947	111,373	134,898
	Local Body	348,736	387,010	72,824	77,233	17,487	16,994	52,893	64,229
	Private Aided	1,948,787	1,983,509	304,522	289,889	84,879	79,482	263,505	300,683
	Private Unaided	2,635,176	1,926,707	235,928	162,975	93,183	68,455	348,916	269,503
	Total	**5,860,500**	**5,277,869**	**772,905**	**706,296**	**251,970**	**217,878**	**776,687**	**769,313**
Total	**Government**	**4,953,856**	**3,859,835**	**895,354**	**700,495**	**548,754**	**379,169**	**473,694**	**393,065**
	Local Body	**1,841,776**	**1,609,745**	**397,033**	**310,392**	**112,054**	**78,211**	**221,835**	**210,709**
	Private Aided	**5,473,214**	**5,064,468**	**963,463**	**823,845**	**368,666**	**285,996**	**670,003**	**696,195**
	Private Unaided	**4,439,631**	**3,002,036**	**480,956**	**302,348**	**221,309**	**148,025**	**534,972**	**372,534**
	Total	**16,708,477**	**13,536,084**	**2,736,806**	**2,137,080**	**1,250,783**	**891,401**	**1,900,504**	**1,672,503**

TABLE 11

ENROLMENT ACCORDING TO AREA AND MANAGEMENT

School Category: Higher Secondary

Area	Management	Enrolment of Children							
		All Communities		*Scheduled Castes*		*Scheduled Tribes*		*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*	
		Boys	*Girls*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Boys*	*Girls*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
Rural	Government	3,336,009	2,121,602	673,062	407,417	313,730	144,744	331,656	212,382
	Local Body	315,493	177,243	67,242	33,529	22,614	11,777	42,833	22,131
	Private Aided	4,752,045	2,974,607	854,769	480,501	238,311	151,000	534,411	336,209
	Private Unaided	1,326,974	797,031	191,133	102,250	36,628	21,959	157,494	89,455
	Total	**9,730.521**	**6,070,483**	**1,786,206**	**1,023,697**	**611,283**	**329,480**	**1,066,394**	**660,177**
Urban	Government	2,8[illegible]4,564	2,567,904	532,280	442,146	138,353	98,705	307,139	291,080
	Local Body	420,673	376,783	71,050	61,533	15,445	9,854	53,975	61,315
	Private Aided	4,670,031	3,747,354	649,697	473,124	104,841	80,817	653,875	535,805
	Private Unaided	3,251,469	2,377,052	211,871	148,745	68,991	45,310	299,888	229,485
	Total	**11,206,737**	**9,069,093**	**1,464,898**	**1,125,548**	**327,630**	**234,686**	**1,314,877**	**1,117,685**
Total	**Government**	**6,200,573**	**4,689,506**	**1,205,342**	**849,563**	**452,083**	**243,449**	**638,795**	**503,462**
	Local Body	**736,166**	**554,026**	**138,292**	**95,062**	**38,059**	**21,631**	**96,808**	**83,446**
	Private Aided	**9,422,076**	**6,721,961**	**1,504,466**	**953,625**	**343,152**	**231,817**	**1,188,286**	**872,014**
	Private Unaided	**4,578,443**	**3,174,083**	**403,004**	**250,995**	**105,619**	**67,269**	**457,382**	**318,940**
	Total	**20,937,258**	**15,139,576**	**3,251,104**	**2,149,245**	**938,913**	**564,166**	**2,381,271**	**1,777,862**

TABLE 12

ENROLMENT ACCORDING TO AREA AND MANAGEMENT

School Category: All Schools

Area	Management	Enrolment of Children							
		All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Rural	Government	39,105,374	32,120,042	8,876,813	7,168,738	4,567,685	3,514,595	5,207,071	4,276,124
	Local Body	18,905,993	17,503,505	4,151,279	3,780,648	2,099,984	1,852,341	2,206,858	2,089,398
	Private Aided	11,058,769	8,472,598	2,058,804	1,483,604	902,494	673,799	1,445,039	1,187,722
	Private Unaided	8,276,490	4,961,790	1,268,898	723,921	413,332	245,090	1,217,002	703,053
	Total	**77,346,626**	**63,057,935**	**16,355,794**	**13,156,911**	**7,983,495**	**6,285,825**	**10,075,970**	**8,256,297**
Urban	Government	7,484,441	7,268,913	1,585,169	1,480,544	426,227	362,873	1,321,677	1,395,238
	Local Body	4,215,478	4,175,055	874,688	834,894	180,963	166,037	711,377	748,485
	Private Aided	9,342,132	8,280,942	1,443,126	1,213,319	306,652	267,237	1,452,279	1,363,045
	Private Unaided	11,704,743	8,580,797	1,200,650	846,534	313,474	225,526	1,747,887	1,328,315
	Total	**32,746,794**	**28,305,707**	**5,103,633**	**4,375,291**	**1,227,316**	**1,021,673**	**5,233,220**	**4,835,083**
Total	**Government**	**46,589,815**	**39,388,955**	**10,461,982**	**8,649,282**	**4,993,912**	**3,877,468**	**6,528,748**	**5,671,362**
	Local Body	**23,121,471**	**21,678,560**	**5,025,967**	**4,615,542**	**2,280,947**	**2,018,378**	**2,918,235**	**2,837,883**
	Private Aided	**20,400,901**	**16,753,540**	**3,501,930**	**2,696,923**	**1,209,146**	**941,036**	**2,897,318**	**2,550,767**
	Private Unaided	**19,981,233**	**13,542,587**	**2,469,548**	**1,570,455**	**726,806**	**470,616**	**2,964,889**	**2,031,368**
	Total	**110,093,420**	**91,363,642**	**21,459,427**	**17,532,202**	**9,210,811**	**7,307,498**	**15,309,190**	**13,091,380**

TABLE 13

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	2,264,627	2,250,131	4,514,758	532,324	518,546	1,050,870	340,020	316,554	656,574	128,460	140,287	268,747
		Urban	714,055	716,426	1,430,481	107,528	107,270	214,798	29,303	26,750	56,053	145,023	163,471	308,494
		Total	2,978,682	2,966,557	5,945,239	639,852	625,816	1,265,668	369,323	343,304	712,627	273,483	303,758	577,241
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	39,491	32,069	71,560	444	345	789	33,096	27,428	60,524	85	58	143
		Urban	8,007	7,296	15,303	142	101	243	3,673	3,760	7,433	166	137	303
		Total	47,498	39,365	86,863	586	446	1,032	36,769	31,188	67,957	251	195	446
3	Assam	Rural	1,208,535	1,129,762	2,338,297	120,368	109,420	229,788	205,896	195,224	401,120	387,352	372,501	759,853
		Urban	108,778	103,837	212,615	20,760	19,227	39,987	7,444	6,758	14,202	20,722	19,688	40,410
		Total	1,317,313	1,233,599	2,550,912	141,128	128,647	269,775	213,340	201,982	415,322	408,074	392,189	800,263
4	Bihar	Rural	3,612,915	2,717,090	6,330,005	692,321	447,954	1,140,275	36,960	22,502	59,462	591,983	463,832	1,055,815
		Urban	157,147	147,674	304,821	26,010	22,697	48,707	726	578	1,304	35,912	37,678	73,590
		Total	3,770,062	2,864,764	6,634,826	718,331	470,651	1,188,982	37,686	23,080	60,766	627,895	501,510	1,129,405
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	1,133,817	1,059,969	2,193,786	167,401	154,256	321,657	385,006	348,136	733,142	58,491	56,501	114,992
		Urban	151,922	151,540	303,462	29,017	28,994	58,011	17,626	16,842	34,468	16,150	17,325	33,475
		Total	1,285,739	1,211,509	2,497,248	196,418	183,250	379,668	402,632	364,978	767,610	74,641	73,826	148,467
6	Goa	Rural	12,216	11,566	23,782	260	263	523	8	11	19	470	436	906
		Urban	14,712	13,340	28,052	596	568	1,164	79	77	156	2,333	2,349	4,682
		Total	26,928	24,906	51,834	856	831	1,687	87	88	175	2,803	2,785	5,588

TABLE 13 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	Gujarat	Rural	171,734	154,912	326,646	4,302	3,690	7,992	88,384	82,508	170,892	6,230	4,871	11,101
		Urban	132,034	121,122	253,156	19,459	18,143	37,602	7,419	6,173	13,592	19,578	18,548	38,126
		Total	303,768	276,034	579,802	23,761	21,833	45,594	95,803	88,681	184,484	25,808	23,419	49,227
8	Haryana	Rural	749,586	665,704	1,415,290	232,006	205,627	437,633	6,902	6,330	13,232	83,144	51,141	134,285
		Urban	113,971	107,652	221,623	37,381	38,848	76,229	2,743	2,050	4,793	7,818	7,032	14,850
		Total	863,557	773,356	1,636,913	269,387	244,475	513,862	9,645	8,380	18,025	90,962	58,173	149,135
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	309,016	294,723	603,739	98,570	94,498	193,068	15,355	15,003	30,358	11,173	10,159	21,332
		Urban	13,937	12,804	26,741	4,848	4,487	9,335	324	338	662	741	621	1,362
		Total	322,953	307,527	630,480	103,418	98,985	202,403	15,679	15,341	31,020	11,914	10,780	22,694
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	247,539	222,837	470,376	21,138	20,152	41,290	46,553	36,769	83,322	102,645	95,430	198,075
		Urban	21,084	19,210	40,294	1,464	1,505	2,969	1,128	935	2,063	13,175	12,207	25,382
		Total	268,623	242,047	510,670	22,602	21,657	44,259	47,681	37,704	85,385	115,820	107,637	223,457
11	Jharkhand	Rural	933,959	740,154	1,674,113	131,764	93,814	225,578	316,217	241,614	557,831	175,477	136,158	311,635
		Urban	59,040	59,183	118,223	10,833	10,130	20,963	10,872	10,035	20,907	17,057	18,410	35,467
		Total	992,999	799,337	1,792,336	142,597	103,944	246,541	327,089	251,649	578,738	192,534	154,568	347,102
12	Karnataka	Rural	662,029	666,398	1,328,427	178,492	174,333	352,825	71,175	68,826	140,001	64,740	72,492	137,232
		Urban	146,136	143,087	289,223	31,015	29,908	60,923	7,382	6,518	13,900	47,564	50,265	97,829
		Total	808,165	809,485	1,617,650	209,507	204,241	413,748	78,557	75,344	153,901	112,304	122,757	235,061

TABLE 13 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	Kerala	Rural	460,305	445,671	905,976	56,268	53,111	109,379	7,831	7,450	15,281	159,405	153,924	313,329
		Urban	131,365	135,368	266,733	11,247	11,116	22,363	351	336	687	45,255	44,529	89,784
		Total	591,670	581,039	1,172,709	67,515	64,227	131,742	8,182	7,786	15,968	204,660	198,453	403,113
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	2,291,144	2,103,078	4,394,222	432,751	388,522	821,273	591,129	491,684	1,082,813	300,610	281,588	582,198
		Urban	510,703	472,080	982,783	113,677	105,926	219,603	35,816	30,421	66,237	121,504	116,780	238,284
		Total	2,801,847	2,575,158	5,377,005	546,428	494,448	1,040,876	626,945	522,105	1,149,050	422,114	398,368	820,482
15	Maharashtra	Rural	1,283,666	1,193,733	2,477,399	160,411	151,279	311,690	237,631	228,267	465,898	63,514	59,289	122,803
		Urban	1,009,105	899,896	1,909,001	131,738	122,773	254,511	44,014	40,978	84,992	152,450	149,967	302,417
		Total	2,292,771	2,093,629	4,386,400	292,149	274,052	566,201	281,645	269,245	550,890	215,964	209,256	425,220
16	Manipur	Rural	76,172	73,293	149,465	758	685	1,443	43,334	39,252	82,586	3,891	3,945	7,836
		Urban	11,582	13,258	24,840	1,181	1,422	2,603	475	474	949	1,394	1,814	3,208
		Total	87,754	86,551	174,305	1,939	2,107	4,046	43,809	39,726	83,535	5,285	5,759	11,044
17	Meghalaya	Rural	135,623	136,426	272,049	1,258	1,152	2,410	127,057	128,453	255,510	3,512	3,188	6,700
		Urban	19,438	20,197	39,635	930	785	1,715	15,647	16,584	32,231	276	272	548
		Total	155,061	156,623	311,684	2,188	1,937	4,125	142,704	145,037	287,741	3,788	3,460	7,248
18	Mizoram	Rural	33,068	29,676	62,744	4	4	8	32,987	29,597	62,584	2	1	3
		Urban	13,975	13,510	27,485	99	95	194	13,876	13,415	27,291	0	0	0
		Total	47,043	43,186	90,229	103	99	202	46,863	43,012	89,875	2	1	3

TABLE 13 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	Nagaland	Rural	46,527	43,961	90,488	589	526	1,115	45,342	42,998	88,340	416	289	705
		Urban	4,400	4,314	8,714	370	317	687	3,830	3,792	7,622	200	205	405
		Total	50,927	48,275	99,202	959	843	1,802	49,172	46,790	95,962	616	494	1,110
20	Orissa	Rural	1,770,659	1,561,803	3,332,462	359,945	324,198	684,143	432,360	362,828	795,188	40,898	38,260	79,158
		Urban	166,419	156,184	322,603	36,860	34,673	71,533	22,124	19,558	41,682	11,513	11,958	23,471
		Total	1,937,078	1,717,987	3,655,065	396,805	358,871	755,676	454,484	382,386	836,870	52,411	50,218	102,629
21	Punjab	Rural	710,180	648,158	1,358,338	387,764	352,880	740,644	0	0	0	18,213	16,778	34,991
		Urban	116,272	111,077	227,349	64,799	64,693	129,492	0	0	0	3,934	3,790	7,724
		Total	826,452	759,235	1,585,687	452,563	417,573	870,136	0	0	0	22,147	20,568	42,715
22	Rajasthan	Rural	1,754,919	1,511,391	3,266,310	382,789	310,522	693,311	291,481	233,998	525,479	177,122	144,387	321,509
		Urban	244,256	237,104	481,360	64,055	61,349	125,404	11,688	10,448	22,136	57,083	53,905	110,988
		Total	1,999,175	1,748,495	3,747,670	446,844	371,871	818,715	303,169	244,446	547,615	234,205	198,292	432,497
23	Sikkim	Rural	16,103	15,953	32,056	1,049	1,063	2,112	3,225	3,305	6,530	141	131	272
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	16,103	15,953	32,056	1,049	1,063	2,112	3,225	3,305	6,530	141	131	272
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	1,401,506	1,314,423	2,715,929	418,984	399,330	818,314	33,308	29,258	62,566	76,638	73,553	150,191
		Urban	771,694	733,937	1,505,631	186,716	177,507	364,223	6,922	6,252	13,174	117,689	115,457	233,146
		Total	2,173,200	2,048,360	4,221,560	605,700	576,837	1,182,537	40,230	35,510	75,740	194,327	189,010	383,337

TABLE 13 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*
25	Tripura	Rural	101,995	92,307	194,302	13,905	13,013	26,918	60,310	52,919	113,229	10,565	9,947	20,512
		Urban	4,544	4,428	8,972	1,537	1,476	3,013	175	145	320	686	621	1,307
		Total	106,539	96,735	203,274	15,442	14,489	29,931	60,485	53,064	113,549	11,251	10,568	21,819
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	9,636,543	8,425,790	18,062,333	3,197,396	2,804,494	6,001,890	39,215	31,442	70,657	2,133,032	1,765,063	3,898,095
		Urban	1,781,205	1,435,485	3,216,690	401,020	327,308	728,328	11,248	8,631	19,879	595,690	504,562	1,100,252
		Total	11,417,748	9,861,275	21,279,023	3,598,416	3,131,802	6,730,218	50,463	40,073	90,536	2,728,722	2,269,625	4,998,347
27	Uttranchal	Rural	438,968	429,870	868,838	120,953	117,374	238,327	18,289	18,590	36,879	52,947	42,057	95,004
		Urban	107,903	91,037	198,940	22,933	20,617	43,550	1,438	1,189	2,627	28,247	23,959	52,206
		Total	546,871	520,907	1,067,778	143,886	137,991	281,877	19,727	19,779	39,506	81,194	66,016	147,210
28	West Bengal	Rural	3,374,325	3,288,381	6,662,706	1,052,515	1,012,700	2,065,215	256,515	232,635	489,150	837,450	841,652	1,679,102
		Urban	663,122	659,356	1,322,478	143,262	141,003	284,265	14,325	12,919	27,244	111,458	112,224	223,682
		Total	4,037,447	3,947,737	7,985,184	1,195,777	1,153,703	2,349,480	270,840	245,554	516,394	948,908	953,876	1,902,784
29	A & N Islands	Rural	5,822	5,381	11,203	0	0	0	558	519	1,077	0	0	0
		Urban	1,227	1,070	2,297	0	0	0	15	19	34	0	0	0
		Total	7,049	6,451	13,500	0	0	0	573	538	1,111	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Rural	1,422	1,110	2,532	357	242	599	0	0	0	95	92	187
		Urban	3,983	3,603	7,586	965	929	1,894	0	0	0	110	94	204
		Total	5,405	4,713	10,118	1,322	1,171	2,493	0	0	0	205	186	391

TABLE 13 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	4,506	4,225	8,731	37	23	60	4,346	4,101	8,447	19	33	52
		Urban	162	103	265	14	12	26	72	43	115	19	12	31
		Total	4,668	4,328	8,996	51	35	86	4,418	4,144	8,562	38	45	83
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	3,447	3,161	6,608	105	104	209	689	599	1,288	74	67	141
		Urban	2,110	2,020	4,130	98	104	202	174	194	368	306	274	580
		Total	5,557	5,181	10,738	203	208	411	863	793	1,656	380	341	721
33	Delhi	Rural	26,416	32,224	58,640	5,843	5,632	11,475	57	94	151	1,046	2,401	3,447
		Urban	426,141	410,708	836,849	78,944	63,795	142,739	1,422	2,730	4,152	48,381	51,008	99,389
		Total	452,557	442,932	895,489	84,787	69,427	154,214	1,479	2,824	4,303	49,427	53,409	102,836
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	324	275	599	0	0	0	324	275	599	0	0	0
		Urban	57	49	106	0	0	0	57	49	106	0	0	0
		Total	381	324	705	0	0	0	381	324	705	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	Rural	8,119	7,941	16,060	2,959	2,897	5,856	0	0	0	176	188	364
		Urban	10,769	10,674	21,443	1,385	1,392	2,777	1	2	3	919	1,043	1,962
		Total	18,888	18,615	37,503	4,344	4,289	8,633	1	2	3	1,095	1,231	2,326
	INDIA	**Rural**	**34,927,223**	**31,313,546**	**66,240,769**	**8,776,030**	**7,762,649**	**16,538,679**	**3,771,560**	**3,299,169**	**7,070,729**	**5,490,016**	**4,840,699**	**10,330,715**
		Urban	**7,641,255**	**7,018,629**	**14,659,884**	**1,550,883**	**1,419,170**	**2,970,053**	**272,389**	**248,993**	**521,382**	**1,623,353**	**1,540,205**	**3,163,558**
		Total	**42,568,478**	**38,332,175**	**80,900,653**	**10,326,913**	**9,181,819**	**19,508,732**	**4,043,949**	**3,548,162**	**7,592,111**	**7,113,369**	**6,380,904**	**13,494,273**

Note: In Uttar Pradesh enrolment given under Scheduled Tribes includes enrolment of Other Backward Classes also as informed by the State.

TABLE 14

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	1,286,748	1,197,475	2,484,223	241,000	222,132	463,132	95,785	73,698	169,483	75,226	71,045	146,271
		Urban	407,960	375,870	783,830	60,763	55,836	116,599	19,618	15,734	35,352	76,864	76,261	153,125
		Total	1,694,708	1,573,345	3,268,053	301,763	277,968	579,731	115,403	89,432	204,835	152,090	147,306	299,396
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	28,489	23,409	51,898	227	150	377	23,179	19,453	42,632	119	92	211
		Urban	10,436	9,195	19,631	37	31	68	6,080	5,519	11,599	161	111	272
		Total	38,925	32,604	71,529	264	181	445	29,259	24,972	54,231	280	203	483
3	Assam	Rural	446,639	412,525	859,164	48,363	44,101	92,464	82,753	76,134	158,887	114,789	109,076	223,865
		Urban	37,783	41,549	79,332	6,474	7,064	13,538	3,104	3,487	6,591	6,115	6,997	13,112
		Total	484,422	454,074	938,496	54,837	51,165	106,002	85,857	79,621	165,478	120,904	116,073	236,977
4	Bihar	Rural	2,203,653	1,371,248	3,574,901	341,042	176,652	517,694	16,063	7,244	23,307	239,658	133,554	373,212
		Urban	249,903	220,810	470,713	35,526	27,574	63,100	1,168	1,062	2,230	42,063	38,711	80,774
		Total	2,453,556	1,592,058	4,045,614	376,568	204,226	580,794	17,231	8,306	25,537	281,721	172,265	453,986
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	431,123	321,168	752,291	56,254	42,441	98,695	144,436	104,378	248,814	27,482	21,503	48,985
		Urban	105,903	89,879	195,782	14,516	12,347	26,863	12,077	10,629	22,706	10,428	9,386	19,814
		Total	537,026	411,047	948,073	70,770	54,788	125,558	156,513	115,007	271,520	37,910	30,889	68,799
6	Goa	Rural	2,241	2,142	4,383	100	112	212	1	2	3	103	84	187
		Urban	2,363	2,131	4,494	176	167	343	8	7	15	548	563	1,111
		Total	4,604	4,273	8,877	276	279	555	9	9	18	651	647	1,298

TABLE 14 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	Gujarat	Rural	2,766,796	2,288,494	5,055,290	210,372	180,821	391,193	517,619	442,146	959,765	125,248	102,673	227,921
		Urban	1,382,300	1,122,719	2,505,019	129,937	110,256	240,193	61,276	50,710	111,986	136,654	114,110	250,764
		Total	4,149,096	3,411,213	7,560,309	340,309	291,077	631,386	578,895	492,856	1,071,751	261,902	216,783	478,685
8	Haryana	Rural	149,449	118,642	268,091	29,508	24,765	54,273	1,997	1,610	3,607	12,025	5,986	18,011
		Urban	45,612	32,033	77,645	6,236	4,511	10,747	1,269	867	2,136	2,322	1,177	3,499
		Total	195,061	150,675	345,736	35,744	29,276	65,020	3,266	2,477	5,743	14,347	7,163	21,510
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	75,948	67,983	143,931	18,977	16,958	35,935	3,729	3,186	6,915	1,871	1,548	3,419
		Urban	3,547	2,792	6,339	584	485	1,069	158	138	296	134	114	248
		Total	79,495	70,775	150,270	19,561	17,443	37,004	3,887	3,324	7,211	2,005	1,662	3,667
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	303,458	236,703	540,161	26,393	22,809	49,202	29,187	18,630	47,817	137,131	106,119	243,250
		Urban	72,357	57,141	129,498	6,508	4,473	10,981	3,330	2,298	5,628	42,384	36,477	78,861
		Total	375,815	293,844	669,659	32,901	27,282	60,183	32,517	20,928	53,445	179,515	142,596	322,111
11	Jharkhand	Rural	692,755	482,333	1,175,088	92,250	54,925	147,175	190,252	128,191	318,443	115,002	78,174	193,176
		Urban	172,941	169,756	342,697	25,407	21,705	47,112	27,599	22,999	50,598	37,945	40,507	78,452
		Total	865,696	652,089	1,517,785	117,657	76,630	194,287	217,851	151,190	369,041	152,947	118,681	271,628
12	Karnataka	Rural	2,187,674	1,972,382	4,160,056	431,507	380,157	811,664	190,352	168,364	358,716	237,786	213,737	451,523
		Urban	1,002,358	964,235	1,966,593	175,914	163,016	338,930	41,716	38,156	79,872	274,132	287,151	561,283
		Total	3,190,032	2,936,617	6,126,649	607,421	543,173	1,150,594	232,068	206,520	438,588	511,918	500,888	1,012,806

TABLE 14 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	Kerala	Rural	530,355	13 489,490	1,019,845	60,194	54,179	114,373	8,803	8,190	16,993	204,948	190,079	395,027
		Urban	139,455	121,748	261,203	11,631	10,206	21,837	507	443	950	51,068	45,832	96,900
		Total	669,810	611,238	1,281,048	71,825	64,385	136,210	9,310	8,633	17,943	256,016	235,911	491,927
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	1,685,990	1,107,253	2,793,243	306,615	184,981	491,596	306,686	181,253	487,939	242,143	162,165	404,308
		Urban	716,601	574,215	1,290,816	125,237	99,803	225,040	35,530	26,911	62,441	151,129	125,929	277,058
		Total	2,402,591	1,681,468	4,084,059	431,852	284,784	716,636	342,216	208,164	550,380	393,272	288,094	681,366
15	Maharashtra	Rural	2,297,407	2,128,874	4,426,281	340,384	323,070	663,454	354,338	290,298	644,636	145,066	148,787	293,853
		Urban	1,347,196	1,256,284	2,603,480	242,581	224,586	467,167	69,811	63,005	132,816	271,742	275,229	546,971
		Total	3,644,603	3,385,158	7,029,761	582,965	547,656	1,130,621	424,149	353,303	777,452	416,808	424,016	840,824
16	Manipur	Rural	56,311	51,093	107,404	1,469	1,255	2,724	29,354	26,628	55,982	4,020	3,226	7,246
		Urban	22,541	20,002	42,543	1,203	1,227	2,430	2,336	2,100	4,436	2,149	1,632	3,781
		Total	78,852	71,095	149,947	2,672	2,482	5,154	31,690	28,728	60,418	6,169	4,858	11,027
17	Meghalaya	Rural	34,691	37,630	72,321	542	450	992	32,465	35,525	67,990	723	688	1,411
		Urban	9,603	10,857	20,460	498	474	972	7,558	9,199	16,757	157	103	260
		Total	44,294	48,487	92,781	1,040	924	1,964	40,023	44,724	84,747	880	791	1,671
18	Mizoram	Rural	16,261	14,844	31,105	13	4	17	16,247	14,840	31,087	1	0	1
		Urban	20,024	19,056	39,080	301	237	538	19,675	18,787	38,462	48	32	80
		Total	36,285	33,900	70,185	314	241	555	35,922	33,627	69,549	49	32	81

TABLE 14 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	Nagaland	Rural	29,554	26,484	56,038	498	394	892	28,449	25,599	54,048	317	273	590
		Urban	7,431	6,943	14,374	766	741	1,507	6,269	5,842	12,111	396	360	756
		Total	36,985	33,427	70,412	1,264	1,135	2,399	34,718	31,441	66,159	713	633	1,346
20	Orissa	Rural	912,800	765,441	1,678,241	182,800	148,866	331,666	153,854	107,862	261,716	20,190	17,909	38,099
		Urban	124,973	110,622	235,595	20,395	18,245	38,640	11,939	10,170	22,109	7,316	7,164	14,480
		Total	1,037,773	876,063	1,913,836	203,195	167,111	370,306	165,793	118,032	283,825	27,506	25,073	52,579
21	Punjab	Rural	101,642	90,009	191,651	40,210	35,006	75,216	0	0	0	2,501	2,240	4,741
		Urban	32,984	26,649	59,633	8,049	7,436	15,485	0	0	0	432	362	794
		Total	134,626	116,658	251,284	48,259	42,442	90,701	0	0	0	2,933	2,602	5,535
22	Rajasthan	Rural	2,264,750	1,558,561	3,823,311	431,403	288,682	720,085	293,763	181,502	475,265	218,828	136,542	355,370
		Urban	660,143	483,102	1,143,245	122,501	87,392	209,893	29,400	18,771	48,171	130,721	94,901	225,622
		Total	2,924,893	2,041,663	4,966,556	553,904	376,074	929,978	323,163	200,273	523,436	349,549	231,443	580,992
23	Sikkim	Rural	12,221	13,261	25,482	795	838	1,633	2,300	2,803	5,103	183	190	373
		Urban	469	457	926	57	66	123	75	93	168	38	42	80
		Total	12,690	13,718	26,408	852	904	1,756	2,375	2,896	5,271	221	232	453
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	684,923	660,112	1,345,035	213,439	204,858	418,297	12,647	10,369	23,016	48,092	47,224	95,316
		Urban	473,773	455,425	929,198	124,167	116,496	240,663	4,095	3,874	7,969	68,874	68,580	137,454
		Total	1,158,696	1,115,537	2,274,233	337,606	321,354	658,960	16,742	14,243	30,985	116,966	115,804	232,770

TABLE 14 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*
25	Tripura	Rural	54,159	49,344	103,503	10,240	9,791	20,031	23,353	19,532	42,885	6,612	6,190	12,802
		Urban	4,368	3,980	8,348	1,488	1,435	2,923	251	176	427	199	187	386
		Total	58,527	53,324	111,851	11,728	11,226	22,954	23,604	19,708	43,312	6,811	6,377	13,188
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	2,214,905	1,512,103	3,727,008	649,873	423,799	1,073,672	9,858	6,319	16,177	371,141	231,641	602,782
		Urban	780,513	591,540	1,372,053	167,831	123,900	291,731	5,497	4,388	9,885	181,700	155,814	337,514
		Total	2,995,418	2,103,643	5,099,061	817,704	547,699	1,365,403	15,355	10,707	26,062	552,841	387,455	940,296
27	Uttranchal	Rural	119,499	108,366	227,865	27,631	22,526	50,157	5,137	4,995	10,132	8,300	5,273	13,573
		Urban	37,715	28,321	66,036	6,387	5,177	11,564	520	390	910	6,034	5,006	11,040
		Total	157,214	136,687	293,901	34,018	27,703	61,721	5,657	5,385	11,042	14,334	10,279	24,613
28	West Bengal	Rural	208,589	276,072	484,661	62,901	71,327	134,228	15,804	14,517	30,321	34,923	55,301	90,224
		Urban	28,840	40,650	69,490	6,114	8,411	14,525	834	1,424	2,258	3,949	5,872	9,821
		Total	237,429	316,722	554,151	69,015	79,738	148,753	16,638	15,941	32,579	38,872	61,173	100,045
29	A & N Islands	Rural	5,617	5,259	10,876	0	0	0	729	593	1,322	0	0	0
		Urban	948	768	1,716	0	0	0	14	7	21	0	0	0
		Total	6,565	6,027	12,592	0	0	0	743	600	1,343	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Rural	948	687	1,635	159	115	274	0	0	0	29	24	53
		Urban	356	221	577	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
		Total	1,304	908	2,212	159	115	274	0	0	0	31	25	56

TABLE 14 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	11,652	8,626	20,278	182	178	360	10,674	7,686	18,360	121	138	259
		Urban	3,453	2,992	6,445	136	143	279	1,086	908	1,994	357	285	642
		Total	15,105	11,618	26,723	318	321	639	11,760	8,594	20,354	478	423	901
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	1,488	1,472	2,960	40	53	93	167	148	315	45	32	77
		Urban	991	952	1,943	55	60	115	67	47	114	69	75	144
		Total	2,479	2,424	4,903	95	113	208	234	195	429	114	107	221
33	Delhi	Rural	9,816	5,434	15,250	1,066	681	1,747	131	58	189	528	192	720
		Urban	123,342	86,627	209,969	12,305	9,454	21,759	758	578	1,336	10,535	7,168	17,703
		Total	133,158	92,061	225,219	13,371	10,135	23,506	889	636	1,525	11,063	7,360	18,423
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	1,730	1,905	3,635	0	1	1	1,726	1,898	3,624	4	6	10
		Urban	1,704	1,395	3,099	0	0	0	1,701	1,392	3,093	3	3	6
		Total	3,434	3,300	6,734	0	1	1	3,427	3,290	6,717	7	9	16
35	Pondicherry	Rural	10,624	8,867	19,491	3,210	2,704	5,914	1	2	3	588	520	1,108
		Urban	7,416	9,200	16,616	1,167	1,323	2,490	1	5	6	1,635	1,738	3,373
		Total	18,040	18,067	36,107	4,377	4,027	8,404	2	7	9	2,223	2,258	4,481
	INDIA	**Rural**	**21,840,905**	**17,415,691**	**39,256,596**	**3,829,657**	**2,939,781**	**6,769,438**	**2,601,839**	**1,983,653**	**4,585,492**	**2,395,743**	**1,852,231**	**4,247,974**
		Urban	**8,038,302**	**6,940,116**	**14,978,418**	**1,314,947**	**1,124,277**	**2,439,224**	**375,327**	**320,116**	**695,443**	**1,518,303**	**1,407,880**	**2,926,183**
		Total	**29,879,207**	**24,355,807**	**54,235,014**	**5,144,604**	**4,064,058**	**9,208,662**	**2,977,166**	**2,303,769**	**5,280,935**	**3,914,046**	**3,260,111**	**7,174,157**

Note: In Uttar Pradesh enrolment given under Scheduled Tribes includes enrolment of Other Backward Classes also as informed by the State.

TABLE 15

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	1,465,261	1,106,016	2,571,277	303,554	207,441	510,995	109,495	57,927	167,422	136,210	108,695	244,905
		Urban	761,308	742,155	1,503,463	104,757	105,260	210,017	23,584	18,908	42,492	123,004	144,439	267,443
		Total	2,226,569	1,848,171	4,074,740	408,311	312,701	721,012	133,079	76,835	209,914	259,214	253,134	512,348
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	20,930	16,388	37,318	105	85	190	15,672	12,607	28,279	83	60	143
		Urban	7,729	6,726	14,455	57	36	93	4,602	3,952	8,554	57	50	107
		Total	28,659	23,114	51,773	162	121	283	20,274	16,559	36,833	140	110	250
3	Assam	Rural	332,900	326,975	659,875	35,855	36,156	72,011	65,609	63,535	129,144	65,437	59,363	124,800
		Urban	80,070	95,986	176,056	9,631	10,947	20,578	9,358	9,597	18,955	8,551	10,035	18,586
		Total	412,970	422,961	835,931	45,486	47,103	92,589	74,967	73,132	148,099	73,988	69,398	143,386
4	Bihar	Rural	654,243	280,685	934,928	64,452	21,420	85,872	4,628	1,839	6,467	35,091	14,199	49,290
		Urban	191,531	132,629	324,160	16,831	10,058	26,889	1,268	753	2,021	17,182	11,492	28,674
		Total	845,774	413,314	1,259,088	81,283	31,478	112,761	5,896	2,592	8,488	52,273	25,691	77,964
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	92,101	60,221	152,322	13,105	8,774	21,879	28,348	16,554	44,902	5,626	4,288	9,914
		Urban	40,969	34,478	75,447	5,380	4,486	9,866	4,540	4,123	8,663	4,163	3,378	7,541
		Total	133,070	94,699	227,769	18,485	13,260	31,745	32,888	20,677	53,565	9,789	7,666	17,455
6	Goa	Rural	31,814	28,410	60,224	422	385	807	60	52	112	860	671	1,531
		Urban	46,008	42,677	88,685	640	565	1,205	81	77	158	4,261	3,787	8,048
		Total	77,822	71,087	148,909	1,062	950	2,012	141	129	270	5,121	4,458	9,579

TABLE 15 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*
7	Gujarat	Rural	324,733	197,556	522,289	26,659	16,297	42,956	47,950	31,975	79,925	22,609	10,961	33,570
		Urban	167,012	108,811	275,823	17,922	11,411	29,333	7,350	6,099	13,449	18,176	11,138	29,314
		Total	491,745	306,367	798,112	44,581	27,708	72,289	55,300	38,074	93,374	40,785	22,099	62,884
8	Haryana	Rural	413,741	304,617	718,358	82,874	56,497	139,371	4,104	3,306	7,410	22,024	11,796	33,820
		Urban	177,627	130,012	307,639	18,669	14,892	33,561	2,474	1,874	4,348	5,990	3,886	9,876
		Total	591,368	434,629	1,025,997	101,543	71,389	172,932	6,578	5,180	11,758	28,014	15,682	43,696
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	143,803	126,677	270,480	31,892	28,288	60,180	5,374	4,920	10,294	2,873	2,509	5,382
		Urban	25,247	23,731	48,978	2,282	2,835	5,117	531	400	931	178	336	514
		Total	169,050	150,408	319,458	34,174	31,123	65,297	5,905	5,320	11,225	3,051	2,845	5,896
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	191,261	130,281	321,542	25,633	17,614	43,247	24,444	16,045	40,489	72,369	46,344	118,713
		Urban	87,611	82,102	169,713	7,400	8,696	16,096	1,909	1,695	3,604	44,967	40,870	85,837
		Total	278,872	212,383	491,255	33,033	26,310	59,343	26,353	17,740	44,093	117,336	87,214	204,550
11	Jharkhand	Rural	164,831	85,052	249,883	17,249	5,890	23,139	45,840	27,322	73,162	20,770	9,935	30,705
		Urban	111,013	97,902	208,915	9,716	6,563	16,279	16,629	15,584	32,213	13,020	11,094	24,114
		Total	275,844	182,954	458,798	26,965	12,453	39,418	62,469	42,906	105,375	33,790	21,029	54,819
12	Karnataka	Rural	513,029	409,356	922,385	86,965	61,662	148,627	36,556	25,254	61,810	38,987	29,603	68,590
		Urban	536,272	503,404	1,039,676	71,495	63,160	134,655	15,945	13,535	29,480	83,694	86,440	170,134
		Total	1,049,301	912,760	1,962,061	158,460	124,822	283,282	52,501	38,789	91,290	122,681	116,043	238,724

TABLE 15 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	Kerala	Rural	404,672	409,617	814,289	47,213	46,969	94,182	7,135	6,531	13,666	106,795	104,945	211,740
		Urban	134,108	145,569	279,677	10,394	11,257	21,651	474	741	1,215	32,076	30,848	62,924
		Total	538,780	555,186	1,093,966	57,607	58,226	115,833	7,609	7,272	14,881	138,871	135,793	274,664
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	311,844	162,066	473,910	48,996	20,985	69,981	50,034	22,727	72,761	41,182	21,684	62,866
		Urban	258,433	190,614	449,047	32,767	23,906	56,673	11,851	8,787	20,638	44,593	36,260	80,853
		Total	570,277	352,680	922,957	81,763	44,891	126,654	61,885	31,514	93,399	85,775	57,944	143,719
15	Maharashtra	Rural	1,546,584	1,251,994	2,798,578	207,841	163,404	371,245	179,782	129,731	309,513	99,452	82,093	181,545
		Urban	1,282,219	1,148,351	2,430,570	172,881	152,564	325,445	50,525	46,119	96,644	153,455	161,005	314,460
		Total	2,828,803	2,400,345	5,229,148	380,722	315,968	696,690	230,307	175,850	406,157	252,907	243,098	496,005
16	Manipur	Rural	61,568	56,322	117,890	1,630	1,374	3,004	30,655	26,413	57,068	2,606	2,312	4,918
		Urban	30,236	29,828	60,064	2,047	2,048	4,095	3,353	2,640	5,993	3,223	3,222	6,445
		Total	91,804	86,150	177,954	3,677	3,422	7,099	34,008	29,053	63,061	5,829	5,534	11,363
17	Meghalaya	Rural	24,800	25,445	50,245	739	680	1,419	21,802	23,048	44,850	859	564	1,423
		Urban	20,454	20,399	40,853	924	759	1,683	15,464	15,740	31,204	372	464	836
		Total	45,254	45,844	91,098	1,663	1,439	3,102	37,266	38,788	76,054	1,231	1,028	2,259
18	Mizoram	Rural	7,032	6,802	13,834	0	0	0	7,032	6,802	13,834	0	0	0
		Urban	11,062	10,846	21,908	70	42	112	10,983	10,802	21,785	8	2	10
		Total	18,094	17,648	35,742	70	42	112	18,015	17,604	35,619	8	2	10

TABLE 15 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*
19	Nagaland	Rural	29,493	25,908	55,401	248	179	427	29,184	25,692	54,876	57	30	87
		Urban	27,977	25,136	53,113	1,304	1,078	2,382	25,634	23,172	48,806	662	512	1,174
		Total	57,470	51,044	108,514	1,552	1,257	2,809	54,818	48,864	103,682	719	542	1,261
20	Orissa	Rural	579,841	441,253	1,021,094	109,158	74,687	183,845	79,646	45,425	125,071	18,142	14,852	32,994
		Urban	163,273	146,985	310,258	17,594	15,519	33,113	11,090	10,246	21,336	5,377	5,201	10,578
		Total	743,114	588,238	1,331,352	126,752	90,206	216,958	90,736	55,671	146,407	23,519	20,053	43,572
21	Punjab	Rural	231,933	206,923	438,856	80,777	69,764	150,541	0	0	0	6,314	5,373	11,687
		Urban	142,919	131,667	274,586	25,057	26,002	51,059	0	0	0	4,152	3,148	7,300
		Total	374,852	338,590	713,442	105,834	95,766	201,600	0	0	0	10,466	8,521	18,987
22	Rajasthan	Rural	649,377	311,809	961,186	105,914	44,471	150,385	73,644	29,911	103,555	48,190	20,252	68,442
		Urban	359,726	224,987	584,713	43,981	27,897	71,878	17,667	8,713	26,380	49,752	31,094	80,846
		Total	1,009,103	536,796	1,545,899	149,895	72,368	222,263	91,311	38,624	129,935	97,942	51,346	149,288
23	Sikkim	Rural	14,300	14,201	28,501	888	828	1,716	3,548	3,754	7,302	276	243	519
		Urban	2,619	1,989	4,608	182	139	321	543	414	957	132	71	203
		Total	16,919	16,190	33,109	1,070	967	2,037	4,091	4,168	8,259	408	314	722
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	478,011	470,109	948,120	127,896	132,862	260,758	6,232	4,597	10,829	48,367	46,074	94,441
		Urban	362,100	393,078	755,178	69,224	82,237	151,461	2,481	2,653	5,134	56,802	58,694	115,496
		Total	840,111	863,187	1,703,298	197,120	215,099	412,219	8,713	7,250	15,963	105,169	104,768	209,937

TABLE 15 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25	Tripura	Rural	92,754	84,914	177,668	18,514	17,362	35,876	33,143	27,773	60,916	10,908	10,590	21,498
		Urban	12,729	14,337	27,066	3,756	3,963	7,719	448	695	1,143	734	770	1,504
		Total	105,483	99,251	204,734	22,270	21,325	43,595	33,591	28,468	62,059	11,642	11,360	23,002
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	726 217	361,878	1,088,095	151,252	73,305	224,557	2,860	959	3,819	102,648	48,761	151,409
		Urban	306,546	235,463	542,009	47,392	31,915	79,307	1,933	1,550	3,483	55,661	52,402	108,063
		Total	1,032,763	597,341	1,630,104	198,644	105,220	303,864	4,793	2,509	7,302	158,309	101,163	259,472
27	Uttranchal	Rural	63,033	49,823	112,856	10,235	6,521	16,756	2,328	1,880	4,208	2,032	1,130	3,162
		Urban	19,749	12,639	32,388	1,763	1,589	3,352	642	179	821	1,005	809	1,814
		Total	82,782	62,462	145,244	11,998	8,110	20,108	2,970	2,059	5,029	3,037	1,939	4,976
28	West Bengal	Rural	1,236,404	1,272,297	2,508,701	357,077	310,745	667,822	78,263	53,176	131,439	211,205	244,369	455,574
		Urban	288,360	387,563	675,923	54,058	65,829	119,887	8,730	7,339	16,069	32,692	46,056	78,748
		Total	1,524,764	1,659,860	3,184,624	411,135	376,574	787,709	86,993	60,515	147,508	243,897	290,425	534,322
29	A & N Islands	Rural	5,083	4,423	9,506	0	0	0	856	752	1,608	0	0	0
		Urban	3,388	3,010	6,398	0	0	0	44	31	75	0	0	0
		Total	8,471	7,433	15,904	0	0	0	900	783	1,683	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Rural	4,676	4,245	8,921	1,251	1,107	2,358	28	29	57	259	194	453
		Urban	28,914	21,476	50,390	4,519	3,986	8,505	19	11	30	624	447	1,071
		Total	33,590	25,721	59,311	5,770	5,093	10,863	47	40	87	883	641	1,524

TABLE 15 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	2,169	1,126	3,295	23	14	37	1,847	935	2,782	193	120	313
		Urban	1,264	900	2,164	53	29	82	454	380	834	81	69	150
		Total	3,433	2,026	5,459	76	43	119	2,301	1,315	3,616	274	189	463
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	2,255	1,901	4,156	127	106	233	329	282	611	37	30	67
		Urban	3,429	2,788	6,217	240	178	418	75	84	159	339	330	669
		Total	5,684	4,689	10,373	367	284	651	404	366	770	376	360	736
33	Delhi	Rural	13,638	9,463	23,101	2,044	1,388	3,432	100	72	172	828	655	1,483
		Urban	149,953	110,986	260,939	17,214	13,852	31,066	746	513	1,259	10,141	9,030	19,171
		Total	163,591	120,449	284,040	19,258	15,240	34,498	846	585	1,431	10,969	9,685	20,654
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	2,299	1,708	4,007	5	4	9	2,283	1,698	3,981	0	1	1
		Urban	539	471	1,010	0	0	0	539	471	1,010	0	0	0
		Total	2,838	2,179	5,017	5	4	9	2,822	2,169	4,991	0	1	1
35	Pondicherry	Rural	11,347	11,754	23,101	3,308	3,520	6,828	2	0	2	528	494	1,022
		Urban	18,106	18,174	36,280	2,705	2,598	5,303	4	1	5	1,563	1,934	3,497
		Total	29,453	29,928	59,381	6,013	6,118	12,131	6	1	7	2,091	2,428	4,519
	INDIA	**Rural**	**10,847,977**	**8,258,215**	**19,106,192**	**1,963,901**	**1,430,784**	**3,394,685**	**998,813**	**673,523**	**1,672,336**	**1,123,817**	**903,190**	**2,027,007**
		Urban	**5,860,500**	**5,277,869**	**11,138,369**	**772,905**	**706,296**	**1,479,201**	**251,970**	**217,878**	**469,848**	**776,687**	**769,313**	**1,546,000**
		Total	**16,708,477**	**13,536,084**	**30,244,561**	**2,736,806**	**2,137,080**	**4,873,886**	**1,250,783**	**891,401**	**2,142,184**	**1,900,504**	**1,672,503**	**3,573,007**

Note: In Uttar Pradesh enrolment given under Scheduled Tribes includes enrolment of Other Backward Classes also as informed by the State.

TABLE 16

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	282,713	157,134	439,847	64,327	34,890	99,217	25,730	10,226	35,956	30,336	15,711	46,047
		Urban	424,444	305,341	729,785	52,090	37,998	90,088	16,142	8,366	24,508	54,096	43,115	97,211
		Total	707,157	462,475	1,169,632	116,417	72,888	189,305	41,872	18,592	60,464	84,432	58,826	143,258
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	17,885	14,034	31,919	152	244	396	12,411	9,475	21,886	54	45	99
		Urban	14,460	11,464	25,924	142	79	221	7,966	6,340	14,306	110	70	180
		Total	32,345	25,498	57,843	294	323	617	20,377	15,815	36,192	164	115	279
3	Assam	Rural	175,651	114,489	290,140	16,037	9,848	25,885	17,905	11,607	29,512	30,085	18,090	48,175
		Urban	94,621	63,626	158,247	9,378	6,125	15,503	6,832	4,487	11,319	12,398	7,222	19,620
		Total	270,272	178,115	448,387	25,415	15,973	41,388	24,737	16,094	40,831	42,483	25,312	67,795
4	Bihar	Rural	63,836	28,595	92,431	6,198	2,406	8,604	866	292	1,158	3,584	1,500	5,084
		Urban	123,742	58,774	182,516	8,134	3,539	11,673	719	464	1,183	8,236	2,913	11,149
		Total	187,578	87,369	274,947	14,332	5,945	20,277	1,585	756	2,341	11,820	4,413	16,233
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	248,262	124,642	372,904	38,603	17,308	55,911	64,552	30,772	95,324	13,872	7,276	21,148
		Urban	223,661	185,214	408,875	25,180	18,723	43,903	22,526	18,108	40,634	18,758	15,406	34,164
		Total	471,923	309,856	781,779	63,783	36,031	99,814	87,078	48,880	135,958	32,630	22,682	55,312
6	Goa	Rural	4,473	3,676	8,149	23	13	36	3	0	3	84	49	133
		Urban	13,487	12,719	26,206	326	208	534	57	47	104	856	756	1,612
		Total	17,960	16,395	34,355	349	221	570	60	47	107	940	805	1,745

TABLE 16 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*
7	Gujarat	Rural	398,010	239,448	637,458	31,454	18,290	49,744	84,492	55,618	140,110	26,284	14,795	41,079
		Urban	592,337	461,961	1,054,298	56,726	39,630	96,356	25,315	18,826	44,141	50,907	38,351	89,258
		Total	990,347	701,409	1,691,756	88,180	57,920	146,100	109,807	74,444	184,251	77,191	53,146	130,337
8	Haryana	Rural	311,115	205,199	516,314	58,441	33,738	92,179	5,448	3,322	8,770	16,269	7,897	24,166
		Urban	378,192	292,914	671,106	34,868	27,839	62,707	3,219	3,915	7,134	9,025	5,101	14,126
		Total	689,307	498,113	1,187,420	93,309	61,577	154,886	8,667	7,237	15,904	25,294	12,998	38,292
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	164,313	140,007	304,320	37,457	31,265	68,722	7,254	5,947	13,201	3,519	2,869	6,388
		Urban	66,186	52,012	118,198	8,764	7,626	16,390	1,579	1,177	2,756	535	477	1,012
		Total	230,499	192,019	422,518	46,221	38,891	85,112	8,833	7,124	15,957	4,054	3,346	7,400
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	69,398	40,319	109,717	5,353	3,541	8,894	7,425	3,609	11,034	20,483	9,354	29,837
		Urban	82,584	60,064	142,648	9,403	5,557	14,960	5,099	3,877	8,976	30,940	18,383	49,323
		Total	151,982	100,383	252,365	14,756	9,098	23,854	12,524	7,486	20,010	51,423	27,737	79,160
11	Jharkhand	Rural	19,391	7,266	26,657	1,489	451	1,940	3,727	990	4,717	1,386	426	1,812
		Urban	131,894	75,110	207,004	6,793	3,697	10,490	8,665	4,053	12,718	6,141	4,962	11,103
		Total	151,285	82,376	233,661	8,282	4,148	12,430	12,392	5,043	17,435	7,527	5,388	12,915
12	Karnataka	Rural	241,341	177,541	418,882	36,354	21,808	58,162	14,246	8,721	22,967	18,309	11,941	30,250
		Urban	378,198	313,740	691,938	59,813	42,257	102,070	16,808	10,506	27,314	49,147	49,755	98,902
		Total	619,539	491,281	1,110,820	96,167	64,065	160,232	31,054	19,227	50,281	67,456	61,696	129,152

TABLE 16 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	Kerala	Rural	707,698	655,057	1,362,755	70,460	65,489	135,949	6,699	6,203	12,902	186,547	173,994	360,541
		Urban	377,679	397,917	775,596	25,571	27,739	53,310	1,173	1,269	2,442	83,241	87,728	170,969
		Total	1,085,377	1,052,974	2,138,351	96,031	93,228	189,259	7,872	7,472	15,344	269,788	261,722	531,510
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	454,196	189,045	643,241	69,539	22,813	92,352	72,904	23,023	95,927	64,909	27,863	92,772
		Urban	828,936	577,393	1,406,329	114,849	68,869	183,718	46,945	28,571	75,516	116,489	84,429	200,918
		Total	1,283,132	766,438	2,049,570	184,388	91,682	276,070	119,849	51,594	171,443	181,398	112,292	293,690
15	Maharashtra	Rural	1,147,320	847,723	1,995,043	162,202	116,328	278,530	105,014	68,848	173,862	81,655	59,049	140,704
		Urban	1,102,635	907,615	2,010,250	147,836	121,177	269,013	51,821	39,803	91,624	155,601	145,497	301,098
		Total	2,249,955	1,755,338	4,005,293	310,038	237,505	547,543	156,835	108,651	265,486	237,256	204,546	441,802
16	Manipur	Rural	18,355	16,821	35,176	894	602	1,496	8,676	7,385	16,061	464	536	1,000
		Urban	15,899	12,533	28,432	1,450	1,130	2,580	1,091	889	1,980	909	408	1,317
		Total	34,254	29,354	63,608	2,344	1,732	4,076	9,767	8,274	18,041	1,373	944	2,317
17	Meghalaya	Rural	9,552	9,529	19,081	355	348	703	7,423	8,045	15,468	203	97	300
		Urban	15,016	17,689	32,705	310	1,419	1,729	10,970	14,117	25,087	145	81	226
		Total	24,568	27,218	51,786	665	1,767	2,432	18,393	22,162	40,555	348	178	526
18	Mizoram	Rural	617	508	1,125	0	0	0	612	508	1,120	5	0	5
		Urban	10,869	11,060	21,929	392	323	715	10,446	10,708	21,154	31	29	60
		Total	11,486	11,568	23,054	392	323	715	11,058	11,216	22,274	36	29	65

TABLE 16 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*
19	Nagaland	Rural	3,892	3,288	7,180	92	96	188	3,779	3,175	6,954	21	17	38
		Urban	11,305	10,045	21,350	730	476	1,206	10,406	9,472	19,878	169	97	266
		Total	15,197	13,333	28,530	822	572	1,394	14,185	12,647	26,832	190	114	304
20	Orissa	Rural	41,471	25,487	66,958	6,247	2,989	9,236	4,768	2,193	6,961	624	294	918
		Urban	27,997	22,211	50,208	1,924	1,512	3,436	1,065	843	1,908	166	233	399
		Total	69,468	47,698	117,166	8,171	4,501	12,672	5,833	3,036	8,869	790	527	1,317
21	Punjab	Rural	303,297	243,708	547,005	95,049	75,447	170,496	0	0	0	6,600	5,709	12,309
		Urban	314,813	278,445	593,258	57,051	55,860	112,911	0	0	0	4,826	5,947	10,773
		Total	618,110	522,153	1,140,263	152,100	131,307	283,407	0	0	0	11,426	11,656	23,082
22	Rajasthan	Rural	509,045	158,208	667,253	84,346	18,305	102,651	58,918	15,372	74,290	41,101	11,358	52,459
		Urban	544,113	357,033	901,146	65,306	33,626	98,932	35,298	13,533	48,831	48,625	30,132	78,757
		Total	1,053,158	515,241	1,568,399	149,652	51,931	201,583	94,216	28,905	123,121	89,726	41,490	131,216
23	Sikkim	Rural	14,807	14,455	29,262	936	948	1,884	3,047	3,334	6,381	332	342	674
		Urban	1,135	2,304	3,439	35	125	160	305	624	929	27	19	46
		Total	15,942	16,759	32,701	971	1,073	2,044	3,352	3,958	7,310	359	361	720
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	704,481	513,247	1,217,728	172,158	127,908	300,066	7,817	5,019	12,836	68,023	49,752	117,775
		Urban	1,668,970	1,575,257	3,244,227	291,526	281,354	572,880	8,240	6,653	14,893	251,637	228,725	480,362
		Total	2,373,451	2,088,504	4,461,955	463,684	409,262	872,946	16,057	11,672	27,729	319,660	278,477	598,137

TABLE 16 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25	Tripura	Rural	75,858	61,871	137,729	17,247	15,311	32,558	19,096	12,684	31,780	6,773	5,536	12,309
		Urban	44,784	40,082	84,866	9,014	7,947	16,961	4,474	3,803	8,277	2,288	1,874	4,162
		Total	120,642	101,953	222,595	26,261	23,258	49,519	23,570	16,487	40,057	9,061	7,410	16,471
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	2,254,363	1,225,306	3,479,669	448,983	218,610	667,593	4,407	2,914	7,321	276,694	138,407	415,101
		Urban	1,815,093	1,422,433	3,237,526	252,467	160,588	413,055	8,027	8,764	16,791	297,824	264,520	562,344
		Total	4,069,456	2,647,739	6,717,195	701,450	379,198	1,080,648	12,434	11,678	24,112	574,518	402,927	977,445
27	Uttranchal	Rural	196,211	132,898	329,109	33,633	16,563	50,196	4,969	3,849	8,818	5,764	2,971	8,735
		Urban	154,105	145,202	299,307	17,055	16,358	33,413	2,616	2,401	5,017	11,640	13,190	24,830
		Total	350,316	278,100	628,416	50,688	32,921	83,609	7,585	6,250	13,835	17,404	16,161	33,565
28	West Bengal	Rural	1,234,712	666,909	1,901,621	320,976	160,850	481,826	55,861	23,962	79,823	160,715	92,837	253,552
		Urban	937,895	670,084	1,607,979	136,903	80,800	217,703	15,288	9,135	24,423	62,651	33,029	95,680
		Total	2,172,607	1,336,993	3,509,600	457,879	241,650	699,529	71,149	33,097	104,246	223,366	125,866	349,232
29	A & N Islands	Rural	9,540	8,835	18,375	0	0	0	814	890	1,704	0	0	0
		Urban	9,409	9,017	18,426	0	0	0	45	67	112	0	0	0
		Total	18,949	17,852	36,801	0	0	0	859	957	1,816	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Rural	2,260	2,958	5,218	404	320	724	1	0	1	124	89	213
		Urban	38,848	35,897	74,745	2,964	2,564	5,528	51	48	99	370	375	745
		Total	41,108	38,855	79,963	3,368	2,884	6,252	52	48	100	494	464	958

TABLE 16 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	2,209	1,419	3,628	88	70	158	1,810	1,010	2,820	37	24	61
		Urban	2,435	1,912	4,347	75	50	125	276	215	491	251	259	510
		Total	4,644	3,331	7,975	163	120	283	2,086	1,225	3,311	288	283	571
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	936	636	1,572	44	26	70	180	128	308	5	2	7
		Urban	1,561	1,057	2,618	113	55	168	183	125	308	104	52	156
		Total	2,497	1,693	4,190	157	81	238	363	253	616	109	54	163
33	Delhi	Rural	33,655	32,724	66,379	4,341	5,194	9,535	53	35	88	1,208	1,193	2,401
		Urban	721,199	647,797	1,368,996	64,009	66,909	130,918	2,493	2,339	4,832	32,454	31,843	64,297
		Total	754,854	680,521	1,435,375	68,350	72,103	140,453	2,546	2,374	4,920	33,662	33,036	66,698
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	385	336	721	0	2	2	376	323	699	0	0	0
		Urban	1,536	1,196	2,732	5	1	6	1,443	1,110	2,553	6	1	7
		Total	1,921	1,532	3,453	5	3	8	1,819	1,433	3,252	6	1	7
35	Pondicherry	Rural	9,273	7,165	16,438	2,324	1,676	4,000	0	1	1	325	154	479
		Urban	36,699	31,975	68,674	3,696	3,388	7,084	47	31	78	4,274	2,706	6,980
		Total	45,972	39,140	85,112	6,020	5,064	11,084	47	32	79	4,599	2,860	7,459
	INDIA	**Rural**	**9,730,521**	**6,070,483**	**15,801,004**	**1,786,206**	**1,023,697**	**2,809,903**	**611,283**	**329,480**	**940,763**	**1,066,394**	**660,177**	**1,726,571**
		Urban	**11,206,737**	**9,069,093**	**20,275,830**	**1,464,898**	**1,125,548**	**2,590,446**	**327,630**	**234,686**	**562,316**	**1,314,877**	**1,117,685**	**2,432,562**
		Total	**20,937,258**	**15,139,576**	**36,076,834**	**3,251,104**	**2,149,245**	**5,400,349**	**938,913**	**564,166**	**1,503,079**	**2,381,271**	**1,777,862**	**4,159,133**

Note: In Uttar Pradesh enrolment given under Scheduled Tribes includes enrolment of Other Backward Classes also as informed by the State.

TABLE 17

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	5,299,349	4,710,756	10,010,105	1,141,205	983,009	2,124,214	571,030	458,405	1,029,435	370,232	335,738	705,970
		Urban	2,307,767	2,139,792	4,447,559	325,138	306,364	631,502	88,647	69,758	158,405	398,987	427,286	826,273
		Total	7,607,116	6,850,548	14,457,664	1,466,343	1,289,373	2,755,716	659,677	528,163	1,187,840	769,219	763,024	1,532,243
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	106,795	85,900	192,695	928	824	1,752	84,358	68,963	153,321	341	255	596
		Urban	40,632	34,681	75,313	378	247	625	22,321	19,571	41,892	494	368	862
		Total	147,427	120,581	268,008	1,306	1,071	2,377	106,679	88,534	195,213	835	623	1,458
3	Assam	Rural	2,163,725	1,983,751	4,147,476	220,623	199,525	420,148	372,163	346,500	718,663	597,663	559,030	1,156,693
		Urban	321,252	304,998	626,250	46,243	43,363	89,606	26,738	24,329	51,067	47,786	43,942	91,728
		Total	2,484,977	2,288,749	4,773,726	266,866	242,888	509,754	398,901	370,829	769,730	645,449	602,972	1,248,421
4	Bihar	Rural	6,534,647	4,397,618	10,932,265	1,104,013	648,432	1,752,445	58,517	31,877	90,394	870,316	613,085	1,483,401
		Urban	722,323	559,887	1,282,210	86,501	63,868	150,369	3,881	2,857	6,738	103,393	90,794	194,187
		Total	7,256,970	4,957,505	12,214,475	1,190,514	712,300	1,902,814	62,398	34,734	97,132	973,709	703,879	1,677,588
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	1,905,303	1,566,000	3,471,303	275,363	222,779	498,142	622,342	499,840	1,122,182	105,471	89,568	195,039
		Urban	522,455	461,111	983,566	74,093	64,550	138,643	56,769	49,702	106,471	49,499	45,495	94,994
		Total	2,427,758	2,027,111	4,454,869	349,456	287,329	636,785	679,111	549,542	1,228,653	154,970	135,063	290,033
6	Goa	Rural	50,744	45,794	96,538	805	773	1,578	72	65	137	1,517	1,240	2,757
		Urban	76,570	70,867	147,437	1,738	1,508	3,246	225	208	433	7,998	7,455	15,453
		Total	127,314	116,661	243,975	2,543	2,281	4,824	297	273	570	9,515	8,695	18,210

TABLE 17 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			*Scheduled Castes*			*Scheduled Tribes*			*Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)*		
			Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*	*14*	*15*
7	Gujarat	Rural	3,661,273	2,880,410	6,541,683	272,787	219,098	491,885	738,445	612,247	1,350,692	180,371	133,300	313,671
		Urban	2,273,683	1,814,613	4,088,296	224,044	179,440	403,484	101,360	81,808	183,168	225,315	182,147	407,462
		Total	5,934,956	4,695,023	10,629,979	496,831	398,538	895,369	839,805	694,055	1,533,860	405,686	315,447	721,133
8	Haryana	Rural	1,623,891	1,294,162	2,918,053	402,829	320,627	723,456	18,451	14,568	33,019	133,462	76,820	210,282
		Urban	715,402	562,611	1,278,013	97,154	86,090	183,244	9,705	8,706	18,411	25,155	17,196	42,351
		Total	2,339,293	1,856,773	4,196,066	499,983	406,717	906,700	28,156	23,274	51,430	158,617	94,016	252,633
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	693,080	629,390	1,322,470	186,896	171,009	357,905	31,712	29,056	60,768	19,436	17,085	36,521
		Urban	108,917	91,339	200,256	16,478	15,433	31,911	2,592	2,053	4,645	1,588	1,548	3,136
		Total	801,997	720,729	1,522,726	203,374	186,442	389,816	34,304	31,109	65,413	21,024	18,633	39,657
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	811,656	630,140	1,441,796	78,517	64,116	142,633	107,609	75,053	182,662	332,628	257,247	589,875
		Urban	263,636	218,517	482,153	24,775	20,231	45,006	11,466	8,805	20,271	131,466	107,937	239,403
		Total	1,075,292	848,657	1,923,949	103,292	84,347	187,639	119,075	83,858	202,933	464,094	365,184	829,278
11	Jharkhand	Rural	1,810,936	1,314,805	3,125,741	242,752	155,080	397,832	556,036	398,117	954,153	312,635	224,693	537,328
		Urban	474,888	401,951	876,839	52,749	42,095	94,844	63,765	52,671	116,436	74,163	74,973	149,136
		Total	2,285,824	1,716,756	4,002,580	295,501	197,175	492,676	619,801	450,788	1,070,589	386,798	299,666	686,464
12	Karnataka	Rural	3,604,073	3,225,677	6,829,750	733,318	637,960	1,371,278	312,329	271,165	583,494	359,822	327,773	687,595
		Urban	2,062,964	1,924,466	3,987,430	338,237	298,341	636,578	81,851	68,715	150,566	454,537	473,611	928,148
		Total	5,667,037	5,150,143	10,817,180	1,071,555	936,301	2,007,856	394,180	339,880	734,060	814,359	801,384	1,615,743

TABLE 17 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	Kerala	Rural	2,103,030	1,999,835	4,102,865	234,135	219,748	453,883	30,468	28,374	58,842	657,695	622,942	1,280,637
		Urban	782,607	800,602	1,583,209	58,843	60,318	119,161	2,505	2,789	5,294	211,640	208,937	420,577
		Total	2,885,637	2,800,437	5,686,074	292,978	280,066	573,044	32,973	31,163	64,136	869,335	831,879	1,701,214
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	4,743,174	3,561,442	8,304,616	857,901	617,301	1,475,202	1,020,753	718,687	1,739,440	648,844	493,300	1,142,144
		Urban	2,314,673	1,814,302	4,128,975	386,530	298,504	685,034	130,142	94,690	224,832	433,715	363,398	797,113
		Total	7,057,847	5,375,744	12,433,591	1,244,431	915,805	2,160,236	1,150,895	813,377	1,964,272	1,082,559	856,698	1,939,257
15	Maharashtra	Rural	6,274,977	5,422,324	11,697,301	870,838	754,081	1,624,919	876,765	717,144	1,593,909	389,687	349,218	738,905
		Urban	4,741,155	4,212,146	8,953,301	695,036	621,100	1,316,136	216,171	189,905	406,076	733,248	731,698	1,464,946
		Total	11,016,132	9,634,470	20,650,602	1,565,874	1,375,181	2,941,055	1,092,936	907,049	1,999,985	1,122,935	1,080,916	2,203,851
16	Manipur	Rural	212,406	197,529	409,935	4,751	3,916	8,667	112,019	99,678	211,697	10,981	10,019	21,000
		Urban	80,258	75,621	155,879	5,881	5,827	11,708	7,255	6,103	13,358	7,675	7,076	14,751
		Total	292,664	273,150	565,814	10,632	9,743	20,375	119,274	105,781	225,055	18,656	17,095	35,751
17	Meghalaya	Rural	204,666	209,030	413,696	2,894	2,630	5,524	188,747	195,071	383,818	5,297	4,537	9,834
		Urban	64,511	69,142	133,653	2,662	3,437	6,099	49,639	55,640	105,279	950	920	1,870
		Total	269,177	278,172	547,349	5,556	6,067	11,623	238,386	250,711	489,097	6,247	5,457	11,704
18	Mizoram	Rural	56,978	51,830	108,808	17	8	25	56,878	51,747	108,625	8	1	9
		Urban	55,930	54,472	110,402	862	697	1,559	54,980	53,712	108,692	87	63	150
		Total	112,908	106,302	219,210	879	705	1,584	111,858	105,459	217,317	95	64	159

TABLE 17 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	Nagaland	Rural	109,466	99,641	209,107	1,427	1,195	2,622	106,754	97,464	204,218	811	609	1,420
		Urban	51,113	46,438	97,551	3,170	2,612	5,782	46,139	42,278	88,417	1,427	1,174	2,601
		Total	160,579	146,079	306,658	4,597	3,807	8,404	152,893	139,742	292,635	2,238	1,783	4,021
20	Orissa	Rural	3,304,771	2,793,984	6,098,755	658,150	550,740	1,208,890	670,628	518,308	1,188,936	79,854	71,315	151,169
		Urban	482,662	436,002	918,664	76,773	69,949	146,722	46,218	40,817	87,035	24,372	24,556	48,928
		Total	3,787,433	3,229,986	7,017,419	734,923	620,689	1,355,612	716,846	559,125	1,275,971	104,226	95,871	200,097
21	Punjab	Rural	1,347,052	1,188,798	2,535,850	603,800	533,097	1,136,897	0	0	0	33,628	30,100	63,728
		Urban	606,988	547,838	1,154,826	154,956	153,991	308,947	0	0	0	13,344	13,247	26,591
		Total	1,954,040	1,736,636	3,690,676	758,756	687,088	1,445,844	0	0	0	46,972	43,347	90,319
22	Rajasthan	Rural	5,178,091	3,539,969	8,718,060	1,004,452	661,980	1,666,432	717,806	460,783	1,178,589	485,241	312,539	797,780
		Urban	1,808,238	1,302,226	3,110,464	295,843	210,264	506,107	94,053	51,465	145,518	286,181	210,032	496,213
		Total	6,986,329	4,842,195	11,828,524	1,300,295	872,244	2,172,539	811,859	512,248	1,324,107	771,422	522,571	1,293,993
23	Sikkim	Rural	57,431	57,870	115,301	3,668	3,677	7,345	12,120	13,196	25,316	932	906	1,838
		Urban	4,223	4,750	8,973	274	330	604	923	1,131	2,054	197	132	329
		Total	61,654	62,620	124,274	3,942	4,007	7,949	13,043	14,327	27,370	1,129	1,038	2,167
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	3,268,921	2,957,891	6,226,812	932,477	864,958	1,797,435	60,004	49,243	109,247	241,120	216,603	457,723
		Urban	3,276,537	3,157,697	6,434,234	671,633	657,594	1,329,227	21,738	19,432	41,170	495,002	471,456	966,458
		Total	6,545,458	6,115,588	12,661,046	1,604,110	1,522,552	3,126,662	81,742	68,675	150,417	736,122	688,059	1,424,181

TABLE 17 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25	Tripura	Rural	324,766	288,436	613,202	59,906	55,477	115,383	135,902	112,908	248,810	34,858	32,263	67,121
		Urban	66,425	62,827	129,252	15,795	14,821	30,616	5,348	4,819	10,167	3,907	3,452	7,359
		Total	391,191	351,263	742,454	75,701	70,298	145,999	141,250	117,727	258,977	38,765	35,715	74,480
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	14,832,028	11,525,077	26,357,105	4,447,504	3,520,208	7,967,712	56,340	41,634	97,974	2,883,515	2,183,872	5,067,387
		Urban	4,683,357	3,684,921	8,368,278	868,710	643,711	1,512,421	26,705	23,333	50,038	1,130,875	977,298	2,108,173
		Total	19,515,385	15,209,998	34,725,383	5,316,214	4,163,919	9,480,133	83,045	64,967	148,012	4,014,390	3,161,170	7,175,560
27	Uttranchal	Rural	817,711	720,957	1,538,668	192,452	162,984	355,436	30,723	29,314	60,037	69,043	51,431	120,474
		Urban	319,472	277,199	596,671	48,138	43,741	91,879	5,216	4,159	9,375	46,926	42,964	89,890
		Total	1,137,183	998,156	2,135,339	240,590	206,725	447,315	35,939	33,473	69,412	115,969	94,395	210,364
28	West Bengal	Rural	6,054,030	5,503,659	11,557,689	1,793,469	1,555,622	3,349,091	406,443	324,290	730,733	1,244,293	1,234,159	2,478,452
		Urban	1,918,217	1,757,653	3,675,870	340,337	296,043	636,380	39,177	30,817	69,994	210,750	197,181	407,931
		Total	7,972,247	7,261,312	15,233,559	2,133,806	1,851,665	3,985,471	445,620	355,107	800,727	1,455,043	1,431,340	2,886,383
29	A & N Islands	Rural	26,062	23,898	49,960	0	0	0	2,957	2,754	5,711	0	0	0
		Urban	14,972	13,865	28,837	0	0	0	118	124	242	0	0	0
		Total	41,034	37,763	78,797	0	0	0	3,075	2,878	5,953	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Rural	9,306	9,000	18,306	2,171	1,784	3,955	29	29	58	507	399	906
		Urban	72,101	61,197	133,298	8,448	7,479	15,927	70	59	129	1,106	917	2,023
		Total	81,407	70,197	151,604	10,619	9,263	19,882	99	88	187	1,613	1,316	2,929

TABLE 17 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT UNDER DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

School Category: All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Enrolment											
			All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	20,536	15,396	35,932	330	285	615	18,677	13,732	32,409	370	315	685
		Urban	7,314	5,907	13,221	278	234	512	1,888	1,546	3,434	708	625	1,333
		Total	27,850	21,303	49,153	608	519	1,127	20,565	15,278	35,843	1,078	940	2,018
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	8,126	7,170	15,296	316	289	605	1,365	1,157	2,522	161	131	292
		Urban	8,091	6,817	14,908	506	397	903	499	450	949	818	731	1,549
		Total	16,217	13,987	30,204	822	686	1,508	1,864	1,607	3,471	979	862	1,841
33	Delhi	Rural	83,525	79,845	163,370	13,294	12,895	26,189	341	259	600	3,610	4,441	8,051
		Urban	1,420,635	1,256,118	2,676,753	172,472	154,010	326,482	5,419	6,160	11,579	101,511	99,049	200,560
		Total	1,504,160	1,335,963	2,840,123	185,766	166,905	352,671	5,760	6,419	12,179	105,121	103,490	208,611
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	4,738	4,224	8,962	5	7	12	4,709	4,194	8,903	4	7	11
		Urban	3,836	3,111	6,947	5	1	6	3,740	3,022	6,762	9	4	13
		Total	8,574	7,335	15,909	10	8	18	8,449	7,216	15,665	13	11	24
35	Pondicherry	Rural	39,363	35,727	75,090	11,801	10,797	22,598	3	3	6	1,617	1,356	2,973
		Urban	72,990	70,023	143,013	8,953	8,701	17,654	53	39	92	8,391	7,421	15,812
		Total	112,353	105,750	218,103	20,754	19,498	40,252	56	42	98	10,008	8,777	18,785
	INDIA	**Rural**	**77,346,626**	**63,057,935**	**140,404,561**	**16,355,794**	**13,156,911**	**29,512,705**	**7,983,495**	**6,285,825**	**14,269,320**	**10,075,970**	**8,256,297**	**18,332,267**
		Urban	**32,746,794**	**28,305,707**	**61,052,501**	**5,103,633**	**4,375,291**	**9,478,924**	**1,227,316**	**1,021,673**	**2,248,989**	**5,233,220**	**4,835,083**	**10,068,303**
		Total	**110,093,420**	**91,363,642**	**201,457,062**	**21,459,427**	**17,532,202**	**38,991,629**	**9,210,811**	**7,307,498**	**16,518,309**	**15,309,190**	**13,091,380**	**28,400,570**

Note: In Uttar Pradesh enrolment given under Scheduled Tribes includes enrolment of Other Backward Classes also as informed by the State.

TABLE 18

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: All
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Classes I-V
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	735,559	658,453	678,289	600,420	586,613	3,259,334
		Girls	729,269	658,429	665,318	578,321	550,538	3,181,875
		Total	1,464,828	1,316,882	1,343,607	1,178,741	1,137,151	6,441,209
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	20,461	16,373	14,305	11,868	10,088	73,095
		Girls	16,726	13,306	11,883	9,770	8,318	60,003
		Total	37,187	29,679	26,188	21,638	18,406	133,098
3	Assam	Boys	529,851	287,328	240,236	197,659	200,073	1,455,147
		Girls	499,002	267,758	221,768	182,350	177,716	1,348,594
		Total	1,028,853	555,086	462,004	380,009	377,789	2,803,741
4	Bihar	Boys	1,925,081	1,088,665	859,076	694,858	588,774	5,156,454
		Girls	1,537,839	788,273	581,817	457,601	375,156	3,740,686
		Total	3,462,920	1,876,938	1,440,893	1,152,459	963,930	8,897,140
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	294,858	238,643	234,012	212,664	195,413	1,175,590
		Girls	284,803	228,330	214,035	192,564	172,057	1,091,789
		Total	579,661	466,973	448,047	405,228	367,470	2,267,379
6	Goa	Boys	3,373	4,177	4,822	5,343	5,547	23,262
		Girls	3,150	3,882	4,415	4,920	4,997	21,364
		Total	6,523	8,059	9,237	10,263	10,544	44,626
7	Gujarat	Boys	524,665	464,479	487,898	434,722	394,143	2,305,907
		Girls	482,049	418,802	415,283	354,976	309,209	1,980,319
		Total	1,006,714	883,281	903,181	789,698	703,352	4,286,226

TABLE 18 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: All
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
8	Haryana	Boys	191,065	179,264	176,961	167,768	176,606	891,664
		Girls	161,367	151,050	151,177	143,814	147,792	755,200
		Total	352,432	330,314	328,138	311,582	324,398	1,646,864
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	71,418	65,674	65,819	68,528	66,781	338,220
		Girls	66,421	61,203	60,409	62,944	62,871	313,848
		Total	137,839	126,877	126,228	131,472	129,652	652,068
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	124,305	97,437	90,146	86,586	86,400	484,874
		Girls	103,604	80,437	73,703	70,994	69,586	398,324
		Total	227,909	177,874	163,849	157,580	155,986	883,198
11	Jharkhand	Boys	484,796	316,251	249,554	196,451	169,753	1,416,805
		Girls	408,024	246,085	184,233	139,113	116,989	1,094,444
		Total	892,820	562,336	433,787	335,564	286,742	2,511,249
12	Karnataka	Boys	445,914	463,421	434,960	429,086	444,947	2,218,328
		Girls	417,392	440,445	414,609	402,158	405,983	2,080,587
		Total	863,306	903,866	849,569	831,244	850,930	4,298,915
13	Kerala	Boys	184,126	189,410	186,792	190,307	194,368	945,003
		Girls	178,534	180,115	177,337	180,010	180,036	896,032
		Total	362,660	369,525	364,129	370,317	374,404	1,841,035
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	672,074	605,245	597,818	562,363	584,893	3,022,393
		Girls	614,300	554,311	516,550	478,728	467,789	2,631,678
		Total	1,286,374	1,159,556	1,114,368	1,041,091	1,052,682	5,654,071

TABLE 18 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: All
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	737,801	660,108	658,967	629,813	634,054	3,320,743
		Girls	670,380	607,554	604,732	581,354	571,839	3,035,859
		Total	1,408,181	1,267,662	1,263,699	1,211,167	1,205,893	6,356,602
16	Manipur	Boys	45,248	32,414	23,800	21,653	20,329	143,444
		Girls	42,802	29,828	22,076	20,096	18,646	133,448
		Total	88,050	62,242	45,876	41,749	38,975	276,892
17	Meghalaya	Boys	59,782	34,461	27,875	21,063	15,957	159,138
		Girls	59,139	34,545	28,194	22,297	17,030	161,205
		Total	118,921	69,006	56,069	43,360	32,987	320,343
18	Mizoram	Boys	13,311	8,239	7,594	6,175	5,604	40,923
		Girls	11,818	7,371	6,878	5,577	5,013	36,657
		Total	25,129	15,610	14,472	11,752	10,617	77,580
19	Nagaland	Boys	20,909	18,318	15,986	13,895	9,491	78,599
		Girls	19,239	16,602	14,702	12,728	8,307	71,578
		Total	40,148	34,920	30,688	26,623	17,798	150,177
20	Orissa	Boys	576,537	483,100	440,774	389,420	359,779	2,249,610
		Girls	530,318	433,602	381,707	330,429	297,849	1,973,905
		Total	1,106,855	916,702	822,481	719,849	657,628	4,223,515
21	Punjab	Boys	153,321	151,488	151,910	146,823	135,736	739,278
		Girls	135,186	138,032	133,948	132,649	127,953	667,768
		Total	288,507	289,520	285,858	279,472	263,689	1,407,046

TABLE 18 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: All
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	1,030,411	745,443	619,747	533,127	480,273	3,409,001
		Girls	1,035,770	635,492	472,336	357,415	292,691	2,793,704
		Total	2,066,181	1,380,935	1,092,083	890,542	772,964	6,202,705
23	Sikkim	Boys	8,492	8,181	8,251	6,618	5,678	37,220
		Girls	8,198	7,978	8,152	6,854	6,179	37,361
		Total	16,690	16,159	16,403	13,472	11,857	74,581
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	406,707	374,548	376,498	372,501	361,104	1,891,358
		Girls	376,694	349,723	350,426	348,092	334,383	1,759,318
		Total	783,401	724,271	726,924	720,593	695,487	3,650,676
25	Tripura	Boys	50,251	42,020	45,448	36,975	31,071	205,765
		Girls	46,583	38,093	40,416	33,894	28,215	187,201
		Total	96,834	80,113	85,864	70,869	59,286	392,966
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	2,849,160	2,217,835	1,917,473	1,584,808	1,382,539	9,951,815
		Girls	2,512,466	1,952,216	1,680,124	1,349,646	1,123,787	8,618,239
		Total	5,361,626	4,170,051	3,597,597	2,934,454	2,506,326	18,570,054
27	Uttranchal	Boys	120,537	92,767	87,076	80,098	73,662	454,140
		Girls	115,939	91,110	86,429	77,653	69,328	440,459
		Total	236,476	183,877	173,505	157,751	142,990	894,599
28	West Bengal	Boys	1,138,982	784,977	732,056	690,010	699,346	4,045,371
		Girls	1,096,553	768,162	716,364	677,666	646,516	3,905,261
		Total	2,235,535	1,553,139	1,448,420	1,367,676	1,345,862	7,950,632

TABLE 18 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: All
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	2,766	2,572	2,534	2,873	2,878	13,623
		Girls	2,695	2,440	2,325	2,571	2,585	12,616
		Total	5,461	5,012	4,859	5,444	5,463	26,239
30	Chandigarh	Boys	1,049	1,100	952	1,032	934	5,067
		Girls	969	1,026	940	900	900	4,735
		Total	2,018	2,126	1,892	1,932	1,834	9,802
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	3,876	2,582	2,536	2,258	2,247	13,499
		Girls	3,979	2,225	2,112	1,690	1,451	11,457
		Total	7,855	4,807	4,648	3,948	3,698	24,956
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	950	862	917	892	950	4,571
		Girls	864	793	805	836	933	4,231
		Total	1,814	1,655	1,722	1,728	1,883	8,802
33	Delhi	Boys	8,180	8,238	8,018	7,779	7,661	39,876
		Girls	8,901	8,510	8,569	7,670	7,355	41,005
		Total	17,081	16,748	16,587	15,449	15,016	80,881
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	416	458	449	495	478	2,296
		Girls	349	423	453	414	426	2,065
		Total	765	881	902	909	904	4,361
35	Pondicherry	Boys	3,674	3,534	3,372	3,339	3,769	17,688
		Girls	3,448	3,147	3,072	3,116	3,261	16,044
		Total	7,122	6,681	6,444	6,455	7,030	33,732
	INDIA	**Boys**	**13,439,906**	**10,348,065**	**9,452,921**	**8,410,270**	**7,937,939**	**49,589,101**
		Girls	**12,184,770**	**9,221,298**	**8,257,297**	**7,231,810**	**6,613,684**	**43,508,859**
		Total	**25,624,676**	**19,569,363**	**17,710,218**	**15,642,080**	**14,551,623**	**93,097,960**

TABLE 19

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: All
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Classes I-V
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	242,842	223,994	217,556	205,401	205,289	1,095,082
		Girls	231,926	216,779	211,887	200,655	200,854	1,062,101
		Total	474,768	440,773	429,443	406,056	406,143	2,157,183
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	4,612	4,199	4,022	3,714	3,659	20,206
		Girls	4,248	3,636	3,446	3,358	3,356	18,044
		Total	8,860	7,835	7,468	7,072	7,015	38,250
3	Assam	Boys	35,955	32,153	31,233	27,707	33,617	160,665
		Girls	34,913	29,572	29,450	26,141	32,552	152,628
		Total	70,868	61,725	60,683	53,848	66,169	313,293
4	Bihar	Boys	101,387	71,927	62,873	55,963	51,202	343,352
		Girls	95,611	67,666	58,176	50,223	46,556	318,232
		Total	196,998	139,593	121,049	106,186	97,758	661,584
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	53,828	48,672	49,546	48,153	50,568	250,767
		Girls	50,645	45,693	45,886	44,893	45,557	232,674
		Total	104,473	94,365	95,432	93,046	96,125	483,441
6	Goa	Boys	6,006	6,584	7,097	7,331	8,145	35,163
		Girls	5,524	5,962	6,523	6,858	7,255	32,122
		Total	11,530	12,546	13,620	14,189	15,400	67,285
7	Gujarat	Boys	238,906	226,668	231,454	217,603	214,292	1,128,923
		Girls	200,613	188,918	191,828	178,222	173,943	933,524
		Total	439,519	415,586	423,282	395,825	388,235	2,062,447

TABLE 19

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: All
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Classes I-V
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	242,842	223,994	217,556	205,401	205,289	1,095,082
		Girls	231,926	216,779	211,887	200,655	200,854	1,062,101
		Total	474,768	440,773	429,443	406,056	406,143	2,157,183
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	4,612	4,199	4,022	3,714	3,659	20,206
		Girls	4,248	3,636	3,446	3,358	3,356	18,044
		Total	8,860	7,835	7,468	7,072	7,015	38,250
3	Assam	Boys	35,955	32,153	31,233	27,707	33,617	160,665
		Girls	34,913	29,572	29,450	26,141	32,552	152,628
		Total	70,868	61,725	60,683	53,848	66,169	313,293
4	Bihar	Boys	101,387	71,927	62,873	55,963	51,202	343,352
		Girls	95,611	67,666	58,176	50,223	46,556	318,232
		Total	196,998	139,593	121,049	106,186	97,758	661,584
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	53,828	48,672	49,546	48,153	50,568	250,767
		Girls	50,645	45,693	45,886	44,893	45,557	232,674
		Total	104,473	94,365	95,432	93,046	96,125	483,441
6	Goa	Boys	6,006	6,584	7,097	7,331	8,145	35,163
		Girls	5,524	5,962	6,523	6,858	7,255	32,122
		Total	11,530	12,546	13,620	14,189	15,400	67,285
7	Gujarat	Boys	238,906	226,668	231,454	217,603	214,292	1,128,923
		Girls	200,613	188,918	191,828	178,222	173,943	933,524
		Total	439,519	415,586	423,282	395,825	388,235	2,062,447

TABLE 19 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: All
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
8	Haryana	Boys	58,804	53,648	53,239	52,173	59,038	276,902
		Girls	47,673	44,955	44,185	42,219	47,377	226,409
		Total	106,477	98,603	97,424	94,392	106,415	503,311
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	7,638	7,347	7,564	7,810	7,837	38,196
		Girls	5,933	5,760	6,088	6,244	6,352	30,377
		Total	13,571	13,107	13,652	14,054	14,189	68,573
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	25,614	22,435	21,936	21,987	21,617	113,589
		Girls	21,215	18,346	18,275	18,381	18,296	94,513
		Total	46,829	40,781	40,211	40,368	39,913	208,102
11	Jharkhand	Boys	55,564	46,889	43,999	41,292	39,836	227,580
		Girls	53,721	43,900	40,674	37,955	36,511	212,761
		Total	109,285	90,789	84,673	79,247	76,347	440,341
12	Karnataka	Boys	217,341	211,271	202,664	200,037	200,739	1,032,052
		Girls	199,627	197,582	190,528	187,671	190,733	966,141
		Total	416,968	408,853	393,192	387,708	391,472	1,998,193
13	Kerala	Boys	63,761	64,467	63,984	65,655	72,621	330,488
		Girls	63,150	63,818	62,711	62,821	71,378	323,878
		Total	126,911	128,285	126,695	128,476	143,999	654,366
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	242,245	225,931	220,456	211,053	224,171	1,123,856
		Girls	208,635	195,108	189,710	179,898	188,229	961,580
		Total	450,880	421,039	410,166	390,951	412,400	2,085,436

TABLE 19 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: All
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	509,172	474,493	468,586	445,371	491,119	2,388,741
		Girls	458,102	428,690	423,007	405,167	431,826	2,146,792
		Total	967,274	903,183	891,593	850,538	922,945	4,535,533
16	Manipur	Boys	10,450	8,296	7,632	7,320	7,145	40,843
		Girls	10,247	8,033	7,073	6,774	6,630	38,757
		Total	20,697	16,329	14,705	14,094	13,775	79,600
17	Meghalaya	Boys	7,922	7,035	6,509	6,106	6,819	34,391
		Girls	8,184	7,055	6,958	6,517	7,369	36,083
		Total	16,106	14,090	13,467	12,623	14,188	70,474
18	Mizoram	Boys	8,277	5,612	5,419	4,967	5,237	29,512
		Girls	7,786	5,448	5,205	4,786	4,919	28,144
		Total	16,063	11,060	10,624	9,753	10,156	57,656
19	Nagaland	Boys	6,151	5,721	5,708	5,407	4,962	27,949
		Girls	5,472	5,208	5,060	4,798	4,516	25,054
		Total	11,623	10,929	10,768	10,205	9,478	53,003
20	Orissa	Boys	61,293	57,486	55,171	50,526	49,187	273,663
		Girls	56,495	52,744	49,178	45,624	43,443	247,484
		Total	117,788	110,230	104,349	96,150	92,630	521,147
21	Punjab	Boys	55,758	52,771	52,576	51,353	51,050	263,508
		Girls	45,902	44,900	43,843	43,943	44,297	222,885
		Total	101,660	97,671	96,419	95,296	95,347	486,393

TABLE 19 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: All
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	267,312	180,855	161,909	148,644	143,549	902,269
		Girls	226,527	153,818	133,462	118,215	110,085	742,107
		Total	493,839	334,673	295,371	266,859	253,634	1,644,376
23	Sikkim	Boys	363	337	382	404	410	1,896
		Girls	386	391	426	449	400	2,052
		Total	749	728	808	853	810	3,948
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	311,804	293,120	289,116	286,388	281,183	1,461,611
		Girls	289,248	273,043	268,664	265,652	262,137	1,358,744
		Total	601,052	566,163	557,780	552,040	543,320	2,820,355
25	Tripura	Boys	5,489	5,665	6,637	6,059	5,602	29,452
		Girls	5,188	5,291	6,093	5,606	5,361	27,539
		Total	10,677	10,956	12,730	11,665	10,963	56,991
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	602,103	475,221	432,680	393,805	377,470	2,281,279
		Girls	490,430	395,207	362,711	327,162	310,639	1,886,149
		Total	1,092,533	870,428	795,391	720,967	688,109	4,167,428
27	Uttranchal	Boys	33,032	28,496	28,042	26,805	25,854	142,229
		Girls	27,691	24,008	23,455	22,258	21,504	118,916
		Total	60,723	52,504	51,497	49,063	47,358	261,145
28	West Bengal	Boys	207,963	168,336	168,455	164,387	225,983	935,124
		Girls	202,800	165,599	164,091	159,219	208,191	899,900
		Total	410,763	333,935	332,546	323,606	434,174	1,835,024

TABLE 19 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: All
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	1,389	1,359	1,340	1,443	1,450	6,981
		Girls	1,294	1,248	1,174	1,366	1,325	6,407
		Total	2,683	2,607	2,514	2,809	2,775	13,388
30	Chandigarh	Boys	6,168	5,978	6,204	6,261	6,345	30,956
		Girls	4,939	4,819	5,058	5,046	5,208	25,070
		Total	11,107	10,797	11,262	11,307	11,553	56,026
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	1,064	827	839	698	703	4,131
		Girls	823	706	643	590	605	3,367
		Total	1,887	1,533	1,482	1,288	1,308	7,498
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	930	797	787	726	779	4,019
		Girls	781	719	681	644	612	3,437
		Total	1,711	1,516	1,468	1,370	1,391	7,456
33	Delhi	Boys	147,970	143,187	143,191	136,897	132,652	703,897
		Girls	135,648	130,246	128,782	119,281	113,612	627,569
		Total	283,618	273,433	271,973	256,178	246,264	1,331,466
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	282	333	341	367	414	1,737
		Girls	260	268	275	320	305	1,428
		Total	542	601	616	687	719	3,165
35	Pondicherry	Boys	6,604	6,319	6,180	6,492	6,858	32,453
		Girls	6,345	6,150	5,895	6,128	6,493	31,011
		Total	12,949	12,469	12,075	12,620	13,351	63,464
	INDIA	**Boys**	**3,605,999**	**3,168,429**	**3,065,327**	**2,916,305**	**3,017,402**	**15,773,462**
		Girls	**3,207,982**	**2,841,286**	**2,741,101**	**2,595,084**	**2,658,426**	**14,043,879**
		Total	**6,813,981**	**6,009,715**	**5,806,428**	**5,511,389**	**5,675,828**	**29,817,341**

TABLE 20

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: All
Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Classes I-V
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	978,401	882,447	895,845	805,821	791,902	4,354,416
		Girls	961,195	875,208	877,205	778,976	751,392	4,243,976
		Total	1,939,596	1,757,655	1,773,050	1,584,797	1,543,294	8,598,392
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	25,073	20,572	18,327	15,582	13,747	93,301
		Girls	20,974	16,942	15,329	13,128	11,674	78,047
		Total	46,047	37,514	33,656	28,710	25,421	171,348
3	Assam	Boys	565,806	319,481	271,469	225,366	233,690	1,615,812
		Girls	533,915	297,330	251,218	208,491	210,268	1,501,222
		Total	1,099,721	616,811	522,687	433,857	443,958	3,117,034
4	Bihar	Boys	2,026,468	1,160,592	921,949	750,821	639,976	5,499,806
		Girls	1,633,450	855,939	639,993	507,824	421,712	4,058,918
		Total	3,659,918	2,016,531	1,561,942	1,258,645	1,061,688	9,558,724
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	348,686	287,315	283,558	260,817	245,981	1,426,357
		Girls	335,448	274,023	259,921	237,457	217,614	1,324,463
		Total	684,134	561,338	543,479	498,274	463,595	2,750,820
6	Goa	Boys	9,379	10,761	11,919	12,674	13,692	58,425
		Girls	8,674	9,844	10,938	11,778	12,252	53,486
		Total	18,053	20,605	22,857	24,452	25,944	111,911
7	Gujarat	Boys	763,571	691,147	719,352	652,325	608,435	3,434,830
		Girls	682,662	607,720	607,111	533,198	483,152	2,913,843
		Total	1,446,233	1,298,867	1,326,463	1,185,523	1,091,587	6,348,673

TABLE 20 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: All
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
8	Haryana	Boys	249,869	232,912	230,200	219,941	235,644	1,168,566
		Girls	209,040	196,005	195,362	186,033	195,169	981,609
		Total	458,909	428,917	425,562	405,974	430,813	2,150,175
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	79,056	73,021	73,383	76,338	74,618	376,416
		Girls	72,354	66,963	66,497	69,188	69,223	344,225
		Total	151,410	139,984	139,880	145,526	143,841	720,641
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	149,919	119,872	112,082	108,573	108,017	598,463
		Girls	124,819	98,783	91,978	89,375	87,882	492,837
		Total	274,738	218,655	204,060	197,948	195,899	1,091,300
11	Jharkhand	Boys	540,360	363,140	293,553	237,743	209,589	1,644,385
		Girls	461,745	289,985	224,907	177,068	153,500	1,307,205
		Total	1,002,105	653,125	518,460	414,811	363,089	2,951,590
12	Karnataka	Boys	663,255	674,692	637,624	629,123	645,686	3,250,380
		Girls	617,019	638,027	605,137	589,829	596,716	3,046,728
		Total	1,280,274	1,312,719	1,242,761	1,218,952	1,242,402	6,297,108
13	Kerala	Boys	247,887	253,877	250,776	255,962	266,989	1,275,491
		Girls	241,684	243,933	240,048	242,831	251,414	1,219,910
		Total	489,571	497,810	490,824	498,793	518,403	2,495,401
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	914,319	831,176	818,274	773,416	809,064	4,146,249
		Girls	822,935	749,419	706,260	658,626	656,018	3,593,258
		Total	1,737,254	1,580,595	1,524,534	1,432,042	1,465,082	7,739,507

TABLE 20 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: All
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	1,246,973	1,134,601	1,127,553	1,075,184	1,125,173	5,709,484
		Girls	1,128,482	1,036,244	1,027,739	986,521	1,003,665	5,182,651
		Total	2,375,455	2,170,845	2,155,292	2,061,705	2,128,838	10,892,135
16	Manipur	Boys	55,698	40,710	31,432	28,973	27,474	184,287
		Girls	53,049	37,861	29,149	26,870	25,276	172,205
		Total	108,747	78,571	60,581	55,843	52,750	356,492
17	Meghalaya	Boys	67,704	41,496	34,384	27,169	22,776	193,529
		Girls	67,323	41,600	35,152	28,814	24,399	197,288
		Total	135,027	83,096	69,536	55,983	47,175	390,817
18	Mizoram	Boys	21,588	13,851	13,013	11,142	10,841	70,435
		Girls	19,604	12,819	12,083	10,363	9,932	64,801
		Total	41,192	26,670	25,096	21,505	20,773	135,236
19	Nagaland	Boys	27,060	24,039	21,694	19,302	14,453	106,548
		Girls	24,711	21,810	19,762	17,526	12,823	96,632
		Total	51,771	45,849	41,456	36,828	27,276	203,180
20	Orissa	Boys	637,830	540,586	495,945	439,946	408,966	2,523,273
		Girls	586,813	486,346	430,885	376,053	341,292	2,221,389
		Total	1,224,643	1,026,932	926,830	815,999	750,258	4,744,662
21	Punjab	Boys	209,079	204,259	204,486	198,176	186,786	1,002,786
		Girls	181,088	182,932	177,791	176,592	172,250	890,653
		Total	390,167	387,191	382,277	374,768	359,036	1,893,439

TABLE 20 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: All
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	1,297,723	926,298	781,656	681,771	623,822	4,311,270
		Girls	1,262,297	789,310	605,798	475,630	402,776	3,535,811
		Total	2,560,020	1,715,608	1,387,454	1,157,401	1,026,598	7,847,081
23	Sikkim	Boys	8,855	8,518	8,633	7,022	6,088	39,116
		Girls	8,584	8,369	8,578	7,303	6,579	39,413
		Total	17,439	16,887	17,211	14,325	12,667	78,529
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	718,511	667,668	665,614	658,889	642,287	3,352,969
		Girls	665,942	622,766	619,090	613,744	596,520	3,118,062
		Total	1,384,453	1,290,434	1,284,704	1,272,633	1,238,807	6,471,031
25	Tripura	Boys	55,740	47,685	52,085	43,034	36,673	235,217
		Girls	51,771	43,384	46,509	39,500	33,576	214,740
		Total	107,511	91,069	98,594	82,534	70,249	449,957
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	3,451,263	2,693,056	2,350,153	1,978,613	1,760,009	12,233,094
		Girls	3,002,896	2,347,423	2,042,835	1,676,808	1,434,426	10,504,388
		Total	6,454,159	5,040,479	4,392,988	3,655,421	3,194,435	22,737,482
27	Uttranchal	Boys	153,569	121,263	115,118	106,903	99,516	596,369
		Girls	143,630	115,118	109,884	99,911	90,832	559,375
		Total	297,199	236,381	225,002	206,814	190,348	1,155,744
28	West Bengal	Boys	1,346,945	953,313	900,511	854,397	925,329	4,980,495
		Girls	1,299,353	933,761	880,455	836,885	854,707	4,805,161
		Total	2,646,298	1,887,074	1,780,966	1,691,282	1,780,036	9,785,656

TABLE 20 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: All
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	4,155	3,931	3,874	4,316	4,328	20,604
		Girls	3,989	3,688	3,499	3,937	3,910	19,023
		Total	8,144	7,619	7,373	8,253	8,238	39,627
30	Chandigarh	Boys	7,217	7,078	7,156	7,293	7,279	36,023
		Girls	5,908	5,845	5,998	5,946	6,108	29,805
		Total	13,125	12,923	13,154	13,239	13,387	65,828
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	4,940	3,409	3,375	2,956	2,950	17,630
		Girls	4,802	2,931	2,755	2,280	2,056	14,824
		Total	9,742	6,340	6,130	5,236	5,006	32,454
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	1,880	1,659	1,704	1,618	1,729	8,590
		Girls	1,645	1,512	1,486	1,480	1,545	7,668
		Total	3,525	3,171	3,190	3,098	3,274	16,258
33	Delhi	Boys	156,150	151,425	151,209	144,676	140,313	743,773
		Girls	144,549	138,756	137,351	126,951	120,967	668,574
		Total	300,699	290,181	288,560	271,627	261,280	1,412,347
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	698	791	790	862	892	4,033
		Girls	609	691	728	734	731	3,493
		Total	1,307	1,482	1,518	1,596	1,623	7,526
35	Pondicherry	Boys	10,278	9,853	9,552	9,831	10,627	50,141
		Girls	9,793	9,297	8,967	9,244	9,754	47,055
		Total	20,071	19,150	18,519	19,075	20,381	97,196
	INDIA	**Boys**	**17,045,905**	**13,516,494**	**12,518,248**	**11,326,575**	**10,955,341**	**65,362,563**
		Girls	**15,392,752**	**12,062,584**	**10,998,398**	**9,826,894**	**9,272,110**	**57,552,738**
		Total	**32,438,657**	**25,579,078**	**23,516,646**	**21,153,469**	**20,227,451**	**122,915,301**

TABLE 21

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Classes I-V
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	155,957	143,181	151,033	133,232	129,636	713,039
		Girls	155,014	142,996	146,613	126,571	118,946	690,140
		Total	310,971	286,177	297,646	259,803	248,582	1,403,179
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	186	184	167	105	86	728
		Girls	182	107	118	106	109	622
		Total	368	291	285	211	195	1,350
3	Assam	Boys	47,058	30,015	26,125	21,021	21,777	145,996
		Girls	43,225	27,419	23,267	18,849	19,239	131,999
		Total	90,283	57,434	49,392	39,870	41,016	277,995
4	Bihar	Boys	370,010	202,729	152,836	122,310	99,147	947,032
		Girls	259,696	124,730	87,493	65,618	51,465	589,002
		Total	629,706	327,459	240,329	187,928	150,612	1,536,034
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	44,941	34,882	33,412	30,412	28,027	171,674
		Girls	43,205	33,167	29,531	26,944	24,522	157,369
		Total	88,146	68,049	62,943	57,356	52,549	329,043
6	Goa	Boys	63	83	85	102	103	436
		Girls	70	66	86	126	89	437
		Total	133	149	171	228	192	873
7	Gujarat	Boys	35,684	31,632	34,937	31,992	29,877	164,122
		Girls	32,743	28,868	31,724	27,499	24,772	145,606
		Total	68,427	60,500	66,661	59,491	54,649	309,728

TABLE 21 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
8	Haryana	Boys	55,517	51,878	51,541	47,581	45,603	252,120
		Girls	49,031	45,405	45,281	41,032	38,561	219,310
		Total	104,548	97,283	96,822	88,613	84,164	471,430
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	21,928	19,925	19,672	20,832	19,573	101,930
		Girls	20,898	19,333	18,646	19,200	18,688	96,765
		Total	42,826	39,258	38,318	40,032	38,261	198,695
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	11,688	8,743	8,324	8,052	8,085	44,892
		Girls	9,917	7,268	7,173	7,021	6,997	38,376
		Total	21,605	16,011	15,497	15,073	15,082	83,268
11	Jharkhand	Boys	70,728	44,988	34,791	26,974	22,469	199,950
		Girls	54,954	31,315	22,217	15,909	12,718	137,113
		Total	125,682	76,303	57,008	42,883	35,187	337,063
12	Karnataka	Boys	98,695	102,624	95,868	92,349	93,109	482,645
		Girls	93,453	98,457	91,376	86,330	82,343	451,959
		Total	192,148	201,081	187,244	178,679	175,452	934,604
13	Kerala	Boys	22,637	22,263	20,749	21,405	21,561	108,615
		Girls	21,291	20,703	19,706	19,874	19,796	101,370
		Total	43,928	42,966	40,455	41,279	41,357	209,985
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	122,442	112,717	110,944	105,240	113,215	564,558
		Girls	111,015	101,572	92,376	87,318	89,100	481,381
		Total	233,457	214,289	203,320	192,558	202,315	1,045,939

TABLE 21 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	102,534	90,375	90,676	87,272	88,569	459,426
		Girls	95,334	85,167	85,155	82,696	81,407	429,759
		Total	197,868	175,542	175,831	169,968	169,976	889,185
16	Manipur	Boys	697	577	490	484	433	2,681
		Girls	580	474	412	396	373	2,235
		Total	1,277	1,051	902	880	806	4,916
17	Meghalaya	Boys	671	395	313	260	249	1,888
		Girls	601	363	298	238	245	1,745
		Total	1,272	758	611	498	494	3,633
18	Mizoram	Boys	3	5	3	1	3	15
		Girls	0	2	2	3	1	8
		Total	3	7	5	4	4	23
19	Nagaland	Boys	287	269	225	178	115	1,074
		Girls	252	208	200	165	85	910
		Total	539	477	425	343	200	1,984
20	Orissa	Boys	127,495	99,028	88,505	75,944	68,161	459,133
		Girls	119,929	90,834	77,998	65,370	55,774	409,905
		Total	247,424	189,862	166,503	141,314	123,935	869,038
21	Punjab	Boys	87,538	84,586	80,409	74,849	63,771	391,153
		Girls	78,751	79,203	70,550	67,141	59,854	355,499
		Total	166,289	163,789	150,959	141,990	123,625	746,652

TABLE 21 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	230,233	162,391	130,310	105,066	88,527	716,527
		Girls	228,321	133,785	92,938	62,729	47,507	565,280
		Total	458,554	296,176	223,248	167,795	136,034	1,281,807
23	Sikkim	Boys	676	579	605	435	341	2,636
		Girls	610	594	585	427	409	2,625
		Total	1,286	1,173	1,190	862	750	5,261
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	120,713	109,062	109,203	108,594	104,243	551,815
		Girls	113,737	103,924	103,769	102,997	98,299	522,726
		Total	234,450	212,986	212,972	211,591	202,542	1,074,541
25	Tripura	Boys	7,651	7,646	8,753	6,918	6,021	36,989
		Girls	7,136	7,185	8,197	6,876	5,751	35,145
		Total	14,787	14,831	16,950	13,794	11,772	72,134
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	874,403	732,644	647,564	544,781	459,882	3,259,274
		Girls	777,458	648,872	566,665	468,032	379,890	2,840,917
		Total	1,651,861	1,381,516	1,214,229	1,012,813	839,772	6,100,191
27	Uttranchal	Boys	32,721	25,546	23,774	21,438	18,734	122,213
		Girls	31,564	25,603	23,959	20,482	16,915	118,523
		Total	64,285	51,149	47,733	41,920	35,649	240,736
28	West Bengal	Boys	349,107	242,658	227,189	216,718	209,796	1,245,468
		Girls	341,067	235,357	216,650	203,368	176,799	1,173,241
		Total	690,174	478,015	443,839	420,086	386,595	2,418,709

TABLE 21 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Boys	243	264	261	266	271	1,305
		Girls	174	203	213	204	248	1,042
		Total	417	467	474	470	519	2,347
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	67	32	30	29	24	182
		Girls	46	32	39	26	23	166
		Total	113	64	69	55	47	348
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	22	29	39	25	30	145
		Girls	33	29	24	25	38	149
		Total	55	58	63	50	68	294
33	Delhi	Boys	1,378	1,375	1,485	1,371	1,360	6,969
		Girls	1,257	1,304	1,311	1,307	1,273	6,452
		Total	2,635	2,679	2,796	2,678	2,633	13,421
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Total	0	1	0	0	0	1
35	Pondicherry	Boys	1,084	1,084	983	1,001	1,164	5,316
		Girls	1,044	944	982	956	1,067	4,993
		Total	2,128	2,028	1,965	1,957	2,231	10,309
	INDIA	**Boys**	**2,995,057**	**2,364,389**	**2,151,301**	**1,907,237**	**1,743,962**	**11,161,946**
		Girls	**2,692,588**	**2,095,490**	**1,865,554**	**1,625,835**	**1,433,303**	**9,712,770**
		Total	**5,687,645**	**4,459,879**	**4,016,855**	**3,533,072**	**3,177,265**	**20,874,716**

TABLE 22

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	35,101	31,370	31,320	29,548	30,076	157,415
		Girls	33,394	30,875	30,774	29,237	29,041	153,321
		Total	68,495	62,245	62,094	58,785	59,117	310,736
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	60	58	47	58	43	266
		Girls	51	34	37	30	25	177
		Total	111	92	84	88	68	443
3	Assam	Boys	6,285	5,885	5,623	4,932	4,563	27,288
		Girls	5,962	5,144	5,159	4,472	4,415	25,152
		Total	12,247	11,029	10,782	9,404	8,978	52,440
4	Bihar	Boys	16,949	11,217	9,425	8,244	6,966	52,801
		Girls	15,082	9,793	7,873	6,565	5,476	44,789
		Total	32,031	21,010	17,298	14,809	12,442	97,590
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	8,706	7,643	7,644	7,110	7,317	38,420
		Girls	8,608	7,420	7,148	6,779	6,652	36,607
		Total	17,314	15,063	14,792	13,889	13,969	75,027
6	Goa	Boys	165	216	217	228	212	1,038
		Girls	150	205	177	202	177	911
		Total	315	421	394	430	389	1,949
7	Gujarat	Boys	23,100	21,995	23,028	21,560	21,254	110,937
		Girls	20,044	19,023	20,211	18,569	18,420	96,267
		Total	43,144	41,018	43,239	40,129	39,674	207,204

TABLE 22 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
8	Haryana	Boys	11,812	10,236	9,961	9,031	8,847	49,887
		Girls	11,330	10,240	9,944	8,737	8,403	48,654
		Total	23,142	20,476	19,905	17,768	17,250	98,541
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	1,335	1,166	1,229	1,318	1,224	6,272
		Girls	1,157	1,004	1,096	1,115	1,127	5,499
		Total	2,492	2,170	2,325	2,433	2,351	11,771
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	2,138	1,715	1,673	1,799	1,698	9,023
		Girls	1,862	1,457	1,430	1,459	1,438	7,646
		Total	4,000	3,172	3,103	3,258	3,136	16,669
11	Jharkhand	Boys	8,788	6,600	5,717	5,157	4,729	30,991
		Girls	8,138	5,780	5,102	4,497	4,090	27,607
		Total	16,926	12,380	10,819	9,654	8,819	58,598
12	Karnataka	Boys	34,952	34,451	33,181	32,385	32,904	167,873
		Girls	32,601	32,189	31,092	30,150	30,176	156,208
		Total	67,553	66,640	64,273	62,535	63,080	324,081
13	Kerala	Boys	5,080	4,833	4,593	4,652	5,317	24,475
		Girls	4,897	4,733	4,514	4,536	5,246	23,926
		Total	9,977	9,566	9,107	9,188	10,563	48,401
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	43,764	40,377	39,037	36,909	39,628	199,715
		Girls	39,522	35,964	34,207	32,047	34,238	175,978
		Total	83,286	76,341	73,244	68,956	73,866	375,693

TABLE 22 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	76,763	69,507	69,687	66,460	72,992	355,409
		Girls	71,339	65,222	65,119	61,639	64,772	328,091
		Total	148,102	134,729	134,806	128,099	137,764	683,500
16	Manipur	Boys	1,083	728	575	498	512	3,396
		Girls	1,041	739	543	553	497	3,373
		Total	2,124	1,467	1,118	1,051	1,009	6,769
17	Meghalaya	Boys	401	373	335	304	231	1,644
		Girls	424	401	404	401	341	1,971
		Total	825	774	739	705	572	3,615
18	Mizoram	Boys	140	89	91	78	67	465
		Girls	100	78	77	77	65	397
		Total	240	167	168	155	132	862
19	Nagaland	Boys	480	430	424	323	319	1,976
		Girls	430	395	328	268	272	1,693
		Total	910	825	752	591	591	3,669
20	Orissa	Boys	12,783	11,129	10,232	8,706	8,239	51,089
		Girls	12,120	10,845	9,409	8,002	7,327	47,703
		Total	24,903	21,974	19,641	16,708	15,566	98,792
21	Punjab	Boys	18,665	17,636	17,037	15,962	13,906	83,206
		Girls	17,684	17,135	16,093	15,519	14,176	80,607
		Total	36,349	34,771	33,130	31,481	28,082	163,813

TABLE 22 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	54,937	36,163	30,646	26,077	22,953	170,776
		Girls	48,502	31,654	25,357	20,764	17,582	143,859
		Total	103,439	67,817	56,003	46,841	40,535	314,635
23	Sikkim	Boys	33	35	33	32	21	154
		Girls	44	38	33	43	27	185
		Total	77	73	66	75	48	339
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	65,379	59,939	58,396	58,025	56,588	298,327
		Girls	60,609	56,276	55,436	54,360	53,255	279,936
		Total	125,988	116,215	113,832	112,385	109,843	578,263
25	Tripura	Boys	1,427	1,577	1,968	1,622	1,408	8,002
		Girls	1,346	1,415	1,751	1,557	1,408	7,477
		Total	2,773	2,992	3,719	3,179	2,816	15,479
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	129,653	102,915	93,058	81,525	75,201	482,352
		Girls	105,720	85,052	77,284	67,193	60,227	395,476
		Total	235,373	187,967	170,342	148,718	135,428	877,828
27	Uttranchal	Boys	6,485	5,371	5,109	4,362	3,976	25,303
		Girls	5,762	5,011	4,700	4,161	3,695	23,329
		Total	12,247	10,382	9,809	8,523	7,671	48,632
28	West Bengal	Boys	43,343	33,691	33,506	32,472	42,167	185,179
		Girls	42,348	33,488	32,833	31,724	37,118	177,511
		Total	85,691	67,179	66,339	64,196	79,285	362,690

TABLE 22 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Boys	897	908	971	1,008	963	4,747
		Girls	776	816	854	916	869	4,231
		Total	1,673	1,724	1,825	1,924	1,832	8,978
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	33	32	30	22	34	151
		Girls	40	25	28	25	20	138
		Total	73	57	58	47	54	289
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	39	30	28	42	46	185
		Girls	31	35	34	32	31	163
		Total	70	65	62	74	77	348
33	Delhi	Boys	17,992	18,727	20,167	19,860	18,811	95,557
		Girls	14,461	15,398	16,659	16,365	15,650	78,533
		Total	32,453	34,125	36,826	36,225	34,461	174,090
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	1	0	0	0	0	1
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	1	0	0	0	0	1
35	Pondicherry	Boys	722	726	652	801	834	3,735
		Girls	728	712	648	741	817	3,646
		Total	1,450	1,438	1,300	1,542	1,651	7,381
	INDIA	**Boys**	**629,491**	**537,768**	**515,640**	**481,110**	**484,046**	**2,648,055**
		Girls	**566,303**	**488,596**	**466,354**	**432,735**	**427,073**	**2,381,061**
		Total	**1,195,794**	**1,026,364**	**981,994**	**913,845**	**911,119**	**5,029,116**

TABLE 23

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

cial Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Classes I-V
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	191,058	174,551	182,353	162,780	159,712	870,454
		Girls	188,408	173,871	177,387	155,808	147,987	843,461
		Total	379,466	348,422	359,740	318,588	307,699	1,713,915
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	246	242	214	163	129	994
		Girls	233	141	155	136	134	799
		Total	479	383	369	299	263	1,793
3	Assam	Boys	53,343	35,900	31,748	25,953	26,340	173,284
		Girls	49,187	32,563	28,426	23,321	23,654	157,151
		Total	102,530	68,463	60,174	49,274	49,994	330,435
4	Bihar	Boys	386,959	213,946	162,261	130,554	106,113	999,833
		Girls	274,778	134,523	95,366	72,183	56,941	633,791
		Total	661,737	348,469	257,627	202,737	163,054	1,633,624
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	53,647	42,525	41,056	37,522	35,344	210,094
		Girls	51,813	40,587	36,679	33,723	31,174	193,976
		Total	105,460	83,112	77,735	71,245	66,518	404,070
6	Goa	Boys	228	299	302	330	315	1,474
		Girls	220	271	263	328	266	1,348
		Total	448	570	565	658	581	2,822
7	Gujarat	Boys	58,784	53,627	57,965	53,552	51,131	275,059
		Girls	52,787	47,891	51,935	46,068	43,192	241,873
		Total	111,571	101,518	109,900	99,620	94,323	516,932

TABLE 23 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
8	Haryana	Boys	67,329	62,114	61,502	56,612	54,450	302,007
		Girls	60,361	55,645	55,225	49,769	46,964	267,964
		Total	127,690	117,759	116,727	106,381	101,414	569,971
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	23,263	21,091	20,901	22,150	20,797	108,202
		Girls	22,055	20,337	19,742	20,315	19,815	102,264
		Total	45,318	41,428	40,643	42,465	40,612	210,466
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	13,826	10,458	9,997	9,851	9,783	53,915
		Girls	11,779	8,725	8,603	8,480	8,435	46,022
		Total	25,605	19,183	18,600	18,331	18,218	99,937
11	Jharkhand	Boys	79,516	51,588	40,508	32,131	27,198	230,941
		Girls	63,092	37,095	27,319	20,406	16,808	164,720
		Total	142,608	88,683	67,827	52,537	44,006	395,661
12	Karnataka	Boys	133,647	137,075	129,049	124,734	126,013	650,518
		Girls	126,054	130,646	122,468	116,480	112,519	608,167
		Total	259,701	267,721	251,517	241,214	238,532	1,258,685
13	Kerala	Boys	27,717	27,096	25,342	26,057	26,878	133,090
		Girls	26,188	25,436	24,220	24,410	25,042	125,296
		Total	53,905	52,532	49,562	50,467	51,920	258,386
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	166,206	153,094	149,981	142,149	152,843	764,273
		Girls	150,537	137,536	126,583	119,365	123,338	657,359
		Total	316,743	290,630	276,564	261,514	276,181	1,421,632

TABLE 23 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	179,297	159,882	160,363	153,732	161,561	814,835
		Girls	166,673	150,389	150,274	144,335	146,179	757,850
		Total	345,970	310,271	310,637	298,067	307,740	1,572,685
16	Manipur	Boys	1,780	1,305	1,065	982	945	6,077
		Girls	1,621	1,213	955	949	870	5,608
		Total	3,401	2,518	2,020	1,931	1,815	11,685
17	Meghalaya	Boys	1,072	768	648	564	480	3,532
		Girls	1,025	764	702	639	586	3,716
		Total	2,097	1,532	1,350	1,203	1,066	7,248
18	Mizoram	Boys	143	94	94	79	70	480
		Girls	100	80	79	80	66	405
		Total	243	174	173	159	136	885
19	Nagaland	Boys	767	699	649	501	434	3,050
		Girls	682	603	528	433	357	2,603
		Total	1,449	1,302	1,177	934	791	5,653
20	Orissa	Boys	140,278	110,157	98,737	84,650	76,400	510,222
		Girls	132,049	101,679	87,407	73,372	63,101	457,608
		Total	272,327	211,836	186,144	158,022	139,501	967,830
21	Punjab	Boys	106,203	102,222	97,446	90,811	77,677	474,359
		Girls	96,435	96,338	86,643	82,660	74,030	436,106
		Total	202,638	198,560	184,089	173,471	151,707	910,465

TABLE 23 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	285,170	198,554	60,956	131,143	111,480	887,303
		Girls	276,823	165,439	118,295	83,493	65,089	709,139
		Total	561,993	363,993	279,251	214,636	176,569	1,596,442
23	Sikkim	Boys	709	614	638	467	362	2,790
		Girls	654	632	618	470	436	2,810
		Total	1,363	1,246	1,256	937	798	5,600
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	186,092	169,001	167,599	166,619	160,831	850,142
		Girls	174,346	160,200	159,205	157,357	151,554	802,662
		Total	360,438	329,201	326,804	323,976	312,385	1,652,804
25	Tripura	Boys	9,078	9,223	10,721	8,540	7,429	44,991
		Girls	8,482	8,600	9,948	8,433	7,159	42,622
		Total	17,560	17,823	20,669	16,973	14,588	87,613
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	1,004,056	835,559	740,622	626,306	535,083	3,741,626
		Girls	883,178	733,924	643,949	535,225	440,117	3,236,393
		Total	1,887,234	1,569,483	1,384,571	1,161,531	975,200	6,978,019
27	Uttranchal	Boys	39,206	30,917	28,883	25,800	22,710	147,516
		Girls	37,326	30,614	28,659	24,643	20,610	141,852
		Total	76,532	61,531	57,542	50,443	43,320	289,368
28	West Bengal	Boys	392,450	276,349	260,695	249,190	251,963	1,430,647
		Girls	383,415	268,845	249,483	235,092	213,917	1,350,752
		Total	775,865	545,194	510,178	484,282	465,880	2,781,399

TABLE 23 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Boys	1,140	1,172	1,232	1,274	1,234	6,052
		Girls	950	1,019	1,067	1,120	1,117	5,273
		Total	2,090	2,191	2,299	2,394	2,351	11,325
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	100	64	60	51	58	333
		Girls	86	57	67	51	43	304
		Total	186	121	127	102	101	637
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	61	59	67	67	76	330
		Girls	64	64	58	57	69	312
		Total	125	123	125	124	145	642
33	Delhi	Boys	19,370	20,102	21,652	21,231	20,171	102,526
		Girls	15,718	16,702	17,970	17,672	16,923	84,985
		Total	35,088	36,804	39,622	38,903	37,094	187,511
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	1	0	0	0	0	1
		Girls	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Total	1	1	0	0	0	2
35	Pondicherry	Boys	1,806	1,810	1,635	1,802	1,998	9,051
		Girls	1,772	1,656	1,630	1,697	1,884	8,639
		Total	3,578	3,466	3,265	3,499	3,882	17,690
	INDIA	**Boys**	**3,624,548**	**2,902,157**	**2,666,941**	**2,388,347**	**2,228,008**	**13,810,001**
		Girls	**3,258,891**	**2,584,086**	**2,331,908**	**2,058,570**	**1,860,376**	**12,093,831**
		Total	**6,883,439**	**5,486,243**	**4,998,849**	**4,446,917**	**4,088,384**	**25,903,832**

TABLE 24

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	115,099	88,108	89,900	66,619	57,242	416,968
		Girls	116,314	86,095	79,869	54,570	42,395	379,243
		Total	231,413	174,203	169,769	121,189	99,637	796,211
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	16,843	13,107	11,434	9,447	7,935	58,766
		Girls	13,901	10,827	9,622	8,012	6,716	49,078
		Total	30,744	23,934	21,056	17,459	14,651	107,844
3	Assam	Boys	95,567	44,701	38,237	32,031	34,982	245,518
		Girls	92,211	42,299	35,580	29,200	32,172	231,462
		Total	187,778	87,000	73,817	61,231	67,154	476,980
4	Bihar	Boys	17,080	11,137	8,656	6,844	5,627	49,344
		Girls	11,231	6,352	4,757	3,443	2,638	28,421
		Total	28,311	17,489	13,413	10,287	8,265	77,765
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	105,735	82,436	78,845	69,069	61,515	397,600
		Girls	101,437	76,925	67,737	59,800	52,974	358,873
		Total	207,172	159,361	146,582	128,869	114,489	756,473
6	Goa	Boys	2	4	2	3	15	26
		Girls	5	1	4	6	12	28
		Total	7	5	6	9	27	54
7	Gujarat	Boys	121,636	107,979	104,666	86,633	74,357	495,271
		Girls	113,858	104,295	90,390	72,396	59,593	440,532
		Total	235,494	212,274	195,056	159,029	133,950	935,803

TABLE 24 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
8	Haryana	Boys	1,788	1,942	1,701	1,724	1,821	8,976
		Girls	1,630	1,545	1,532	1,415	1,525	7,647
		Total	3,418	3,487	3,233	3,139	3,346	16,623
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	3,570	3,031	3,231	3,222	3,132	16,186
		Girls	3,411	3,090	2,984	3,044	3,002	15,531
		Total	6,981	6,121	6,215	6,266	6,134	31,717
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	20,498	15,057	13,175	11,683	11,176	71,589
		Girls	16,133	11,293	9,611	8,317	7,844	53,198
		Total	36,631	26,350	22,786	20,000	19,020	124,787
11	Jharkhand	Boys	161,516	102,046	77,548	58,727	51,032	450,869
		Girls	131,053	75,086	54,612	40,313	34,465	335,529
		Total	292,569	177,132	132,160	99,040	85,497	786,398
12	Karnataka	Boys	42,122	44,762	40,895	39,444	40,063	207,286
		Girls	39,737	42,621	38,985	36,743	35,400	193,486
		Total	81,859	87,383	79,880	76,187	75,463	400,772
13	Kerala	Boys	4,016	3,594	3,085	3,182	3,172	17,049
		Girls	3,731	3,352	2,900	3,032	2,915	15,930
		Total	7,747	6,946	5,985	6,214	6,087	32,979
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	185,596	150,210	144,730	126,563	115,464	722,563
		Girls	163,077	127,061	108,014	94,299	82,798	575,249
		Total	348,673	277,271	252,744	220,862	198,262	1,297,812

TABLE 24 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	136,354	115,861	109,151	97,560	89,190	548,116
		Girls	123,520	104,587	96,634	86,521	73,483	484,745
		Total	259,874	220,448	205,785	184,081	162,673	1,032,861
16	Manipur	Boys	26,648	19,612	13,041	11,530	10,427	81,258
		Girls	24,356	17,451	11,660	10,209	9,203	72,879
		Total	51,004	37,063	24,701	21,739	19,630	154,137
17	Meghalaya	Boys	55,371	32,203	26,171	19,741	14,831	148,317
		Girls	54,993	32,426	26,648	21,132	15,952	151,151
		Total	110,364	64,629	52,819	40,873	30,783	299,468
18	Mizoram	Boys	13,278	8,219	7,573	6,160	5,600	40,830
		Girls	11,783	7,355	6,863	5,561	5,012	36,574
		Total	25,061	15,574	14,436	11,721	10,612	77,404
19	Nagaland	Boys	20,300	17,787	15,566	13,566	9,278	76,497
		Girls	18,748	16,194	14,332	12,446	8,151	69,871
		Total	39,048	33,981	29,898	26,012	17,429	146,368
20	Orissa	Boys	157,186	116,035	99,708	81,240	69,355	523,524
		Girls	140,495	101,012	79,529	61,499	48,667	431,202
		Total	297,681	217,047	179,237	142,739	118,022	954,726
21	Punjab	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 24 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	158,262	108,265	87,960	72,488	63,208	490,183
		Girls	158,589	85,771	58,598	41,214	32,494	376,666
		Total	316,851	194,036	146,558	113,702	95,702	866,849
23	Sikkim	Boys	1,923	1,730	1,702	1,358	1,131	7,844
		Girls	1,808	1,659	1,782	1,566	1,390	8,205
		Total	3,731	3,389	3,484	2,924	2,521	16,049
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	10,622	9,056	8,527	7,834	6,690	42,729
		Girls	8,958	7,975	7,454	6,837	5,565	36,789
		Total	19,580	17,031	15,981	14,671	12,255	79,518
25	Tripura	Boys	26,583	18,721	19,478	15,410	12,632	92,824
		Girls	24,284	16,485	16,164	12,787	10,431	80,151
		Total	50,867	35,206	35,642	28,197	23,063	172,975
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	12,476	9,303	7,849	6,172	5,298	41,098
		Girls	10,343	7,737	6,096	4,559	3,767	32,502
		Total	22,819	17,040	13,945	10,731	9,065	73,600
27	Uttranchal	Boys	4,965	3,863	3,491	3,242	2,921	18,482
		Girls	5,103	4,083	3,624	3,269	2,817	18,896
		Total	10,068	7,946	7,115	6,511	5,738	37,378
28	West Bengal	Boys	96,468	59,211	52,043	47,052	43,660	298,434
		Girls	92,340	5,610	45,148	38,876	32,093	263,067
		Total	188,808	113,821	97,191	85,928	75,753	561,501

TABLE 24 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	360	283	284	309	339	1,575
		Girls	317	306	234	282	279	1,418
		Total	677	589	518	591	618	2,993
30	Chandigarh	Boys	1	5	5	4	4	19
		Girls	2	8	4	4	4	22
		Total	3	13	9	8	8	41
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	3,525	2,389	2,337	2,092	2,077	12,420
		Girls	3,696	2,040	1,929	1,546	1,311	10,522
		Total	7,221	4,429	4,266	3,638	3,388	22,942
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	167	187	186	153	172	865
		Girls	162	142	160	141	173	778
		Total	329	329	346	294	345	1,643
33	Delhi	Boys	36	25	32	31	35	159
		Girls	37	36	43	30	31	177
		Total	73	61	75	61	66	336
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	415	457	449	494	477	2,292
		Girls	349	420	452	412	425	2,058
		Total	764	877	901	906	902	4,350
35	Pondicherry	Boys	0	0	2	0	1	3
		Girls	1	0	0	0	0	1
		Total	1	0	2	0	1	4
	INDIA	**Boys**	**1,616,008**	**1,191,326**	**1,071,660**	**901,627**	**804,859**	**5,585,480**
		Girls	**1,487,613**	**1,051,139**	**883,951**	**723,481**	**615,697**	**4,761,881**
		Total	**3,103,621**	**2,242,465**	**1,955,611**	**1,625,108**	**1,420,556**	**10,347,361**

Note: In Uttar Pradesh enrolment given under Scheduled Tribes includes enrolment of Other Backward Classes also as informed by the State.

TABLE 25

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	10,552	8,738	9,320	8,489	8,398	45,497
		Girls	9,762	8,009	8,183	7,358	6,949	40,261
		Total	20,314	16,747	17,503	15,847	15,347	85,758
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	2,276	2,151	2,124	2,003	1,869	10,423
		Girls	2,227	2,034	1,915	1,890	1,745	9,811
		Total	4,503	4,185	4,039	3,893	3,614	20,234
3	Assam	Boys	3,041	2,581	2,380	2,116	2,807	12,925
		Girls	2,567	2,237	2,152	1,941	2,573	11,470
		Total	5,608	4,818	4,532	4,057	5,380	24,395
4	Bihar	Boys	439	366	337	316	270	1,728
		Girls	383	292	240	260	233	1,408
		Total	822	658	577	576	503	3,136
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	5,969	5,178	5,000	4,676	4,989	25,812
		Girls	5,625	4,696	4,671	4,482	4,532	24,006
		Total	11,594	9,874	9,671	9,158	9,521	49,818
6	Goa	Boys	27	33	35	19	29	143
		Girls	27	33	24	22	31	137
		Total	54	66	59	41	60	280
7	Gujarat	Boys	11,529	10,607	11,207	9,710	9,388	52,441
		Girls	10,007	9,215	9,071	7,888	7,557	43,738
		Total	21,536	19,822	20,278	17,598	16,945	96,179

TABLE 25 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
8	Haryana	Boys	1,266	1,007	939	958	1,045	5,215
		Girls	910	853	706	742	714	3,925
		Total	2,176	1,860	1,645	1,700	1,759	9,140
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	143	132	159	129	158	721
		Girls	105	114	120	128	129	596
		Total	248	246	279	257	287	1,317
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	1,078	990	949	913	881	4,811
		Girls	862	782	661	656	729	3,690
		Total	1,940	1,772	1,610	1,569	1,610	8,501
11	Jharkhand	Boys	8,500	6,652	6,495	5,598	5,160	32,405
		Girls	7,903	5,896	5,401	4,784	4,746	28,730
		Total	16,403	12,548	11,896	10,382	9,906	61,135
12	Karnataka	Boys	8,282	8,307	7,761	7,613	7,557	39,520
		Girls	7,701	7,418	7,219	7,035	6,816	36,189
		Total	15,983	15,725	14,980	14,648	14,373	75,709
13	Kerala	Boys	219	208	196	177	248	1,048
		Girls	188	200	186	188	298	1,060
		Total	407	408	382	365	546	2,108
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	16,000	13,210	12,485	11,364	11,587	64,646
		Girls	13,301	11,248	10,158	9,133	9,755	53,595
		Total	29,301	24,458	22,643	20,497	21,342	118,241

TABLE 25 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	24,373	22,080	21,895	20,483	22,903	111,734
		Girls	22,189	20,158	20,154	18,992	19,525	101,018
		Total	46,562	42,238	42,049	39,475	42,428	212,752
16	Manipur	Boys	846	778	644	654	654	3,576
		Girls	771	660	564	567	586	3,148
		Total	1,617	1,438	1,208	1,221	1,240	6,724
17	Meghalaya	Boys	6,402	5,549	5,142	4,754	5,217	27,064
		Girls	6,753	5,684	5,561	5,214	5,998	29,210
		Total	13,155	11,233	10,703	9,968	11,215	56,274
18	Mizoram	Boys	8,127	5,513	5,324	4,887	5,158	29,009
		Girls	7,681	5,366	5,121	4,702	4,851	27,721
		Total	15,808	10,879	10,445	9,589	10,009	56,730
19	Nagaland	Boys	5,356	5,050	5,036	4,859	4,447	24,748
		Girls	4,774	4,593	4,503	4,349	4,084	22,303
		Total	10,130	9,643	9,539	9,208	8,531	47,051
20	Orissa	Boys	7,926	6,598	5,901	5,103	4,519	30,047
		Girls	7,207	6,148	5,103	4,404	3,844	26,706
		Total	15,133	12,746	11,004	9,507	8,363	56,753
21	Punjab	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 25 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	11,606	7,718	6,822	6,228	5,919	38,293
		Girls	9,963	6,050	5,080	4,401	3,859	29,353
		Total	21,569	13,768	11,902	10,629	9,778	67,646
23	Sikkim	Boys	74	64	70	83	83	374
		Girls	82	64	93	97	103	439
		Total	156	128	163	180	186	813
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	2,834	2,443	2,428	2,392	2,136	12,233
		Girls	2,493	2,176	2,193	2,050	1,905	10,817
		Total	5,327	4,619	4,621	4,442	4,041	23,050
25	Tripura	Boys	367	295	343	334	324	1,663
		Girls	290	292	320	298	285	1,485
		Total	657	587	663	632	609	3,148
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	3,794	3,152	2,809	2,548	2,499	14,802
		Girls	2,999	2,272	2,195	1,966	2,013	11,445
		Total	6,793	5,424	5,004	4,514	4,512	26,247
27	Uttranchal	Boys	389	352	397	367	377	1,882
		Girls	312	267	291	291	255	1,416
		Total	701	619	688	658	632	3,298
28	West Bengal	Boys	4,636	3,676	3,451	3,324	5,300	20,387
		Girls	4,232	3,341	3,058	2,935	4,259	17,825
		Total	8,868	7,017	6,509	6,259	9,559	38,212

TABLE 25 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	11	16	9	9	16	61
		Girls	8	16	8	15	16	63
		Total	19	32	17	24	32	124
30	Chandigarh	Boys	2	11	1	9	5	28
		Girls	3	3	5	9	7	27
		Total	5	14	6	18	12	55
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	192	192	169	155	188	896
		Girls	159	147	148	141	157	752
		Total	351	339	317	296	345	1,648
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	51	47	51	40	52	241
		Girls	49	51	56	46	35	237
		Total	100	98	107	86	87	478
33	Delhi	Boys	707	628	578	615	559	3,087
		Girls	915	843	845	892	756	4,251
		Total	1,622	1,471	1,423	1,507	1,315	7,338
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	278	328	338	363	411	1,718
		Girls	259	267	271	317	303	1,417
		Total	537	595	609	680	714	3,135
35	Pondicherry	Boys	2	3	3	8	5	21
		Girls	2	4	5	6	3	20
		Total	4	7	8	14	8	41
	INDIA	**Boys**	**147,294**	**124,653**	**120,798**	**111,296**	**115,158**	**619,199**
		Girls	**132,709**	**111,429**	**106,281**	**98,199**	**99,651**	**548,269**
		Total	**280,003**	**236,082**	**227,079**	**209,495**	**214,809**	**1,167,468**

Note: In Uttar Pradesh enrolment given under Scheduled Tribes includes enrolment of Other Backward Classes also as informed by the State.

TABLE 26

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	125,651	96,846	99,220	75,108	65,640	462,465
		Girls	126,076	94,104	88,052	61,928	49,344	419,504
		Total	251,727	190,950	187,272	137,036	114,984	881,969
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	19,119	15,258	13,558	11,450	9,804	69,189
		Girls	16,128	12,861	11,537	9,902	8,461	58,889
		Total	35,247	28,119	25,095	21,352	18,265	128,078
3	Assam	Boys	98,608	47,282	40,617	34,147	37,789	258,443
		Girls	94,778	44,536	37,732	31,141	34,745	242,932
		Total	193,386	91,818	78,349	65,288	72,534	501,375
4	Bihar	Boys	17,519	11,503	8,993	7,160	5,897	51,072
		Girls	11,614	6,644	4,997	3,703	2,871	29,829
		Total	29,133	18,147	13,990	10,863	8,768	80,901
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	111,704	87,614	83,845	73,745	66,504	423,412
		Girls	107,062	81,621	72,408	64,282	57,506	382,879
		Total	218,766	169,235	156,253	138,027	124,010	806,291
6	Goa	Boys	29	37	37	22	44	169
		Girls	32	34	28	28	43	165
		Total	61	71	65	50	87	334
7	Gujarat	Boys	133,165	118,586	115,873	96,343	83,745	547,712
		Girls	123,865	113,510	99,461	80,284	67,150	484,270
		Total	257,030	232,096	215,334	176,627	150,895	1,031,982

TABLE 26 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
8	Haryana	Boys	3,054	2,949	2,640	2,682	2,866	14,191
		Girls	2,540	2,398	2,238	2,157	2,239	11,572
		Total	5,594	5,347	4,878	4,839	5,105	25,763
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	3,713	3,163	3,390	3,351	3,290	16,907
		Girls	3,516	3,204	3,104	3,172	3,131	16,127
		Total	7,229	6,367	6,494	6,523	6,421	33,034
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	21,576	16,047	14,124	12,596	12,057	76,400
		Girls	16,995	12,075	10,272	8,973	8,573	56,888
		Total	38,571	28,122	24,396	21,569	20,630	133,288
11	Jharkhand	Boys	170,016	108,698	84,043	64,325	56,192	483,274
		Girls	138,956	80,982	60,013	45,097	39,211	364,259
		Total	308,972	189,680	144,056	109,422	95,403	847,533
12	Karnataka	Boys	50,404	53,069	48,656	47,057	47,620	246,806
		Girls	47,438	50,039	46,204	43,778	42,216	229,675
		Total	97,842	103,108	94,860	90,835	89,836	476,481
13	Kerala	Boys	4,235	3,802	3,281	3,359	3,420	18,097
		Girls	3,919	3,552	3,086	3,220	3,213	16,990
		Total	8,154	7,354	6,367	6,579	6,633	35,087
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	201,596	163,420	157,215	137,927	127,051	787,209
		Girls	176,378	138,309	118,172	103,432	92,553	628,844
		Total	377,974	301,729	275,387	241,359	219,604	1,416,053

TABLE 26 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	160,727	137,941	131,046	118,043	112,093	659,850
		Girls	145,709	124,745	116,788	105,513	93,008	585,763
		Total	306,436	262,686	247,834	223,556	205,101	1,245,613
16	Manipur	Boys	27,494	20,390	13,685	12,184	11,081	84,834
		Girls	25,127	18,111	12,224	10,776	9,789	76,027
		Total	52,621	38,501	25,909	22,960	20,870	160,861
17	Meghalaya	Boys	61,773	37,752	31,313	24,495	20,048	175,381
		Girls	61,746	38,110	32,209	26,346	21,950	180,361
		Total	123,519	75,862	63,522	50,841	41,998	355,742
18	Mizoram	Boys	21,405	13,732	12,897	11,047	10,758	69,839
		Girls	19,464	12,721	11,984	10,263	9,863	64,295
		Total	40,869	26,453	24,881	21,310	20,621	134,134
19	Nagaland	Boys	25,656	22,837	20,602	18,425	13,725	101,245
		Girls	23,522	20,787	18,835	16,795	12,235	92,174
		Total	49,178	43,624	39,437	35,220	25,960	193,419
20	Orissa	Boys	165,112	122,633	105,609	86,343	73,874	553,571
		Girls	147,702	107,160	84,632	65,903	52,511	457,908
		Total	312,814	229,793	190,241	152,246	126,385	1,011,479
21	Punjab	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 26 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	169,868	115,983	94,782	78,716	69,127	528,476
		Girls	168,552	91,821	63,678	45,615	36,353	406,019
		Total	338,420	207,804	158,460	124,331	105,480	934,495
23	Sikkim	Boys	1,997	1,794	1,772	1,441	1,214	8,218
		Girls	1,890	1,723	1,875	1,663	1,493	8,644
		Total	3,887	3,517	3,647	3,104	2,707	16,862
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	13,456	11,499	10,955	10,226	8,826	54,962
		Girls	11,451	10,151	9,647	8,887	7,470	47,606
		Total	24,907	21,650	20,602	19,113	16,296	102,568
25	Tripura	Boys	26,950	19,016	19,821	15,744	12,956	94,487
		Girls	24,574	16,777	16,484	13,085	10,716	81,636
		Total	51,524	35,793	36,305	28,829	23,672	176,123
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	16,270	12,455	10,658	8,720	7,797	55,900
		Girls	13,342	10,009	8,291	6,525	5,780	43,947
		Total	29,612	22,464	18,949	15,245	13,577	99,847
27	Uttranchal	Boys	5,354	4,215	3,888	3,609	3,298	20,364
		Girls	5,415	4,350	3,915	3,560	3,072	20,312
		Total	10,769	8,565	7,803	7,169	6,370	40,676
28	West Bengal	Boys	101,104	62,887	55,494	50,376	48,960	318,821
		Girls	96,572	57,951	48,206	41,811	36,352	280,892
		Total	197,676	120,838	103,700	92,187	85,312	599,713

TABLE 26 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	371	299	293	318	355	1,636
		Girls	325	322	242	297	295	1,481
		Total	696	621	535	615	650	3,117
30	Chandigarh	Boys	3	16	6	13	9	47
		Girls	5	11	9	13	11	49
		Total	8	27	15	26	20	96
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	3,717	2,581	2,506	2,247	2,265	13,316
		Girls	3,855	2,187	2,077	1,687	1,468	11,274
		Total	7,572	4,768	4,583	3,934	3,733	24,590
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	218	234	237	193	224	1,106
		Girls	211	193	216	187	208	1,015
		Total	429	427	453	380	432	2,121
33	Delhi	Boys	743	653	610	646	594	3,246
		Girls	952	879	888	922	787	4,428
		Total	1,695	1,532	1,498	1,568	1,381	7,674
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	693	785	787	857	888	4,010
		Girls	608	687	723	729	728	3,475
		Total	1,301	1,472	1,510	1,586	1,616	7,485
35	Pondicherry	Boys	2	3	5	8	6	24
		Girls	3	4	5	6	3	21
		Total	5	7	10	14	9	45
	INDIA	**Boys**	**1,763,302**	**1,315,979**	**1,192,458**	**1,012,923**	**920,017**	**6,204,679**
		Girls	**1,620,322**	**1,162,568**	**990,232**	**821,680**	**715,348**	**5,310,150**
		Total	**3,383,624**	**2,478,547**	**2,182,690**	**1,834,603**	**1,635,365**	**11,514,829**

Note: In Uttar Pradesh enrolment given under Scheduled Tribes includes enrolment of Other Backward Classes also as informed by the State.

TABLE 27

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	46,186	40,437	38,503	33,482	32,353	190,961
		Girls	46,058	43,785	40,254	34,737	33,098	197,932
		Total	92,244	84,222	78,757	68,219	65,451	388,893
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	59	58	37	43	35	232
		Girls	43	46	55	28	18	190
		Total	102	104	92	71	53	422
3	Assam	Boys	193,160	88,199	66,016	50,706	49,072	447,153
		Girls	182,764	85,094	64,675	49,628	45,308	427,469
		Total	375,924	173,293	130,691	100,334	94,380	874,622
4	Bihar	Boys	299,385	166,466	124,474	97,508	78,914	766,747
		Girls	240,144	123,091	87,115	66,167	51,633	568,150
		Total	539,529	289,557	211,589	163,675	130,547	1,334,897
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	14,809	12,333	12,139	11,248	10,817	61,346
		Girls	14,425	12,283	11,719	10,328	9,703	58,458
		Total	29,234	24,616	23,858	21,576	20,520	119,804
6	Goa	Boys	184	185	178	194	171	912
		Girls	177	169	155	137	132	770
		Total	361	354	333	331	303	1,682
7	Gujarat	Boys	23,633	20,521	22,232	19,466	17,537	103,389
		Girls	21,654	18,328	18,389	15,787	13,679	87,837
		Total	45,287	38,849	40,621	35,253	31,216	191,226

TABLE 27 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
8	Haryana	Boys	22,081	19,017	18,223	16,229	15,802	91,352
		Girls	14,730	12,127	10,878	9,285	8,605	55,625
		Total	36,811	31,144	29,101	25,514	24,407	146,977
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	2,473	2,300	2,248	2,356	2,100	11,477
		Girls	2,175	2,123	2,018	2,081	1,947	10,344
		Total	4,648	4,423	4,266	4,437	4,047	21,821
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	48,661	40,233	37,058	36,258	36,453	198,663
		Girls	41,242	34,153	30,797	30,293	29,669	166,154
		Total	89,903	74,386	67,855	66,551	66,122	364,817
11	Jharkhand	Boys	88,272	58,683	46,158	35,835	29,378	258,326
		Girls	71,620	44,905	33,382	24,903	19,991	194,801
		Total	159,892	103,588	79,540	60,738	49,369	453,127
12	Karnataka	Boys	50,217	51,039	47,858	46,349	46,672	242,135
		Girls	47,320	48,699	45,703	44,187	44,228	230,137
		Total	97,537	99,738	93,561	90,536	90,900	472,272
13	Kerala	Boys	59,778	63,386	62,969	64,515	63,203	313,851
		Girls	58,552	60,046	59,165	60,891	58,542	297,196
		Total	118,330	123,432	122,134	125,406	121,745	611,047
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	89,291	82,644	81,685	77,061	83,135	413,816
		Girls	81,488	76,609	73,882	68,174	66,962	367,115
		Total	170,779	159,253	155,567	145,235	150,097	780,931

TABLE 27 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	44,274	38,449	38,674	36,519	42,041	199,957
		Girls	41,383	37,450	37,277	35,235	39,731	191,076
		Total	85,657	75,899	75,951	71,754	81,772	391,033
16	Manipur	Boys	2,384	1,466	1,181	1,180	1,147	7,358
		Girls	2,313	1,466	1,045	1,047	905	6,776
		Total	4,697	2,932	2,226	2,227	2,052	14,134
17	Meghalaya	Boys	1,662	873	603	450	342	3,930
		Girls	1,513	817	524	394	322	3,570
		Total	3,175	1,690	1,127	844	664	7,500
18	Mizoram	Boys	1	1	0	0	1	3
		Girls	0	0	1	0	0	1
		Total	1	1	1	0	1	4
19	Nagaland	Boys	231	184	136	103	44	698
		Girls	164	135	115	72	40	526
		Total	395	319	251	175	84	1,224
20	Orissa	Boys	15,473	10,599	9,359	8,491	7,538	51,460
		Girls	14,585	9,920	8,752	7,479	6,896	47,632
		Total	30,058	20,519	18,111	15,970	14,434	99,092
21	Punjab	Boys	3,980	3,753	3,598	3,616	3,654	18,601
		Girls	3,476	3,331	3,407	3,397	3,416	17,027
		Total	7,456	7,084	7,005	7,013	7,070	35,628

TABLE 27 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	107,281	76,059	62,115	51,363	45,046	341,864
		Girls	105,833	59,803	42,589	30,553	23,807	262,585
		Total	213,114	135,862	104,704	81,916	68,853	604,449
23	Sikkim	Boys	173	132	109	80	65	559
		Girls	137	121	118	94	79	549
		Total	310	253	227	174	144	1,108
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	25,596	23,945	23,802	23,219	22,424	118,986
		Girls	24,105	22,063	22,200	21,857	21,183	111,408
		Total	49,701	46,008	46,002	45,076	43,607	230,394
25	Tripura	Boys	6,076	5,557	5,661	4,172	3,276	24,742
		Girls	5,645	5,177	5,213	4,073	3,198	23,306
		Total	11,721	10,734	10,874	8,245	6,474	48,048
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	682,439	501,609	417,624	331,246	274,332	2,207,250
		Girls	569,489	418,916	348,751	266,630	208,266	1,812,052
		Total	1,251,928	920,525	766,375	597,876	482,598	4,019,302
27	Uttranchal	Boys	17,588	11,994	10,045	7,885	6,203	53,715
		Girls	13,870	9,613	8,258	6,176	4,547	42,464
		Total	31,458	21,607	18,303	14,061	10,750	96,179
28	West Bengal	Boys	297,322	199,475	178,873	159,715	120,631	956,016
		Girls	283,274	200,677	184,408	170,078	129,878	968,315
		Total	580,596	400,152	363,281	329,793	250,509	1,924,331

TABLE 27 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Boys	61	59	66	50	49	285
		Girls	51	62	46	48	55	262
		Total	112	121	112	98	104	547
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	73	60	46	58	29	266
		Girls	53	42	47	44	40	226
		Total	126	102	93	102	69	492
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	24	18	15	17	22	96
		Girls	22	11	18	16	15	82
		Total	46	29	33	33	37	178
33	Delhi	Boys	313	338	292	272	226	1,441
		Girls	577	580	565	515	420	2,657
		Total	890	918	857	787	646	4,098
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	1	1	0	1	1	4
		Girls	0	2	1	2	1	6
		Total	1	3	1	3	2	10
35	Pondicherry	Boys	185	146	153	145	153	782
		Girls	155	141	143	144	171	754
		Total	340	287	296	289	324	1,536
	INDIA	**Boys**	**2,143,326**	**1,520,219**	**1,312,130**	**1,119,832**	**992,866**	**7,088,373**
		Girls	**1,889,037**	**1,331,785**	**1,141,665**	**964,480**	**826,485**	**6,153,452**
		Total	**4,032,363**	**2,852,004**	**2,453,795**	**2,084,312**	**1,819,351**	**13,241,825**

TABLE 28

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	52,263	45,596	41,268	36,704	34,801	210,632
		Girls	52,713	48,118	45,377	41,468	40,107	227,783
		Total	104,976	93,714	86,645	78,172	74,908	438,415
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	82	73	53	64	57	329
		Girls	42	64	58	43	40	247
		Total	124	137	111	107	97	576
3	Assam	Boys	7,570	5,369	4,967	4,064	4,922	26,892
		Girls	7,191	4,942	4,601	3,914	4,633	25,281
		Total	14,761	10,311	9,568	7,978	9,555	52,173
4	Bihar	Boys	21,155	14,749	12,114	10,132	8,709	66,859
		Girls	20,711	15,107	12,570	10,167	8,926	67,481
		Total	41,866	29,856	24,684	20,299	17,635	134,340
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	5,543	4,860	5,045	4,959	5,391	25,798
		Girls	5,463	4,963	5,038	4,880	5,167	25,511
		Total	11,006	9,823	10,083	9,839	10,558	51,309
6	Goa	Boys	933	939	896	901	937	4,606
		Girls	893	861	912	893	776	4,335
		Total	1,826	1,800	1,808	1,794	1,713	8,941
7	Gujarat	Boys	25,977	24,554	24,504	22,485	21,933	119,453
		Girls	22,801	21,350	21,387	19,093	17,822	102,453
		Total	48,778	45,904	45,891	41,578	39,755	221,906

TABLE 28 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
8	Haryana	Boys	2,847	2,359	2,252	1,977	2,092	11,527
		Girls	2,499	2,065	2,016	1,647	1,598	9,825
		Total	5,346	4,424	4,268	3,624	3,690	21,352
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	171	156	188	177	175	867
		Girls	125	132	146	148	157	708
		Total	296	288	334	325	332	1,575
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	13,362	11,730	11,596	11,631	11,563	59,882
		Girls	11,754	10,272	10,266	10,337	10,220	52,849
		Total	25,116	22,002	21,862	21,968	21,783	112,731
11	Jharkhand	Boys	12,212	9,893	8,811	8,041	7,172	46,129
		Girls	12,675	10,181	9,360	8,734	7,628	48,578
		Total	24,887	20,074	18,171	16,775	14,800	94,707
12	Karnataka	Boys	61,096	58,528	55,346	53,835	51,520	280,325
		Girls	58,561	58,533	55,850	54,183	53,534	280,661
		Total	119,657	117,061	111,196	108,018	105,054	560,986
13	Kerala	Boys	18,373	18,881	19,111	19,891	20,810	97,066
		Girls	18,463	18,601	18,569	18,729	19,772	94,134
		Total	36,836	37,482	37,680	38,620	40,582	191,200
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	54,002	50,257	48,382	45,043	46,920	244,604
		Girls	48,020	45,359	43,136	40,615	40,685	217,815
		Total	102,022	95,616	91,518	85,658	87,605	462,419

TABLE 28 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	93,551	83,986	80,609	73,231	80,978	412,355
		Girls	89,342	82,603	78,651	73,510	79,879	403,985
		Total	182,893	166,589	159,260	146,741	160,857	816,340
16	Manipur	Boys	1,261	851	719	700	671	4,202
		Girls	1,242	830	716	639	688	4,115
		Total	2,503	1,681	1,435	1,339	1,359	8,317
17	Meghalaya	Boys	114	92	96	91	117	510
		Girls	100	128	103	104	84	519
		Total	214	220	199	195	201	1,029
18	Mizoram	Boys	10	10	4	2	11	37
		Girls	5	4	7	7	3	26
		Total	15	14	11	9	14	63
19	Nagaland	Boys	234	190	201	178	148	951
		Girls	191	173	174	144	112	794
		Total	425	363	375	322	260	1,745
20	Orissa	Boys	4,450	3,581	3,165	2,961	2,587	16,744
		Girls	4,299	3,576	3,267	2,949	2,661	16,752
		Total	8,749	7,157	6,432	5,910	5,248	33,496
21	Punjab	Boys	1,395	1,243	1,310	1,277	1,161	6,386
		Girls	1,169	1,108	1,171	1,162	1,118	5,728
		Total	2,564	2,351	2,481	2,439	2,279	12,114

TABLE 28 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	57,754	37,042	31,048	27,030	24,922	177,796
		Girls	47,683	32,131	25,996	21,327	18,651	145,788
		Total	105,437	69,173	57,044	48,357	43,573	323,584
23	Sikkim	Bovs	12	33	20	25	29	119
		Girls	19	16	23	13	18	89
		Total	31	49	43	38	47	208
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	46,476	44,202	43,722	43,363	42,619	220,382
		Girls	44,470	41,776	41,837	41,576	41,219	210,878
		Total	90,946	85,978	85,559	84,939	83,838	431,260
25	Tripura	Boys	494	392	475	364	340	2,065
		Girls	393	373	404	313	325	1,808
		Total	887	765	879	677	665	3,873
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	208,087	154,821	131,524	112,117	99,906	706,455
		Girls	174,574	134,849	116,977	100,551	90,050	617,001
		Total	382,661	289,670	248,501	212,668	189,956	1,323,456
27	Uttranchal	Boys	8,414	6,577	5,581	4,983	4,208	29,763
		Girls	7,032	5,485	4,915	4,458	3,920	25,810
		Total	15,446	12,062	10,496	9,441	8,128	55,573
28	West Bengal	Boys	35,466	28,022	25,784	23,968	23,179	136,419
		Girls	34,037	28,027	26,087	24,144	22,162	134,457
		Total	69,503	56,049	51,871	48,112	45,341	270,876

TABLE 28 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Boys	126	126	122	119	108	601
		Girls	114	89	107	111	99	520
		Total	240	215	229	230	207	1,121
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	126	80	86	75	57	424
		Girls	98	67	73	63	58	359
		Total	224	147	159	138	115	783
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	122	95	104	84	93	498
		Girls	95	88	94	87	76	440
		Total	217	183	198	171	169	938
33	Delhi	Boys	13,424	12,832	12,542	10,732	10,019	59,549
		Girls	14,158	13,255	12,738	10,656	9,638	60,445
		Total	27,582	26,087	25,280	21,388	19,657	119,994
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	0	1	1	0	1	3
		Girls	1	1	1	0	1	4
		Total	1	2	2	0	2	7
35	Pondicherry	Boys	756	726	726	726	665	3,599
		Girls	743	700	652	707	742	3,544
		Total	1,499	1,426	1,378	1,433	1,407	7,143
	INDIA	**Boys**	**747,858**	**622,846**	**572,372**	**521,930**	**508,821**	**2,973,827**
		Girls	**681,676**	**585,827**	**543,279**	**497,372**	**482,569**	**2,790,723**
		Total	**1,429,534**	**1,208,673**	**1,115,651**	**1,019,302**	**991,390**	**5,764,550**

TABLE 29

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	98,449	86,033	79,771	70,186	67,154	401,593
		Girls	98,771	91,903	85,631	76,205	73,205	425,715
		Total	197,220	177,936	165,402	146,391	140,359	827,308
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	141	131	90	107	92	561
		Girls	85	110	113	71	58	437
		Total	226	241	203	178	150	998
3	Assam	Boys	200,730	93,568	70,983	54,770	53,994	474,045
		Girls	189,955	90,036	69,276	53,542	49,941	452,750
		Total	390,685	183,604	140,259	108,312	103,935	926,795
4	Bihar	Boys	320,540	181,215	136,588	107,640	87,623	833,606
		Girls	260,855	138,198	99,685	76,334	60,559	635,631
		Total	581,395	319,413	236,273	183,974	148,182	1,469,237
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	20,352	17,193	17,184	16,207	16,208	87,144
		Girls	19,888	17,246	16,757	15,208	14,870	83,969
		Total	40,240	34,439	33,941	31,415	31,078	171,113
6	Goa	Boys	1,117	1,124	1,074	1,095	1,108	5,518
		Girls	1,070	1,030	1,067	1,030	908	5,105
		Total	2,187	2,154	2,141	2,125	2,016	10,623
7	Gujarat	Boys	49,610	45,075	46,736	41,951	39,470	222,842
		Girls	44,455	39,678	39,776	34,880	31,501	190,290
		Total	94,065	84,753	86,512	76,831	70,971	413,132

TABLE 29 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
8	Haryana	Boys	24,928	21,376	20,475	18,206	17,894	102,879
		Girls	17,229	14,192	12,894	10,932	10,203	65,450
		Total	42,157	35,568	33,369	29,138	28,097	168,329
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	2,644	2,456	2,436	2,533	2,275	12,344
		Girls	2,300	2,255	2,164	2,229	2,104	11,052
		Total	4,944	4,711	4,600	4,762	4,379	23,396
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	62,023	51,963	48,654	47,889	48,016	258,545
		Girls	52,996	44,425	41,063	40,630	39,889	219,003
		Total	115,019	96,388	89,717	88,519	87,905	477,548
11	Jharkhand	Boys	100,484	68,576	54,969	43,876	36,550	304,455
		Girls	84,295	55,086	42,742	33,637	27,619	243,379
		Total	184,779	123,662	97,711	77,513	64,169	547,834
12	Karnataka	Boys	111,313	109,567	103,204	100,184	98,192	522,460
		Girls	105,881	107,232	101,553	98,370	97,762	510,798
		Total	217,194	216,799	204,757	198,554	195,954	1,033,258
13	Kerala	Boys	78,151	82,267	82,080	84,406	84,013	410,917
		Girls	77,015	78,647	77,734	79,620	78,314	391,330
		Total	155,166	160,914	159,814	164,026	162,327	802,247
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	143,293	132,901	130,067	122,104	130,055	658,420
		Girls	129,508	121,968	117,018	108,789	107,647	584,930
		Total	272,801	254,869	247,085	230,893	237,702	1,243,350

TABLE 29 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	137,825	122,435	119,283	109,750	123,019	612,312
		Girls	130,725	120,053	115,928	108,745	119,610	595,061
		Total	268,550	242,488	235,211	218,495	242,629	1,207,373
16	Manipur	Boys	3,645	2,317	1,900	1,880	1,818	11,560
		Girls	3,555	2,296	1,761	1,686	1,593	10,891
		Total	7,200	4,613	3,661	3,566	3,411	22,451
17	Meghalaya	Boys	1,776	965	699	541	459	4,440
		Girls	1,613	945	627	498	406	4,089
		Total	3,389	1,910	1,326	1,039	865	8,529
18	Mizoram	Boys	11	11	4	2	12	40
		Girls	5	4	8	7	3	27
		Total	16	15	12	9	15	67
19	Nagaland	Boys	465	374	337	281	192	1,649
		Girls	355	308	289	216	152	1,320
		Total	820	682	626	497	344	2,969
20	Orissa	Boys	19,923	14,180	12,524	11,452	10,125	68,204
		Girls	18,884	13,496	12,019	10,428	9,557	64,384
		Total	38,807	27,676	24,543	21,880	19,682	132,588
21	Punjab	Boys	5,375	4,996	4,908	4,893	4,815	24,987
		Girls	4,645	4,439	4,578	4,559	4,534	22,755
		Total	10,020	9,435	9,486	9,452	9,349	47,742

TABLE 29 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	165,035	113,101	93,163	78,393	69,968	519,660
		Girls	153,516	91,934	68,585	51,880	42,458	408,373
		Total	318,551	205,035	161,748	130,273	112,426	928,033
23	Sikkim	Boys	185	165	129	105	94	678
		Girls	156	137	141	107	97	638
		Total	341	302	270	212	191	1,316
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	72,072	68,147	67,524	66,582	65,043	339,368
		Girls	68,575	63,839	64,037	63,433	62,402	322,286
		Total	140,647	131,986	131,561	130,015	127,445	661,654
25	Tripura	Boys	6,570	5,949	6,136	4,536	3,616	26,807
		Girls	6,038	5,550	5,617	4,386	3,523	25,114
		Total	12,608	11,499	11,753	8,922	7,139	51,921
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	890,526	656,430	549,148	443,363	374,238	2,913,705
		Girls	744,063	553,765	465,728	367,181	298,316	2,429,053
		Total	1,634,589	1,210,195	1,014,876	810,544	672,554	5,342,758
27	Uttranchal	Boys	26,002	18,571	15,626	12,868	10,411	83,478
		Girls	20,902	15,098	13,173	10,634	8,467	68,274
		Total	46,904	33,669	28,799	23,502	18,878	151,752
28	West Bengal	Boys	332,788	227,497	204,657	183,683	143,810	1,092,435
		Girls	317,311	228,704	210,495	194,222	152,040	1,102,772
		Total	650,099	456,201	415,152	377,905	295,850	2,195,207

TABLE 29 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class I*	*Class II*	*Class III*	*Class IV*	*Class V*	*Classes I-V*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Boys	187	185	188	169	157	886
		Girls	165	151	153	159	154	782
		Total	352	336	341	328	311	1,668
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	199	140	132	133	86	690
		Girls	151	109	120	107	98	585
		Total	350	249	252	240	184	1,275
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	146	113	119	101	115	594
		Girls	117	99	112	103	91	522
		Total	263	212	231	204	206	1,116
33	Delhi	Boys	13,737	13,170	12,834	11,004	10,245	60,990
		Girls	14,735	13,835	13,303	11,171	10,058	63,102
		Total	28,472	27,005	26,137	22,175	20,303	124,092
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	1	2	1	1	2	7
		Girls	1	3	2	2	2	10
		Total	2	5	3	3	4	17
35	Pondicherry	Boys	941	872	879	871	818	4,381
		Girls	898	841	795	851	913	4,298
		Total	1,839	1,713	1,674	1,722	1,731	8,679
	INDIA	**Boys**	**2,891,184**	**2,143,065**	**1,884,502**	**1,641,762**	**1,501,687**	**10,062,200**
		Girls	**2,570,713**	**1,917,612**	**1,684,944**	**1,461,852**	**1,309,054**	**8,944,175**
		Total	**5,461,897**	**4,060,677**	**3,569,446**	**3,103,614**	**2,810,741**	**19,006,375**

TABLE 30

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Social Class: All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Class	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	VI	489,418	423,005	912,423	200,490	195,100	395,590	689,908	618,105	1,308,013
		VII	431,923	353,545	785,468	186,769	182,774	369,543	618,692	536,319	1,155,011
		VIII	336,604	248,422	585,026	160,716	156,846	317,562	497,320	405,268	902,588
		VI-VIII	1,257,945	1,024,972	2,282,917	547,975	534,720	1,082,695	1,805,920	1,559,692	3,365,612
2	Arunachal Pradesh	VI	8,549	7,093	15,642	3,254	2,956	6,210	11,803	10,049	21,852
		VII	7,031	5,669	12,700	3,047	2,790	5,837	10,078	8,459	18,537
		VIII	6,57	5,468	12,043	3,180	3,012	6,192	9,755	8,480	18,235
		VI-VIII	22,155	18,230	40,385	9,481	8,758	18,239	31,636	26,988	58,624
3	Assam	VI	171,142	153,250	324,392	31,658	30,810	62,468	202,800	184,060	386,860
		VII	149,372	134,952	284,324	28,949	28,273	57,222	178,321	163,225	341,546
		VIII	137,038	126,211	263,249	30,936	30,784	61,720	167,974	156,995	324,969
		VI-VIII	457,552	414,413	871,965	91,543	89,867	181,410	549,095	504,280	1,053,375
4	Bihar	VI	347,973	183,897	531,870	50,341	39,697	90,038	398,314	223,594	621,908
		VII	307,282	157,049	464,331	63,469	46,178	109,647	370,751	203,227	573,978
		VIII	284,785	134,921	419,706	84,619	53,236	137,855	369,404	188,157	557,561
		VI-VIII	940,040	475,867	1,415,907	198,429	139,111	337,540	1,138,469	614,978	1,753,447
5	Chhattisgarh	VI	199,851	151,986	351,837	52,493	46,289	98,782	252,344	198,275	450,619
		VII	161,248	117,252	278,500	46,218	41,331	87,549	207,466	158,583	366,049
		VIII	142,025	96,622	238,647	46,122	40,562	86,684	188,147	137,184	325,331
		VI-VIII	503,124	365,860	868,984	144,833	128,182	273,015	647,957	494,042	1,141,999
6	Goa	VI	5,350	4,826	10,176	7,677	7,046	14,723	13,027	11,872	24,899
		VII	5,036	4,600	9,636	7,507	6,656	14,163	12,543	11,256	23,799
		VIII	5,815	4,994	10,809	7,925	7,093	15,018	13,740	12,087	25,827
		VI-VIII	16,201	14,420	30,621	23,109	20,795	43,904	39,310	35,215	74,525

TABLE 30 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Social Class: All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Class	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		VI	345,963	256,895	602,858	203,892	164,259	368,151	549,855	421,154	971,009
7	Gujarat	VII	295,290	211,544	506,834	191,656	152,990	344,646	486,946	364,534	851,480
		VIII	240,381	143,665	384,046	207,682	152,977	360,659	448,063	296,642	744,705
		VI-VIII	881,634	612,104	1,493,738	603,230	470,226	1,073,456	1,484,864	1,082,330	2,567,194
		VI	151,059	125,239	276,298	61,291	49,038	110,329	212,350	174,277	386,627
8	Haryana	VII	129,726	105,633	235,359	59,064	47,160	106,224	188,790	152,793	341,583
		VIII	143,608	109,672	253,280	69,668	55,421	125,089	213,276	165,093	378,369
		VI-VIII	424,393	340,544	764,937	190,023	151,619	341,642	614,416	492,163	1,106,579
		VI	71,428	64,566	135,994	9,963	8,334	18,297	81,391	72,900	154,291
9	Himachal Pradesh	VII	63,928	57,606	121,534	9,303	8,019	17,322	73,231	65,625	138,856
		VIII	66,426	61,356	127,782	9,865	8,408	18,273	76,291	69,764	146,055
		VI-VIII	201,782	183,528	385,310	29,131	24,761	53,892	230,913	208,289	439,202
		VI	77,773	58,113	135,886	21,858	18,160	40,018	99,631	76,273	175,904
10	Jammu & Kashmir	VII	69,518	51,869	121,387	21,102	17,648	38,750	90,620	69,517	160,137
		VIII	71,993	51,248	123,241	22,272	18,841	41,113	94,265	70,089	164,354
		VI-VIII	219,284	161,230	380,514	65,232	54,649	119,881	284,516	215,879	500,395
		VI	113,151	70,314	183,465	43,177	36,487	79,664	156,328	106,801	263,129
11	Jharkhand	VII	97,859	58,877	156,736	44,816	38,326	83,142	142,675	97,203	239,878
		VIII	76,930	42,178	119,108	47,090	37,405	84,495	124,020	79,583	203,603
		VI-VIII	287,940	171,369	459,309	135,083	112,218	247,301	423,023	283,587	706,610
		VI	367,869	321,871	689,740	191,190	181,149	372,339	559,059	503,020	1,062,079
12	Karnataka	VII	311,840	270,382	582,222	173,553	165,864	339,417	485,393	436,246	921,639
		VIII	245,456	191,746	437,202	184,907	172,664	357,571	430,363	364,410	794,773
		VI-VIII	925,165	783,999	1,709,164	549,650	519,677	1,069,327	1,474,815	1,303,676	2,778,491

TABLE 30 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Social Class: All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Class	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	Kerala	VI	202,520	182,947	385,467	74,415	72,816	147,231	276,935	255,763	532,698
		VII	222,903	200,266	423,169	81,826	77,806	159,632	304,729	278,072	582,801
		VIII	221,954	195,124	417,078	84,051	84,622	168,673	306,005	279,746	585,751
		VI-VIII	647,377	578,337	1,225,714	240,292	235,244	475,536	887,669	813,581	1,701,250
14	Madhya Pradesh	VI	466,177	293,677	759,854	202,461	165,851	368,312	668,638	459,528	1,128,166
		VII	399,516	236,524	636,040	196,553	158,325	354,878	596,069	394,849	990,918
		VIII	384,430	202,862	587,292	208,604	161,716	370,320	593,034	364,578	957,612
		VI-VIII	1,250,123	733,063	1,983,186	607,618	485,892	1,093,510	1,857,741	1,218,955	3,076,696
15	Maharashtra	VI	637,386	565,039	1,202,425	479,593	421,887	901,480	1,116,979	986,926	2,103,905
		VII	617,526	541,952	1,159,478	460,213	410,856	871,069	1,077,739	952,808	2,030,547
		VIII	538,599	431,751	970,350	453,511	390,010	843,521	992,110	821,761	1,813,871
		VI-VIII	1,793,511	1,538,742	3,332,253	1,393,317	1,222,753	2,616,070	3,186,828	2,761,495	5,948,323
16	Manipur	VI	15,228	14,147	29,375	6,972	6,630	13,602	22,200	20,777	42,977
		VII	14,523	13,590	28,113	6,753	6,529	13,282	21,276	20,119	41,395
		VIII	13,934	13,018	26,952	6,979	6,836	13,815	20,913	19,854	40,767
		VI-VIII	43,685	40,755	84,440	20,704	19,995	40,699	64,389	60,750	125,139
17	Meghalaya	VI	13,084	13,959	27,043	6,177	6,684	12,861	19,261	20,643	39,904
		VII	11,004	12,048	23,052	6,115	6,641	12,756	17,119	18,689	35,808
		VIII	7,865	8,195	16,060	5,905	6,778	12,683	13,770	14,973	28,743
		VI-VIII	31,953	34,202	66,155	18,197	20,103	38,300	50,150	54,305	104,455
18	Mizoram	VI	4,800	4,394	9,194	5,061	4,776	9,837	9,861	9,170	19,031
		VII	3,980	3,793	7,773	4,489	4,366	8,855	8,469	8,159	16,628
		VIII	3,161	3,019	6,180	4,913	4,959	9,872	8,074	7,978	16,052
		VI-VIII	11,941	11,206	23,147	14,463	14,101	28,564	26,404	25,307	51,711

TABLE 30 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Social Class: All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Class	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
19	Nagaland	VI	8,472	7,719	16,191	4,792	4,443	9,235	13,264	12,162	25,426
		VII	7,656	7,027	14,683	4,746	4,324	9,070	12,402	11,351	23,753
		VIII	6,893	6,428	13,321	4,981	4,407	9,388	11,874	10,835	22,709
		VI-VIII	23,021	21,174	44,195	14,519	13,174	27,693	37,540	34,348	71,888
20	Orissa	VI	254,857	204,223	459,080	46,591	41,049	87,640	301,448	245,272	546,720
		VII	233,519	188,757	422,276	43,459	39,167	82,626	276,978	227,924	504,902
		VIII	209,982	157,080	367,062	41,885	38,856	80,741	251,867	195,936	447,803
		VI-VIII	698,358	550,060	1,248,418	131,935	119,072	251,007	830,293	669,132	1,499,425
21	Punjab	VI	136,695	117,354	254,049	54,562	50,227	104,789	191,257	167,581	358,838
		VII	117,335	104,072	221,407	52,591	48,753	101,344	169,926	152,825	322,751
		VIII	112,910	103,007	215,917	55,986	52,609	108,595	168,896	155,616	324,512
		VI-VIII	366,940	324,433	691,373	163,139	151,589	314,728	530,079	476,022	1,006,101
22	Rajasthan	VI	465,762	238,005	703,767	149,111	108,654	257,765	614,873	346,659	961,532
		VII	402,906	186,301	589,207	141,364	99,646	241,010	544,270	285,947	830,217
		VIII	352,579	146,772	499,351	140,222	96,885	237,107	492,801	243,657	736,458
		VI-VIII	1,221,247	571,078	1,792,325	430,697	305,185	735,882	1,651,944	876,263	2,528,207
23	Sikkim	VI	4,791	4,993	9,784	505	495	1,000	5,296	5,488	10,784
		VII	3,801	4,015	7,816	428	457	885	4,229	4,472	8,701
		VIII	3,626	4,059	7,685	377	396	773	4,003	4,455	8,458
		VI-VIII	12,218	13,067	25,285	1,310	1,348	2,658	13,528	14,415	27,943
24	Tamil Nadu	VI	333,386	293,218	626,604	341,592	316,580	658,172	674,978	609,798	1,284,776
		VII	292,027	262,979	555,006	317,567	302,511	620,078	609,594	565,490	1,175,084
		VIII	253,029	232,442	485,471	289,457	281,748	571,205	542,486	514,190	1,056,676
		VI-VIII	878,442	788,639	1,667,081	948,616	900,839	1,849,455	1,827,058	1,689,478	3,516,536

TABLE 30 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Social Class: All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Class	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
25	Tripura	VI	32,314	29,333	61,647	6,669	6,611	13,280	38,983	35,944	74,927
		VII	24,649	21,756	46,405	6,309	6,068	12,377	30,958	27,824	58,782
		VIII	19,248	16,692	35,940	5,292	5,087	10,379	24,540	21,779	46,319
		VI-VIII	76,211	67,781	143,992	18,270	17,766	36,036	94,481	85,547	180,028
26	Uttar Pradesh	VI	1,027,950	708,986	1,736,936	361,834	301,311	663,145	1,389,784	1,010,297	2,400,081
		VII	919,743	610,745	1,530,488	340,721	282,636	623,357	1,260,464	893,381	2,153,845
		VIII	845,430	532,444	1,377,874	332,467	274,488	606,955	1,177,897	806,932	1,984,829
		VI-VIII	2,793,123	1,852,175	4,645,298	1,035,022	858,435	1,893,457	3,828,145	2,710,610	6,538,755
27	Uttranchal	VI	73,431	64,362	137,793	28,065	25,583	53,648	101,496	89,945	191,441
		VII	67,682	58,337	126,019	26,245	23,437	49,682	93,927	81,774	175,701
		VIII	60,658	50,599	111,257	25,280	22,356	47,636	85,938	72,955	158,893
		VI-VIII	201,771	173,298	375,069	79,590	71,376	150,966	281,361	244,674	526,035
28	West Bengal	VI	515,582	453,668	969,250	185,444	167,769	353,213	701,026	621,437	1,322,463
		VII	421,349	366,963	788,312	173,507	162,618	336,125	594,856	529,581	1,124,437
		VIII	352,182	291,952	644,134	161,241	147,907	309,148	513,423	439,859	953,282
		VI-VIII	1,289,113	1,112,583	2,401,696	520,192	478,294	998,486	1,809,305	1,590,877	3,400,182
29	A & N Islands	VI	2,657	2,383	5,040	1,541	1,311	2,852	4,198	3,694	7,892
		VII	2,398	2,070	4,468	1,321	1,193	2,514	3,719	3,263	6,982
		VIII	2,272	2,127	4,399	1,356	1,216	2,572	3,628	3,343	6,971
		VI-VIII	7,327	6,580	13,907	4,218	3,720	7,938	11,545	10,300	21,845
30	Chandigarh	VI	991	964	1,955	6,679	5,480	12,159	7,670	6,444	14,114
		VII	878	873	1,751	6,206	5,142	11,348	7,084	6,015	13,099
		VIII	837	884	1,721	6,500	5,638	12,138	7,337	6,522	13,859
		VI-VIII	2,706	2,721	5,427	19,385	16,260	35,645	22,091	18,981	41,072

TABLE 30 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Social Class: All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Class	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
31	D & N Haveli	VI	1,955	1,108	3,063	657	502	1,159	2,612	1,610	4,222
		VII	1,565	898	2,463	573	462	1,035	2,138	1,360	3,498
		VIII	1,399	691	2,090	743	520	1,263	2,142	1,211	3,353
		VI-VIII	4,919	2,697	7,616	1,973	1,484	3,457	6,892	4,181	11,073
32	Daman & Diu	VI	905	784	1,689	639	582	1,221	1,544	1,366	2,910
		VII	789	732	1,521	596	521	1,117	1,385	1,253	2,638
		VIII	745	634	1,379	804	643	1,447	1,549	1,277	2,826
		VI-VIII	2,439	2,150	4,589	2,039	1,746	3,785	4,478	3,896	8,374
33	Delhi	VI	11,911	10,225	22,136	165,471	141,676	307,147	177,382	151,901	329,283
		VII	8,657	7,738	16,395	127,779	114,778	242,557	136,436	122,516	258,952
		VIII	8,872	7,575	16,447	126,214	111,852	238,066	135,086	119,427	254,513
		VI-VIII	29,440	25,538	54,978	419,464	368,306	787,770	448,904	393,844	842,748
34	Lakshadweep	VI	422	369	791	377	262	639	799	631	1,430
		VII	488	445	933	429	334	763	917	779	1,696
		VIII	463	394	857	533	350	883	996	744	1,740
		VI-VIII	1,373	1,208	2,581	1,339	946	2,285	2,712	2,154	4,866
35	Pondicherry	VI	4,475	4,002	8,477	7,828	7,008	14,836	12,303	11,010	23,313
		VII	4,379	3,984	8,363	7,304	6,874	14,178	11,683	10,858	22,541
		VIII	3,976	3,658	7,634	7,113	6,539	13,652	11,089	10,197	21,286
		VI-VIII	12,830	11,644	24,474	22,245	20,421	42,666	35,075	32,065	67,140
	INDIA	**VI**	**6,565,277**	**5,036,914**	**11,602,191**	**3,014,320**	**2,637,512**	**5,651,832**	**9,579,597**	**7,674,426**	**17,254,023**
		VII	**5,809,326**	**4,364,843**	**10,174,169**	**2,842,547**	**2,501,453**	**5,344,000**	**8,651,873**	**6,866,296**	**15,518,169**
		VIII	**5,162,680**	**3,627,910**	**8,790,590**	**2,839,396**	**2,443,667**	**5,283,063**	**8,002,076**	**6,071,577**	**14,073,653**
		VI-VIII	**17,537,283**	**13,029,667**	**30,566,950**	**8,696,263**	**7,582,632**	**16,278,895**	**26,233,546**	**20,612,299**	**46,845,845**

TABLE 31

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Social Class: Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Class	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	VI	106,434	86,754	193,188	30,446	30,582	61,028	136,880	117,336	254,216
		VII	93,212	69,196	162,408	27,646	27,720	55,366	120,858	96,916	217,774
		VIII	71,706	47,134	118,840	24,002	24,218	48,220	95,708	71,352	167,060
		VI-VIII	271,352	203,084	474,436	82,094	82,520	164,614	353,446	285,604	639,050
2	Arunachal Pradesh	VI	44	43	87	32	17	49	76	60	136
		VII	42	46	88	25	14	39	67	60	127
		VIII	36	37	73	15	11	26	51	48	99
		VI-VIII	122	126	248	72	42	114	194	168	362
3	Assam	VI	18,412	16,466	34,878	4,113	4,154	8,267	22,525	20,620	43,145
		VII	15,613	14,358	29,971	3,627	3,610	7,237	19,240	17,968	37,208
		VIII	14,743	13,875	28,618	3,669	3,544	7,213	18,412	17,419	35,831
		VI-VIII	48,768	44,699	93,467	11,409	11,308	22,717	60,177	56,007	116,184
4	Bihar	VI	48,495	19,855	68,350	5,820	4,082	9,902	54,315	23,937	78,252
		VII	38,637	15,361	53,998	6,448	4,202	10,650	45,085	19,563	64,648
		VIII	29,599	11,130	40,729	7,454	4,043	11,497	37,053	15,173	52,226
		VI-VIII	116,731	46,346	163,077	19,722	12,327	32,049	136,453	58,673	195,126
5	Chhattisgarh	VI	28,000	21,732	49,732	7,849	6,712	14,561	35,849	28,444	64,293
		VII	22,590	16,134	38,724	6,479	5,501	11,980	29,069	21,635	50,704
		VIII	20,084	13,262	33,346	6,227	5,134	11,361	26,311	18,396	44,707
		VI-VIII	70,674	51,128	121,802	20,555	17,347	37,902	91,229	68,475	159,704
6	Goa	VI	84	77	161	134	145	279	218	222	440
		VII	88	85	173	159	118	277	247	203	450
		VIII	92	81	173	138	118	256	230	199	429
		VI-VIII	264	243	507	431	381	812	695	624	1,319

TABLE 31 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Social Class: Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Class	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		VI	27,396	21,320	48,716	20,271	16,923	37,194	47,667	38,243	85,910
7	Gujarat	VII	23,863	17,981	41,844	18,750	15,560	34,310	42,613	33,541	76,154
		VIII	19,950	12,009	31,959	22,085	14,945	37,030	42,035	26,954	68,989
		VI-VIII	71,209	51,310	122,519	61,106	47,428	108,534	132,315	98,738	231,053
		VI	38,057	29,503	67,560	8,167	7,437	15,604	46,224	36,940	83,164
8	Haryana	VII	30,500	22,442	52,942	7,016	6,447	13,463	37,516	28,889	66,405
		VIII	30,912	21,547	52,459	8,087	6,981	15,068	38,999	28,528	67,527
		VI-VIII	99,469	73,492	172,961	23,270	20,865	44,135	122,739	94,357	217,096
		VI	19,574	17,660	37,234	1,593	1,619	3,212	21,167	19,279	40,446
9	Himachal Pradesh	VII	16,354	14,708	31,062	1,434	1,397	2,831	17,788	16,105	33,893
		VIII	16,509	14,834	31,343	1,487	1,554	3,041	17,996	16,388	34,384
		VI-VIII	52,437	47,202	99,639	4,514	4,570	9,084	56,951	51,772	108,723
		VI	8,017	6,363	14,380	2,105	1,928	4,033	10,122	8,291	18,413
10	Jammu & Kashmir	VII	7,238	5,653	12,891	2,033	1,803	3,836	9,271	7,456	16,727
		VIII	8,079	5,996	14,075	2,188	1,987	4,175	10,267	7,983	18,250
		VI-VIII	23,334	18,012	41,346	6,326	5,718	12,044	29,660	23,730	53,390
		VI	13,650	6,458	20,108	4,710	3,565	8,275	18,360	10,023	28,383
11	Jharkhand	VII	10,955	4,894	15,849	4,367	3,261	7,628	15,322	8,155	23,477
		VIII	8,139	3,269	11,408	4,264	2,854	7,118	12,403	6,123	18,526
		VI-VIII	32,744	14,621	47,365	13,341	9,680	23,021	46,085	24,301	70,386
		VI	73,116	59,724	132,840	32,060	28,627	60,687	105,176	88,351	193,527
12	Karnataka	VII	58,987	45,820	104,807	29,163	25,708	54,871	88,150	71,528	159,678
		VIII	43,311	30,067	73,378	31,752	26,890	58,642	75,063	56,957	132,020
		VI-VIII	175,414	135,611	311,025	92,975	81,225	174,200	268,389	216,836	485,225

TABLE 31 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Social Class: Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Class	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	Kerala	VI	22,851	20,275	43,126	5,526	5,343	10,869	28,377	25,618	53,995
		VII	25,624	22,788	48,412	6,338	5,819	12,157	31,962	28,607	60,569
		VIII	25,465	22,040	47,505	6,434	6,565	12,999	31,899	28,605	60,504
		VI-VIII	73,940	65,103	139,043	18,298	17,727	36,025	92,238	82,830	175,068
14	Madhya Pradesh	VI	83,520	47,501	131,021	34,227	27,956	62,183	117,747	75,457	193,204
		VII	70,903	36,241	107,144	32,507	25,501	58,008	103,410	61,742	165,152
		VIII	69,146	29,849	98,995	35,717	25,785	61,502	104,863	55,634	160,497
		VI-VIII	223,569	113,591	337,160	102,451	79,242	181,693	326,020	192,833	518,853
15	Maharashtra	VI	90,421	80,090	170,511	71,475	62,965	134,440	161,896	143,055	304,951
		VII	86,548	74,462	161,010	69,292	61,613	130,905	155,840	136,075	291,915
		VIII	73,695	57,063	130,758	68,450	57,054	125,504	142,145	114,117	256,262
		VI-VIII	250,664	211,615	462,279	209,217	181,632	390,849	459,881	393,247	853,128
16	Manipur	VI	459	383	842	460	483	943	919	866	1,785
		VII	483	357	840	418	450	868	901	807	1,708
		VIII	453	387	840	407	481	888	860	868	1,728
		VI-VIII	1,395	1,127	2,522	1,285	1,414	2,699	2,680	2,541	5,221
17	Meghalaya	VI	248	210	458	203	293	496	451	503	954
		VII	229	196	425	216	291	507	445	487	932
		VIII	158	158	316	160	271	431	318	429	747
		VI-VIII	635	564	1,199	579	855	1,434	1,214	1,419	2,633
18	Mizoram	VI	2	0	2	76	45	121	78	45	123
		VII	0	0	0	62	46	108	62	46	108
		VIII	0	0	0	69	49	118	69	49	118
		VI-VIII	2	0	2	207	140	347	209	140	349

TABLE 31 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Social Class: Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Class	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		VI	112	90	202	296	252	548	408	342	750
19	Nagaland	VII	105	77	182	300	251	551	405	328	733
		VIII	78	64	142	256	199	455	334	263	597
		VI-VIII	295	231	526	852	702	1,554	1,147	933	2,080
		VI	51,276	37,965	89,241	6,616	5,721	12,337	57,892	43,686	101,578
20	Orissa	VII	44,101	33,006	77,107	5,945	4,994	10,939	50,046	38,000	88,046
		VIII	40,528	27,623	68,151	5,077	4,543	9,620	45,605	32,166	77,771
		VI-VIII	135,905	98,594	234,499	17,638	15,258	32,896	153,543	113,852	267,395
		VI	57,751	48,438	106,189	14,712	15,031	29,743	72,463	63,469	135,932
21	Punjab	VII	46,280	39,326	85,606	12,959	13,342	26,301	59,239	52,668	111,907
		VIII	40,316	36,177	76,493	13,209	13,312	26,521	53,525	49,489	103,014
		VI-VIII	144,347	123,941	268,288	40,880	41,685	82,565	185,227	165,626	350,853
		VI	81,670	34,782	116,452	23,120	15,964	39,084	104,790	50,746	155,536
22	Rajasthan	VII	67,551	25,363	92,914	20,990	13,720	34,710	88,541	39,083	127,624
		VIII	57,781	18,390	76,171	20,551	12,657	33,208	78,332	31,047	109,379
		VI-VIII	207,002	78,535	285,537	64,661	42,341	107,002	271,663	120,876	392,539
		VI	248	285	533	23	35	58	271	320	591
23	Sikkim	VII	202	233	435	21	23	44	223	256	479
		VIII	198	196	394	27	30	57	225	226	451
		VI-VIII	648	714	1,362	71	88	159	719	802	1,521
		VI	96,948	87,482	184,430	74,037	70,477	144,514	170,985	157,959	328,944
24	Tamil Nadu	VII	83,543	77,463	161,006	66,993	65,278	132,271	150,536	142,741	293,277
		VIII	70,856	67,416	138,272	59,449	59,378	118,827	130,305	126,794	257,099
		VI-VIII	251,347	232,361	483,708	200,479	195,133	395,612	451,826	427,494	879,320

TABLE 31 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Social Class: Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Class	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
25	Tripura	VI	6,050	5,951	12,001	1,707	1,670	3,377	7,757	7,621	15,378
		VII	4,981	4,632	9,613	1,489	1,393	2,882	6,470	6,025	12,495
		VIII	3,735	3,289	7,024	1,149	1,096	2,245	4,884	4,385	9,269
		VI-VIII	14,766	13,872	28,638	4,345	4,159	8,504	19,111	18,031	37,142
26	Uttar Pradesh	VI	312,348	210,796	523,144	68,313	51,247	119,560	380,661	262,043	642,704
		VII	259,331	164,241	423,572	60,952	45,499	106,451	320,283	209,740	530,023
		VIII	223,999	130,433	354,432	58,141	41,418	99,559	282,140	171,851	453,991
		VI-VIII	795,678	505,470	1,301,148	187,406	138,164	325,570	983,084	643,634	1,626,718
27	Uttranchal	VI	17,797	13,777	31,574	4,549	4,270	8,819	22,346	18,047	40,393
		VII	15,165	10,813	25,978	3,856	3,677	7,533	19,021	14,490	33,511
		VIII	12,425	8,453	20,878	3,462	3,203	6,665	15,887	11,656	27,543
		VI-VIII	45,387	33,043	78,430	11,867	11,150	23,017	57,254	44,193	101,447
28	West Bengal	VI	148,702	116,857	265,559	32,744	27,381	60,125	181,446	144,238	325,684
		VII	120,507	92,746	213,253	30,520	25,669	56,189	151,027	118,415	269,442
		VIII	97,679	69,039	166,718	26,908	21,806	48,714	124,587	90,845	215,432
		VI-VIII	366,888	278,642	645,530	90,172	74,856	165,028	457,060	353,498	810,558
29	A & N Islands	VI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		VII	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		VIII	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		VI-VIII	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	VI	219	203	422	837	747	1,584	1,056	950	2,006
		VII	217	189	406	829	647	1,476	1,046	836	1,882
		VIII	177	155	332	813	758	1,571	990	913	1,903
		VI-VIII	613	547	1,160	2,479	2,152	4,631	3,092	2,699	5,791

TABLE 31 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Social Class: Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Class	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
31	D & N Haveli	VI	24	23	47	24	22	46	48	45	93
		VII	22	23	45	11	13	24	33	36	69
		VIII	30	20	50	28	15	43	58	35	93
		VI-VIII	76	66	142	63	50	113	139	116	255
32	Daman & Diu	VI	35	42	77	55	36	91	90	78	168
		VII	32	32	64	27	30	57	59	62	121
		VIII	37	23	60	76	64	140	113	87	200
		VI-VIII	104	97	201	158	130	288	262	227	489
33	Delhi	VI	1,935	2,003	3,938	21,088	20,475	41,563	23,023	22,478	45,501
		VII	1,295	1,357	2,652	14,935	15,521	30,456	16,230	16,878	33,108
		VIII	1,461	1,327	2,788	15,077	15,185	30,262	16,538	16,512	33,050
		VI-VIII	4,691	4,687	9,378	51,100	51,181	102,281	55,791	55,868	111,659
34	Lakshadweep	VI	2	0	2	0	1	1	2	1	3
		VII	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		VIII	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	2
		VI-VIII	3	1	4	0	1	1	3	2	5
35	Pondicherry	VI	1,410	1,276	2,686	1,043	940	1,983	2,453	2,216	4,669
		VII	1,397	1,284	2,681	990	950	1,940	2,387	2,234	4,621
		VIII	1,154	1,119	2,273	974	811	1,785	2,128	1,930	4,058
		VI-VIII	3,961	3,679	7,640	3,007	2,701	5,708	6,968	6,380	13,348
	INDIA	**VI**	**1,355,307**	**994,384**	**2,349,691**	**478,431**	**417,145**	**895,576**	**1,833,738**	**1,411,529**	**3,245,267**
		VII	**1,146,595**	**811,507**	**1,958,102**	**436,797**	**380,068**	**816,865**	**1,583,392**	**1,191,575**	**2,774,967**
		VIII	**982,532**	**646,463**	**1,628,995**	**427,802**	**356,959**	**784,761**	**1,410,334**	**1,003,422**	**2,413,756**
		VI-VIII	**3,484,434**	**2,452,354**	**5,936,788**	**1,343,030**	**1,154,172**	**2,497,202**	**4,827,464**	**3,606,526**	**8,433,990**

TABLE 32

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Class	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	VI	41,095	24,727	65,822	8,221	6,836	15,057	49,316	31,563	80,879
		VII	32,254	17,979	50,233	6,780	5,393	12,173	39,034	23,372	62,406
		VIII	24,821	12,469	37,290	5,405	4,312	9,717	30,226	16,781	47,007
		VI-VIII	98,170	55,175	153,345	20,406	16,541	36,947	118,576	71,716	190,292
2	Arunachal Pradesh	VI	6,559	5,619	12,178	1,795	1,748	3,543	8,354	7,367	15,721
		VII	5,414	4,425	9,839	1,686	1,559	3,245	7,100	5,984	13,084
		VIII	5,027	4,275	9,302	1,732	1,720	3,452	6,759	5,995	12,754
		VI-VIII	17,000	14,319	31,319	5,213	5,027	10,240	22,213	19,346	41,559
3	Assam	VI	30,708	28,449	59,157	2,483	2,574	5,057	33,191	31,023	64,214
		VII	27,365	24,905	52,270	2,311	2,258	4,569	29,676	27,163	56,839
		VIII	25,079	23,218	48,297	2,973	2,741	5,714	28,052	25,959	54,011
		VI-VIII	83,152	76,572	159,724	7,767	7,573	15,340	90,919	84,145	175,064
4	Bihar	VI	2,481	908	3,389	342	225	567	2,823	1,133	3,956
		VII	2,089	732	2,821	324	243	567	2,413	975	3,388
		VIII	1,733	746	2,479	383	386	769	2,116	1,132	3,248
		VI-VIII	6,303	2,386	8,689	1,049	854	1,903	7,352	3,240	10,592
5	Chhattisgarh	VI	64,960	47,851	112,811	6,260	5,498	11,758	71,220	53,349	124,569
		VII	49,635	34,881	84,516	5,093	4,633	9,726	54,728	39,514	94,242
		VIII	44,029	28,388	72,417	4,930	4,325	9,255	48,959	32,713	81,672
		VI-VIII	158,624	111,120	269,744	16,283	14,456	30,739	174,907	125,576	300,483
6	Goa	VI	4	4	8	25	17	42	29	21	50
		VII	12	12	24	22	17	39	34	29	63
		VIII	11	9	20	9	13	22	20	22	42
		VI-VIII	27	25	52	56	47	103	83	72	155

TABLE 32 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Class	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		VI	61,332	47,171	108,503	8,726	7,066	15,792	70,058	54,237	124,295
7	Gujarat	VII	50,562	37,527	88,089	7,737	6,169	13,906	58,299	43,696	101,995
		VIII	40,618	27,400	68,018	9,574	7,119	16,693	50,192	34,519	84,711
		VI-VIII	152,512	112,098	264,610	26,037	20,354	46,391	178,549	132,452	311,001
		VI	1,863	1,626	3,489	769	814	1,583	2,632	2,440	5,072
8	Haryana	VII	1,625	1,395	3,020	714	783	1,497	2,339	2,178	4,517
		VIII	1,757	1,442	3,199	891	919	1,810	2,648	2,361	5,009
		VI-VIII	5,245	4,463	9,708	2,374	2,516	4,890	7,619	6,979	14,598
		VI	3,251	2,887	6,138	218	175	393	3,469	3,062	6,531
9	Himachal Pradesh	VII	2,850	2,439	5,289	196	164	360	3,046	2,603	5,649
		VIII	3,020	2,693	5,713	270	212	482	3,290	2,905	6,195
		VI-VIII	9,121	8,019	17,140	684	551	1,235	9,805	8,570	18,375
		VI	9,065	5,531	14,596	914	683	1,597	9,979	6,214	16,193
10	Jammu & Kashmir	VII	7,887	4,882	12,769	860	694	1,554	8,747	5,576	14,323
		VIII	7,524	4,367	11,891	789	642	1,431	8,313	5,009	13,322
		VI-VIII	24,476	14,780	39,256	2,563	2,019	4,582	27,039	16,799	43,838
		VI	31,709	19,919	51,628	6,266	5,264	11,530	37,975	25,183	63,158
11	Jharkhand	VII	27,179	16,747	43,926	6,652	5,466	12,118	33,831	22,213	56,044
		VIII	20,070	11,946	32,016	6,339	4,976	11,315	26,409	16,922	43,331
		VI-VIII	78,958	48,612	127,570	19,257	15,706	34,963	98,215	64,318	162,533
		VI	31,067	25,294	56,361	7,345	6,372	13,717	38,412	31,666	70,078
12	Karnataka	VII	24,811	19,434	44,245	6,697	5,617	12,314	31,508	25,051	56,559
		VIII	18,006	12,361	30,367	8,042	6,051	14,093	26,048	18,412	44,460
		VI-VIII	73,884	57,089	130,973	22,084	18,040	40,124	95,968	75,129	171,097

TABLE 32 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Class	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	Kerala	VI	2,928	2,707	5,635	287	271	558	3,215	2,978	6,193
		VII	2,960	2,709	5,669	279	283	562	3,239	2,992	6,231
		VIII	2,713	2,229	4,942	264	284	548	2,977	2,513	5,490
		VI-VIII	8,601	7,645	16,246	830	838	1,668	9,431	8,483	17,914
14	Madhya Pradesh	VI	96,257	53,962	150,219	11,600	8,357	19,957	107,857	62,319	170,176
		VII	72,085	37,352	109,437	10,500	7,748	18,248	82,585	45,100	127,685
		VIII	62,270	28,591	90,861	10,422	7,539	17,961	72,692	36,130	108,822
		VI-VIII	230,612	119,905	350,517	32,522	23,644	56,166	263,134	143,549	406,683
15	Maharashtra	VI	82,968	66,086	149,054	22,005	18,891	40,896	104,973	84,977	189,950
		VII	74,305	56,721	131,026	20,879	18,075	38,954	95,184	74,796	169,980
		VIII	58,896	40,800	99,696	20,563	17,088	37,651	79,459	57,888	137,347
		VI-VIII	216,169	163,607	379,776	63,447	54,054	117,501	279,616	217,661	497,277
16	Manipur	VI	6,991	6,071	13,062	684	594	1,278	7,675	6,665	14,340
		VII	6,596	5,749	12,345	639	541	1,180	7,235	6,290	13,525
		VIII	6,219	5,427	11,646	692	572	1,264	6,911	5,999	12,910
		VI-VIII	19,806	17,247	37,053	2,015	1,707	3,722	21,821	18,954	40,775
17	Meghalaya	VI	11,947	13,021	24,968	4,671	5,337	10,008	16,618	18,358	34,976
		VII	10,031	11,220	21,251	4,644	5,284	9,928	14,675	16,504	31,179
		VIII	6,965	7,473	14,438	4,622	5,568	10,190	11,587	13,041	24,628
		VI-VIII	28,943	31,714	60,657	13,937	16,189	30,126	42,880	47,903	90,783
18	Mizoram	VI	4,798	4,394	9,192	4,977	4,723	9,700	9,775	9,117	18,892
		VII	3,980	3,793	7,773	4,419	4,319	8,738	8,399	8,112	16,511
		VIII	3,160	3,019	6,179	4,840	4,907	9,747	8,000	7,926	15,926
		VI-VIII	11,938	11,206	23,144	14,236	13,949	28,185	26,174	25,155	51,329

TABLE 32 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Class	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
19	Nagaland	VI	8,259	7,561	15,820	4,335	4,054	8,389	12,594	11,615	24,209
		VII	7,479	6,886	14,365	4,300	3,956	8,256	11,779	10,842	22,621
		VIII	6,738	6,317	13,055	4,584	4,080	8,664	11,322	10,397	21,719
		VI-VIII	22,476	20,764	43,240	13,219	12,090	25,309	35,695	32,854	68,549
20	Orissa	VI	41,254	25,361	66,615	4,036	3,334	7,370	45,290	28,695	73,985
		VII	34,222	21,085	55,307	3,585	2,835	6,420	37,807	23,920	61,727
		VIII	28,391	16,256	44,647	3,267	3,139	6,406	31,658	19,395	51,053
		VI-VIII	103,867	62,702	166,569	10,888	9,308	20,196	114,755	72,010	186,765
21	Punjab	VI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		VII	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		VIII	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		VI-VIII	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	VI	63,035	28,374	91,409	7,157	4,110	11,267	70,192	32,484	102,676
		VII	52,542	21,062	73,604	6,481	3,662	10,143	59,023	24,724	83,747
		VIII	45,862	16,643	62,505	7,260	3,610	10,870	53,122	20,253	73,375
		VI-VIII	161,439	66,079	227,518	20,898	11,382	32,280	182,337	77,461	259,798
23	Sikkim	VI	968	1,165	2,133	122	106	228	1,090	1,271	2,361
		VII	832	910	1,742	89	104	193	921	1,014	1,935
		VIII	798	1,033	1,831	78	101	179	876	1,134	2,010
		VI-VIII	2,598	3,108	5,706	289	311	600	2,887	3,419	6,306
24	Tamil Nadu	VI	5,119	3,892	9,011	2,258	1,884	4,142	7,377	5,776	13,153
		VII	4,001	2,971	6,972	1,830	1,648	3,478	5,831	4,619	10,450
		VIII	3,140	2,360	5,500	1,502	1,439	2,941	4,642	3,799	8,441
		VI-VIII	12,260	9,223	21,483	5,590	4,971	10,561	17,850	14,194	32,044

TABLE 32 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Class	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
25	Tripura	VI	13,152	10,653	23,805	592	564	1,156	13,744	11,217	24,961
		VII	8,629	6,860	15,489	581	490	1,071	9,210	7,350	16,560
		VIII	6,900	5,388	12,288	413	418	831	7,313	5,806	13,119
		VI-VIII	28,681	22,901	51,582	1,586	1,472	3,058	30,267	24,373	54,640
26	Uttar Pradesh	VI	3,865	2,539	6,404	1,972	1,959	3,931	5,837	4,498	10,335
		VII	3,376	2,270	5,646	1,996	1,981	3,977	5,372	4,251	9,623
		VIII	3,123	1,859	4,982	1,868	1,806	3,674	4,991	3,665	8,656
		VI-VIII	10,364	6,668	17,032	5,836	5,746	11,582	16,200	12,414	28,614
27	Uttranchal	VI	2,837	2,623	5,460	438	372	810	3,275	2,995	6,270
		VII	2,431	2,417	4,848	398	311	709	2,829	2,728	5,557
		VIII	2,220	1,988	4,208	376	342	718	2,596	2,330	4,926
		VI-VIII	7,488	7,028	14,516	1,212	1,025	2,237	8,700	8,053	16,753
28	West Bengal	VI	30,303	19,749	50,052	4,023	3,096	7,119	34,326	22,845	57,171
		VII	23,385	14,760	38,145	3,577	2,728	6,305	26,962	17,488	44,450
		VIII	19,953	11,408	31,361	3,210	2,333	5,543	23,163	13,741	36,904
		VI-VIII	73,641	45,917	119,558	10,810	8,157	18,967	84,451	54,074	138,525
29	A & N Islands	VI	347	276	623	13	17	30	360	293	653
		VII	283	255	538	16	12	28	299	267	566
		VIII	275	265	540	14	12	26	289	277	566
		VI-VIII	905	796	1,701	43	41	84	948	837	1,785
30	Chandigarh	VI	2	3	5	5	5	10	7	8	15
		VII	6	3	9	3	2	5	9	5	14
		VIII	0	1	1	5	3	8	5	4	9
		VI-VIII	8	7	15	13	10	23	21	17	38

TABLE 32 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Class	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
31	D & N Haveli	VI	1,785	964	2,749	174	128	302	1,959	1,092	3,051
		VII	1,418	773	2,191	163	121	284	1,581	894	2,475
		VIII	1,271	572	1,843	264	180	444	1,535	752	2,287
		VI-VIII	4,474	2,309	6,783	601	429	1,030	5,075	2,738	7,813
32	Daman & Diu	VI	131	103	234	32	26	58	163	129	292
		VII	122	103	225	46	35	81	168	138	306
		VIII	121	100	221	57	40	97	178	140	318
		VI-VIII	374	306	680	135	101	236	509	407	916
33	Delhi	VI	45	17	62	477	371	848	522	388	910
		VII	42	17	59	466	352	818	508	369	877
		VIII	45	16	61	437	334	771	482	350	832
		VI-VIII	132	50	182	1,380	1,057	2,437	1,512	1,107	2,619
34	Lakshadweep	VI	418	368	786	368	259	627	786	627	1,413
		VII	485	445	930	422	330	752	907	775	1,682
		VIII	461	393	854	521	339	860	982	732	1,714
		VI-VIII	1,364	1,206	2,570	1,311	928	2,239	2,675	2,134	4,809
35	Pondicherry	VI	0	0	0	7	2	9	7	2	9
		VII	0	1	1	5	3	8	5	4	9
		VIII	0	0	0	5	4	9	5	4	9
		VI-VIII	0	1	1	17	9	26	17	10	27
	INDIA	**VI**	**661,503**	**459,875**	**1,121,378**	**113,597**	**95,732**	**209,329**	**775,100**	**555,607**	**1,330,707**
		VII	**540,893**	**363,720**	**904,613**	**104,390**	**87,816**	**192,206**	**645,283**	**451,536**	**1,096,819**
		VIII	**451,216**	**281,452**	**732,668**	**106,601**	**87,554**	**194,155**	**557,817**	**369,006**	**926,823**
		VI-VIII	**1,653,612**	**1,105,047**	**2,758,659**	**324,588**	**271,102**	**595,690**	**1,978,200**	**1,376,149**	**3,354,349**

Note: In Uttar Pradesh enrolment given under Scheduled Tribes includes enrolment of Other Backward Classes also as informed by the State.

TABLE 33

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Class	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	VI	36,778	33,390	70,168	33,530	38,028	71,558	70,308	71,418	141,726
		VII	33,155	29,224	62,379	31,656	35,864	67,520	64,811	65,088	129,899
		VIII	30,772	24,135	54,907	26,136	30,895	57,031	56,908	55,030	111,938
		VI-VIII	100,705	86,749	187,454	91,322	104,787	196,109	192,027	191,536	383,563
2	Arunachal Pradesh	VI	27	16	43	37	31	68	64	47	111
		VII	30	24	54	38	27	65	68	51	119
		VIII	21	12	33	38	24	62	59	36	95
		VI-VIII	78	52	130	113	82	195	191	134	325
3	Assam	VI	40,278	37,019	77,297	4,279	4,134	8,413	44,557	41,153	85,710
		VII	34,104	31,391	65,495	3,704	3,514	7,218	37,808	34,905	72,713
		VIII	27,285	24,246	51,531	3,834	3,688	7,522	31,119	27,934	59,053
		VI-VIII	101,667	92,656	194,323	11,817	11,336	23,153	113,484	103,992	217,476
4	Bihar	VI	33,107	15,101	48,208	7,096	5,599	12,695	40,203	20,700	60,903
		VII	27,218	12,472	39,690	7,213	5,474	12,687	34,431	17,946	52,377
		VIII	20,669	8,801	29,470	8,276	5,057	13,333	28,945	13,858	42,803
		VI-VIII	80,994	36,374	117,368	22,585	16,130	38,715	103,579	52,504	156,083
5	Chhattisgarh	VI	11,554	9,305	20,859	4,622	4,443	9,065	16,176	13,748	29,924
		VII	9,794	7,828	17,622	4,137	3,899	8,036	13,931	11,727	25,658
		VIII	8,563	6,593	15,156	4,507	4,187	8,694	13,070	10,780	23,850
		VI-VIII	29,911	23,726	53,637	13,266	12,529	25,795	43,177	36,255	79,432
6	Goa	VI	167	125	292	800	707	1,507	967	832	1,799
		VII	122	108	230	694	648	1,342	816	756	1,572
		VIII	135	109	244	758	624	1,382	893	733	1,626
		VI-VIII	424	342	766	2,252	1,979	4,231	2,676	2,321	4,997

TABLE 33 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Class	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7	Gujarat	VI	15,457	11,155	26,612	19,785	16,325	36,110	35,242	27,480	62,722
		VII	13,134	8,738	21,872	17,594	14,353	31,947	30,728	23,091	53,819
		VIII	17,378	9,020	26,398	21,657	15,409	37,066	39,035	24,429	63,464
		VI-VIII	45,969	28,913	74,882	59,036	46,087	105,123	105,005	75,000	180,005
8	Haryana	VI	11,155	5,681	16,836	2,207	1,385	3,592	13,362	7,066	20,428
		VII	7,830	4,375	12,205	1,886	1,258	3,144	9,716	5,633	15,349
		VIII	8,183	4,315	12,498	2,436	1,340	3,776	10,619	5,655	16,274
		VI-VIII	27,168	14,371	41,539	6,529	3,983	10,512	33,697	18,354	52,051
9	Himachal Pradesh	VI	1,821	1,532	3,353	154	153	307	1,975	1,685	3,660
		VII	1,509	1,296	2,805	113	120	233	1,622	1,416	3,038
		VIII	1,571	1,395	2,966	132	156	288	1,703	1,551	3,254
		VI-VIII	4,901	4,223	9,124	399	429	828	5,300	4,652	9,952
10	Jammu & Kashmir	VI	32,630	24,036	56,666	10,988	9,279	20,267	43,618	33,315	76,933
		VII	28,615	20,980	49,595	10,642	9,028	19,670	39,257	30,008	69,265
		VIII	29,303	20,636	49,939	11,294	9,828	21,122	40,597	30,464	71,061
		VI-VIII	90,548	65,652	156,200	32,924	28,135	61,059	123,472	93,787	217,259
11	Jharkhand	VI	16,749	10,277	27,026	6,577	6,460	13,037	23,326	16,737	40,063
		VII	13,928	8,270	22,198	5,917	6,196	12,113	19,845	14,466	34,311
		VIII	10,464	5,570	16,034	5,738	5,540	11,278	16,202	11,110	27,312
		VI-VIII	41,141	24,117	65,258	18,232	18,196	36,428	59,373	42,313	101,686
12	Karnataka	VI	35,993	33,058	69,051	43,732	48,302	92,034	79,725	81,360	161,085
		VII	28,306	25,644	53,950	36,686	41,915	78,601	64,992	67,559	132,551
		VIII	19,377	14,317	33,694	30,525	33,697	64,222	49,902	48,014	97,916
		VI-VIII	83,676	73,019	156,695	110,943	123,914	234,857	194,619	196,933	391,552

TABLE 33 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Class	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	Kerala	VI	66,248	60,112	126,360	21,484	20,552	42,036	87,732	80,664	168,396
		VII	73,197	65,692	138,889	23,722	22,210	45,932	96,919	87,902	184,821
		VIII	68,404	61,077	129,481	22,553	21,864	44,417	90,957	82,941	173,898
		VI-VIII	207,849	186,881	394,730	67,759	64,626	132,385	275,608	251,507	527,115
14	Madhya Pradesh	VI	63,300	39,952	103,252	36,936	33,115	70,051	100,236	73,067	173,303
		VII	54,114	31,904	86,018	34,554	30,607	65,161	88,668	62,511	151,179
		VIII	53,272	27,434	80,706	36,950	31,113	68,063	90,222	58,547	148,769
		VI-VIII	170,686	99,290	269,976	108,440	94,835	203,275	279,126	194,125	473,251
15	Maharashtra	VI	41,521	38,749	80,270	75,964	76,069	152,033	117,485	114,818	232,303
		VII	38,743	35,533	74,276	68,257	69,584	137,841	107,000	105,117	212,117
		VIII	35,414	28,634	64,048	62,009	61,433	123,442	97,423	90,067	187,490
		VI-VIII	115,678	102,916	218,594	206,230	207,086	413,316	321,908	310,002	631,910
16	Manipur	VI	885	809	1,694	592	616	1,208	1,477	1,425	2,902
		VII	849	795	1,644	540	517	1,057	1,389	1,312	2,701
		VIII	821	718	1,539	625	573	1,198	1,446	1,291	2,737
		VI-VIII	2,555	2,322	4,877	1,757	1,706	3,463	4,312	4,028	8,340
17	Meghalaya	VI	332	274	606	95	84	179	427	358	785
		VII	288	243	531	80	84	164	368	327	695
		VIII	267	198	465	99	81	180	366	279	645
		VI-VIII	887	715	1,602	274	249	523	1,161	964	2,125
18	Mizoram	VI	0	0	0	8	8	16	8	8	16
		VII	0	0	0	8	1	9	8	1	9
		VIII	1	0	1	4	3	7	5	3	8
		VI-VIII	1	0	1	20	12	32	21	12	33

TABLE 33 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Class	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
19	Nagaland	VI	42	37	79	135	111	246	177	148	325
		VII	31	26	57	115	88	203	146	114	260
		VIII	34	15	49	115	95	210	149	110	259
		VI-VIII	107	78	185	365	294	659	472	372	844
20	Orissa	VI	6,161	5,338	11,499	2,052	2,138	4,190	8,213	7,476	15,689
		VII	5,330	4,706	10,036	1,709	1,912	3,621	7,039	6,618	13,657
		VIII	6,425	5,163	11,588	1,472	1,451	2,923	7,897	6,614	14,511
		VI-VIII	17,916	15,207	33,123	5,233	5,501	10,734	23,149	20,708	43,857
21	Punjab	VI	3,503	2,887	6,390	1,145	1,243	2,388	4,648	4,130	8,778
		VII	2,995	2,781	5,776	1,242	1,246	2,488	4,237	4,027	8,264
		VIII	2,914	2,564	5,478	1,237	1,323	2,560	4,151	3,887	8,038
		VI-VIII	9,412	8,232	17,644	3,624	3,812	7,436	13,036	12,044	25,080
22	Rajasthan	VI	40,004	17,193	57,197	23,268	16,220	39,488	63,272	33,413	96,685
		VII	34,146	13,083	47,229	20,668	13,641	34,309	54,814	26,724	81,538
		VIII	28,601	9,657	38,258	20,088	12,372	32,460	48,689	22,029	70,718
		VI-VIII	102,751	39,933	142,684	64,024	42,233	106,257	166,775	82,166	248,941
23	Sikkim	VI	111	102	213	23	17	40	134	119	253
		VII	75	75	150	19	15	34	94	90	184
		VIII	65	66	131	12	3	15	77	69	146
		VI-VIII	251	243	494	54	35	89	305	278	583
24	Tamil Nadu	VI	28,693	25,167	53,860	51,535	47,619	99,154	80,228	72,786	153,014
		VII	24,812	22,283	47,095	48,076	45,649	93,725	72,888	67,932	140,820
		VIII	22,103	19,821	41,924	44,225	42,049	86,274	66,328	61,870	128,198
		VI-VIII	75,608	67,271	142,879	143,836	135,317	279,153	219,444	202,588	422,032

TABLE 33 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Class	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
25	Tripura	VI	2,927	2,827	5,754	350	355	705	3,277	3,182	6,459
		VII	2,243	2,095	4,338	313	297	610	2,556	2,392	4,948
		VIII	1,671	1,523	3,194	278	250	528	1,949	1,773	3,722
		VI-VIII	6,841	6,445	13,286	941	902	1,843	7,782	7,347	15,129
26	Uttar Pradesh	VI	161,040	99,594	260,634	81,592	73,621	155,213	242,632	173,215	415,847
		VII	138,470	81,669	220,139	73,124	66,158	139,282	211,594	147,827	359,421
		VIII	122,076	69,667	191,743	66,823	61,391	128,214	188,899	131,058	319,957
		VI-VIII	421,586	250,930	672,516	221,539	201,170	422,709	643,125	452,100	1,095,225
27	Uttranchal	VI	4,488	2,679	7,167	4,002	3,788	7,790	8,490	6,467	14,957
		VII	3,532	2,225	5,757	3,330	3,273	6,603	6,862	5,498	12,360
		VIII	2,700	1,590	4,290	2,843	2,754	5,597	5,543	4,344	9,887
		VI-VIII	10,720	6,494	17,214	10,175	9,815	19,990	20,895	16,309	37,204
28	West Bengal	VI	82,231	85,637	167,868	16,563	15,299	31,862	98,794	100,936	199,730
		VII	62,465	63,851	126,316	14,401	13,273	27,674	76,866	77,124	153,990
		VIII	49,962	48,036	97,998	12,726	11,435	24,161	62,688	59,471	122,159
		VI-VIII	194,658	197,524	392,182	43,690	40,007	83,697	238,348	237,531	475,879
29	A & N Islands	VI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		VII	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		VIII	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		VI-VIII	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	VI	39	27	66	149	102	251	188	129	317
		VII	54	34	88	107	72	179	161	106	267
		VIII	40	33	73	93	100	193	133	133	266
		VI-VIII	133	94	227	349	274	623	482	368	850

TABLE 33 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Class	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
31	D & N Haveli	VI	30	25	55	60	43	103	90	68	158
		VII	19	26	45	52	50	102	71	76	147
		VIII	19	21	40	74	61	135	93	82	175
		VI-VIII	68	72	140	186	154	340	254	226	480
32	Daman & Diu	VI	22	20	42	70	88	158	92	108	200
		VII	10	10	20	60	45	105	70	55	125
		VIII	12	5	17	62	59	121	74	64	138
		VI-VIII	44	35	79	192	192	384	236	227	463
33	Delhi	VI	824	620	1,444	13,528	11,798	25,326	14,352	12,418	26,770
		VII	499	418	917	8,774	8,565	17,339	9,273	8,983	18,256
		VIII	445	353	798	7,622	7,400	15,022	8,067	7,753	15,820
		VI-VIII	1,768	1,391	3,159	29,924	27,763	57,687	31,692	29,154	60,846
34	Lakshadweep	VI	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
		VII	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
		VIII	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
		VI-VIII	0	0	0	3	0	3	3	0	3
35	Pondicherry	VI	194	140	334	900	776	1,676	1,094	916	2,010
		VII	171	132	303	894	757	1,651	1,065	889	1,954
		VIII	148	131	279	775	730	1,505	923	861	1,784
		VI-VIII	513	403	916	2,569	2,263	4,832	3,082	2,666	5,748
	INDIA	**VI**	**738,311**	**562,884**	**1,301,195**	**464,259**	**438,508**	**902,767**	**1,202,570**	**1,001,392**	**2,203,962**
		VII	**639,788**	**477,931**	**1,117,719**	**420,326**	**400,340**	**820,666**	**1,060,114**	**878,271**	**1,938,385**
		VIII	**569,115**	**395,855**	**964,970**	**396,017**	**366,985**	**763,002**	**965,132**	**762,840**	**1,727,972**
		VI-VIII	**1,947,214**	**1,436,670**	**3,383,884**	**1,280,602**	**1,205,833**	**2,486,435**	**3,227,816**	**2,642,503**	**5,870,319**

TABLE 34

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: All
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Class IX	Class X	Classes IX-X	Class XI*	Class XII*	Classes (XI-XII)*	Classes (I-XII)*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	288,636	249,358	537,994	134,428	109,648	244,076	5,299,349
		Girls	204,183	167,181	371,364	74,177	58,368	132,545	4,710,756
		Total	492,819	416,539	909,358	208,605	168,016	376,621	10,010,105
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	4,669	3,661	8,330	1,682	1,533	3,215	106,795
		Girls	3,298	2,405	5,703	1,085	879	1,964	85,900
		Total	7,967	6,066	14,033	2,767	2,412	5,179	192,695
3	Assam	Boys	120,070	89,079	209,149	24,993	16,884	41,877	2,163,725
		Girls	111,086	80,196	191,282	17,546	11,916	29,462	1,983,751
		Total	231,156	169,275	400,431	42,539	28,800	71,339	4,147,476
4	Bihar	Boys	215,573	181,375	396,948	21,117	20,088	41,205	6,534,647
		Girls	89,754	73,889	163,643	9,164	8,258	17,422	4,397,618
		Total	305,327	255,264	560,591	30,281	28,346	58,627	10,932,265
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	80,638	78,921	159,559	31,577	35,453	67,030	1,905,303
		Girls	41,395	39,480	80,875	13,755	13,721	27,476	1,566,000
		Total	122,033	118,401	240,434	45,332	49,174	94,506	3,471,303
6	Goa	Boys	4,635	3,472	8,107	1,690	1,484	3,174	50,744
		Girls	4,084	3,096	7,180	1,460	1,370	2,830	45,794
		Total	8,719	6,568	15,287	3,150	2,854	6,004	96,538
7	Gujarat	Boys	183,025	154,690	337,715	63,464	72,553	136,017	3,661,273
		Girls	109,005	93,065	202,070	39,563	46,354	85,917	2,880,410
		Total	292,030	247,755	539,785	103,027	118,907	221,934	6,541,683

TABLE 34 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: All
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
8	Haryana	Boys	97,210	103,454	200,664	54,777	52,393	107,170	1,623,891
		Girls	69,693	67,393	137,086	33,215	28,117	61,332	1,294,162
		Total	166,903	170,847	337,750	87,992	80,510	168,502	2,918,053
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	46,731	51,641	98,372	36,777	17,929	54,706	693,080
		Girls	41,545	46,722	88,267	29,199	14,548	43,747	629,390
		Total	88,276	98,363	186,639	65,976	32,477	98,453	1,322,470
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	49,292	33,524	82,816	13,975	10,707	24,682	811,656
		Girls	33,310	23,043	56,353	8,385	5,848	14,233	630,140
		Total	82,602	56,567	139,169	22,360	16,555	38,915	1,441,796
11	Jharkhand	Boys	56,648	45,455	102,103	2,015	2,073	4,088	1,810,936
		Girls	26,724	20,193	46,917	1,131	944	2,075	1,314,805
		Total	83,372	65,648	149,020	3,146	3,017	6,163	3,125,741
12	Karnataka	Boys	207,391	174,749	382,140	43,301	35,139	78,440	3,604,073
		Girls	161,746	137,690	299,436	34,183	27,472	61,655	3,225,677
		Total	369,137	312,439	681,576	77,484	62,611	140,095	6,829,750
13	Kerala	Boys	213,145	165,667	378,812	69,278	62,560	131,838	2,103,030
		Girls	197,464	172,522	369,986	81,882	73,598	155,480	1,999,835
		Total	410,609	338,189	748,798	151,160	136,158	287,318	4,102,865
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	178,891	185,207	364,098	45,574	60,986	106,560	4,743,174
		Girls	76,839	76,139	152,978	19,544	24,179	43,723	3,561,442
		Total	255,730	261,346	517,076	65,118	85,165	150,283	8,304,616

TABLE 34 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: All
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	475,186	387,376	862,562	152,539	145,622	298,161	6,274,977
		Girls	367,672	278,477	646,149	107,336	94,238	201,574	5,422,324
		Total	842,858	665,853	1,508,711	259,875	239,860	499,735	11,697,301
16	Manipur	Boys	10,777	9,155	19,932	2,548	2,797	5,345	212,406
		Girls	10,024	8,919	18,943	2,117	2,266	4,383	197,529
		Total	20,801	18,074	38,875	4,665	5,063	9,728	409,935
17	Meghalaya	Boys	6,690	5,326	12,016	960	599	1,559	204,666
		Girls	6,927	5,390	12,317	859	447	1,306	209,030
		Total	13,617	10,716	24,333	1,819	1,046	2,865	413,696
18	Mizoram	Boys	2,332	1,582	3,914	119	81	200	56,978
		Girls	2,297	1,493	3,790	103	74	177	51,830
		Total	4,629	3,075	7,704	222	155	377	108,808
19	Nagaland	Boys	3,853	3,414	7,267	333	246	579	109,466
		Girls	3,544	2,928	6,472	240	177	417	99,641
		Total	7,397	6,342	13,739	573	423	996	209,107
20	Orissa	Boys	173,918	145,737	319,655	18,726	18,422	37,148	3,304,771
		Girls	134,330	112,927	247,257	11,571	11,191	22,762	2,793,984
		Total	308,248	258,664	566,912	30,297	29,613	59,910	6,098,755
21	Punjab	Boys	80,014	85,931	165,945	44,148	30,741	74,889	1,347,052
		Girls	70,880	72,495	143,375	30,822	22,400	53,222	1,188,798
		Total	150,894	158,426	309,320	74,970	53,141	128,111	2,535,850

TABLE 34 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: All
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	232,505	188,829	421,334	71,207	55,302	126,509	5,178,091
		Girls	75,519	60,298	135,817	22,263	17,107	39,370	3,539,969
		Total	308,024	249,127	557,151	93,470	72,409	165,879	8,718,060
23	Sikkim	Boys	3,110	1,961	5,071	1,609	1,313	2,922	57,431
		Girls	3,011	1,841	4,852	1,394	1,196	2,590	57,870
		Total	6,121	3,802	9,923	3,003	2,509	5,512	115,301
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	200,118	149,513	349,631	82,093	67,397	149,490	3,268,921
		Girls	170,763	131,364	302,127	59,621	48,186	107,807	2,957,891
		Total	370,881	280,877	651,758	141,714	115,583	257,297	6,226,812
25	Tripura	Boys	20,354	12,445	32,799	6,221	3,770	9,991	324,766
		Girls	17,229	10,019	27,248	3,876	2,330	6,206	288,436
		Total	37,583	22,464	60,047	10,097	6,100	16,197	613,202
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	765,710	815,155	1,580,865	270,087	236,138	506,225	14,832,028
		Girls	362,144	357,142	719,286	179,975	155,402	335,377	11,525,077
		Total	1,127,854	1,172,297	2,300,151	450,062	391,540	841,602	26,357,105
27	Uttranchal	Boys	57,203	62,665	119,868	21,712	20,220	41,932	817,711
		Girls	36,523	40,502	77,025	16,301	13,874	30,175	720,957
		Total	93,726	103,167	196,893	38,013	34,094	72,107	1,538,668
28	West Bengal	Boys	307,984	196,127	504,111	121,997	93,438	215,435	6,054,030
		Girls	236,500	135,723	372,223	63,681	49,911	113,592	5,503,659
		Total	544,484	331,850	876,334	185,678	143,349	329,027	11,557,689

TABLE 34 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: All
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	1,889	1,519	3,408	1,018	686	1,704	26,062
		Girls	1,816	1,343	3,159	919	624	1,543	23,898
		Total	3,705	2,862	6,567	1,937	1,310	3,247	49,960
30	Chandigarh	Boys	590	444	1,034	303	196	499	9,306
		Girls	663	600	1,263	148	133	281	9,000
		Total	1,253	1,044	2,297	451	329	780	18,306
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	916	595	1,511	334	273	607	20,536
		Girls	548	383	931	155	156	311	15,396
		Total	1,464	978	2,442	489	429	918	35,932
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	528	372	900	125	91	216	8,126
		Girls	425	262	687	62	40	102	7,170
		Total	953	634	1,587	187	131	318	15,296
33	Delhi	Boys	5,802	3,765	9,567	2,700	1,942	4,642	83,525
		Girls	5,234	3,697	8,931	2,576	1,795	4,371	79,845
		Total	11,036	7,462	18,498	5,276	3,737	9,013	163,370
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	356	328	684	219	166	385	4,738
		Girls	310	305	615	182	154	336	4,224
		Total	666	633	1,299	401	320	721	8,962
35	Pondicherry	Boys	3,584	2,870	6,454	1,282	1,109	2,391	39,363
		Girls	3,224	2,514	5,738	1,320	981	2,301	35,727
		Total	6,808	5,384	12,192	2,602	2,090	4,692	75,090
	INDIA	**Boys**	**4,099,973**	**3,595,362**	**7,695,335**	**1,344,928**	**1,179,979**	**2,524,907**	**77,346,626**
		Girls	**2,679,709**	**2,231,636**	**4,911,345**	**869,810**	**738,254**	**1,608,064**	**63,057,935**
		Total	**6,779,682**	**5,826,998**	**12,606,680**	**2,214,738**	**1,918,233**	**4,132,971**	**140,404,561**

Note: * This does not include the enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

TABLE 35

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: All
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Class IX	Class X	Classes IX-X	Class XI*	Class XII*	Classes (XI-XII)*	Classes (I-XII)*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	146,249	132,611	278,860	205,760	180,090	385,850	2,307,767
		Girls	142,193	130,806	272,999	143,490	126,482	269,972	2,139,792
		Total	288,442	263,417	551,859	349,250	306,572	655,822	4,447,559
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	3,162	2,876	6,038	2,414	2,493	4,907	40,632
		Girls	2,643	2,112	4,755	1,669	1,455	3,124	34,681
		Total	5,805	4,988	10,793	4,083	3,948	8,031	75,313
3	Assam	Boys	28,291	22,231	50,522	11,019	7,503	18,522	321,252
		Girls	28,368	20,949	49,317	7,936	5,250	13,186	304,998
		Total	56,659	43,180	99,839	18,955	12,753	31,708	626,250
4	Bihar	Boys	82,210	69,440	151,650	15,264	13,628	28,892	722,323
		Girls	48,124	38,694	86,818	8,492	7,234	15,726	559,887
		Total	130,334	108,134	238,468	23,756	20,862	44,618	1,282,210
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	37,028	36,505	73,533	27,037	26,285	53,322	522,455
		Girls	30,436	29,454	59,890	21,254	19,111	40,365	461,111
		Total	67,464	65,959	133,423	48,291	45,396	93,687	983,566
6	Goa	Boys	6,709	5,234	11,943	3,381	2,974	6,355	76,570
		Girls	6,074	5,190	11,264	3,380	3,306	6,686	70,867
		Total	12,783	10,424	23,207	6,761	6,280	13,041	147,437
7	Gujarat	Boys	169,422	146,958	316,380	105,729	119,421	225,150	2,273,683
		Girls	125,968	111,739	237,707	79,652	93,504	173,156	1,814,613
		Total	295,390	258,697	554,087	185,381	212,925	398,306	4,088,296

TABLE 35 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: All
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
8	Haryana	Boys	60,740	62,309	123,049	63,875	61,553	125,428	715,402
		Girls	47,374	48,395	95,769	46,197	42,617	88,814	562,611
		Total	108,114	110,704	218,818	110,072	104,170	214,242	1,278,013
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	9,440	9,606	19,046	14,374	8,170	22,544	108,917
		Girls	8,556	8,809	17,365	11,786	7,050	18,836	91,339
		Total	17,996	18,415	36,411	26,160	15,220	41,380	200,256
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	22,564	18,137	40,701	24,822	19,292	44,114	263,636
		Girls	19,557	15,840	35,397	18,486	15,472	33,958	218,517
		Total	42,121	33,977	76,098	43,308	34,764	78,072	482,153
11	Jharkhand	Boys	47,335	39,469	86,804	13,396	12,025	25,421	474,888
		Girls	33,962	28,084	62,046	7,728	7,198	14,926	401,951
		Total	81,297	67,553	148,850	21,124	19,223	40,347	876,839
12	Karnataka	Boys	159,721	142,853	302,574	97,284	81,404	178,688	2,062,964
		Girls	156,090	136,476	292,566	78,071	68,011	146,082	1,924,466
		Total	315,811	279,329	595,140	175,355	149,415	324,770	3,987,430
13	Kerala	Boys	81,202	65,439	146,641	34,449	30,737	65,186	782,607
		Girls	83,516	72,550	156,066	44,611	40,803	85,414	800,602
		Total	164,718	137,989	302,707	79,060	71,540	150,600	1,583,209
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	182,413	188,357	370,770	100,726	111,703	212,429	2,314,673
		Girls	115,919	121,241	237,160	64,122	65,548	129,670	1,814,302
		Total	298,332	309,598	607,930	164,848	177,251	342,099	4,128,975

TABLE 35 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: All
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	397,759	301,903	699,662	140,880	118,555	259,435	4,741,155
		Girls	346,316	269,919	616,235	122,026	104,340	226,366	4,212,146
		Total	744,075	571,822	1,315,897	262,906	222,895	485,801	8,953,301
16	Manipur	Boys	6,397	5,811	12,208	2,765	3,738	6,503	80,258
		Girls	6,126	5,660	11,786	2,091	2,992	5,083	75,621
		Total	12,523	11,471	23,994	4,856	6,730	11,586	155,879
17	Meghalaya	Boys	5,365	4,215	9,580	1,251	1,092	2,343	64,511
		Girls	6,020	4,566	10,586	1,366	1,004	2,370	69,142
		Total	11,385	8,781	20,166	2,617	2,096	4,713	133,653
18	Mizoram	Boys	3,930	2,995	6,925	2,635	2,395	5,030	55,930
		Girls	4,044	3,252	7,296	2,511	2,420	4,931	54,472
		Total	7,974	6,247	14,221	5,146	4,815	9,961	110,402
19	Nagaland	Boys	3,800	3,016	6,816	1,057	772	1,829	51,113
		Girls	3,564	2,984	6,548	975	687	1,662	46,438
		Total	7,364	6,000	13,364	2,032	1,459	3,491	97,551
20	Orissa	Boys	37,323	32,200	69,523	3,520	4,021	7,541	482,662
		Girls	32,758	28,807	61,565	4,394	3,487	7,881	436,002
		Total	70,081	61,007	131,088	7,914	7,508	15,422	918,664
21	Punjab	Boys	47,413	49,661	97,074	47,584	35,683	83,267	606,988
		Girls	47,249	49,152	96,401	42,405	34,558	76,963	547,838
		Total	94,662	98,813	193,475	89,989	70,241	160,230	1,154,826

TABLE 35 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: All
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	131,925	139,598	271,523	103,636	100,113	203,749	1,808,238
		Girls	78,708	72,978	151,686	54,637	48,611	103,248	1,302,226
		Total	210,633	212,576	423,209	158,273	148,724	306,997	3,110,464
23	Sikkim	Boys	461	275	736	152	129	281	4,223
		Girls	501	355	856	297	197	494	4,750
		Total	962	630	1,592	449	326	775	8,973
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	287,737	228,999	516,736	186,898	162,676	349,574	3,276,537
		Girls	281,872	233,575	515,447	203,475	179,192	382,667	3,157,697
		Total	569,609	462,574	1,032,183	390,373	341,868	732,241	6,434,234
25	Tripura	Boys	6,760	4,432	11,192	4,442	3,069	7,511	66,425
		Girls	6,643	4,414	11,057	3,837	2,628	6,465	62,827
		Total	13,403	8,846	22,249	8,279	5,697	13,976	129,252
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	463,637	428,730	892,367	251,335	223,354	474,689	4,683,357
		Girls	300,225	296,716	596,941	186,751	156,645	343,396	3,684,921
		Total	763,862	725,446	1,489,308	438,086	379,999	818,085	8,368,278
27	Uttranchal	Boys	31,526	28,923	60,449	20,341	16,863	37,204	319,472
		Girls	26,156	26,378	52,534	19,162	15,211	34,373	277,199
		Total	57,682	55,301	112,983	39,503	32,074	71,577	596,671
28	West Bengal	Boys	153,405	111,469	264,874	106,725	91,302	198,027	1,918,217
		Girls	140,477	95,914	236,391	77,365	65,703	143,068	1,757,653
		Total	293,882	207,383	501,265	184,090	157,005	341,095	3,675,870

TABLE 35 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: All
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	1,345	1,075	2,420	788	565	1,353	14,972
		Girls	1,270	975	2,245	843	650	1,493	13,865
		Total	2,615	2,050	4,665	1,631	1,215	2,846	28,837
30	Chandigarh	Boys	6,179	5,610	11,789	5,844	4,127	9,971	72,101
		Girls	5,314	4,774	10,088	5,229	4,550	9,779	61,197
		Total	11,493	10,384	21,877	11,073	8,677	19,750	133,298
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	389	312	701	270	239	509	7,314
		Girls	355	278	633	210	213	423	5,907
		Total	744	590	1,334	480	452	932	13,221
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	586	463	1,049	439	545	984	8,091
		Girls	467	404	871	343	420	763	6,817
		Total	1,053	867	1,920	782	965	1,747	14,908
33	Delhi	Boys	103,847	76,261	180,108	65,709	51,457	117,166	1,420,635
		Girls	89,004	66,086	155,090	57,931	47,222	105,153	1,256,118
		Total	192,851	142,347	335,198	123,640	98,679	222,319	2,676,753
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	307	329	636	81	43	124	3,836
		Girls	296	324	620	65	52	117	3,111
		Total	603	653	1,256	146	95	241	6,947
35	Pondicherry	Boys	6,486	5,299	11,785	3,708	2,799	6,507	72,990
		Girls	6,351	5,208	11,559	3,905	3,127	7,032	70,023
		Total	12,837	10,507	23,344	7,613	5,926	13,539	143,013
	INDIA	**Boys**	**2,733,063**	**2,373,601**	**5,106,664**	**1,669,590**	**1,500,815**	**3,170,405**	**32,746,794**
		Girls	**2,232,496**	**1,943,058**	**4,175,554**	**1,326,692**	**1,176,950**	**2,503,642**	**28,305,707**
		Total	**4,965,559**	**4,316,659**	**9,282,218**	**2,996,282**	**2,677,765**	**5,674,047**	**61,052,501**

Note: * This does not include the enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

TABLE 36

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: All
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	434,885	381,969	816,854	340,188	289,738	629,926	7,607,116
		Girls	346,376	297,987	644,363	217,667	184,850	402,517	6,850,548
		Total	781,261	679,956	1,461,217	557,855	474,588	1,032,443	14,457,664
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	7,831	6,537	14,368	4,096	4,026	8,122	147,427
		Girls	5,941	4,517	10,458	2,754	2,334	5,088	120,581
		Total	13,772	11,054	24,826	6,850	6,360	13,210	268,008
3	Assam	Boys	148,361	111,310	259,671	36,012	24,387	60,399	2,484,977
		Girls	139,454	101,145	240,599	25,482	17,166	42,648	2,288,749
		Total	287,815	212,455	500,270	61,494	41,553	103,047	4,773,726
4	Bihar	Boys	297,783	250,815	548,598	36,381	33,716	70,097	7,256,970
		Girls	137,878	112,583	250,461	17,656	15,492	33,148	4,957,505
		Total	435,661	363,398	799,059	54,037	49,208	103,245	12,214,475
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	117,666	115,426	233,092	58,614	61,738	120,352	2,427,758
		Girls	71,831	68,934	140,765	35,009	32,832	67,841	2,027,111
		Total	189,497	184,360	373,857	93,623	94,570	188,193	4,454,869
6	Goa	Boys	11,344	8,706	20,050	5,071	4,458	9,529	127,314
		Girls	10,158	8,286	18,444	4,840	4,676	9,516	116,661
		Total	21,502	16,992	38,494	9,911	9,134	19,045	243,975
7	Gujarat	Boys	352,447	301,648	654,095	169,193	191,974	361,167	5,934,956
		Girls	234,973	204,804	439,777	119,215	139,858	259,073	4,695,023
		Total	587,420	506,452	1,093,872	288,408	331,832	620,240	10,629,979

TABLE 36 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: All
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
8	Haryana	Boys	157,950	165,763	323,713	118,652	113,946	232,598	2,339,293
		Girls	117,067	115,788	232,855	79,412	70,734	150,146	1,856,773
		Total	275,017	281,551	556,568	198,064	184,680	382,744	4,196,066
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	56,171	61,247	117,418	51,151	26,099	77,250	801,997
		Girls	50,101	55,531	105,632	40,985	21,598	62,583	720,729
		Total	106,272	116,778	223,050	92,136	47,697	139,833	1,522,726
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	71,856	51,661	123,517	38,797	29,999	68,796	1,075,292
		Girls	52,867	38,883	91,750	26,871	21,320	48,191	848,657
		Total	124,723	90,544	215,267	65,668	51,319	116,987	1,923,949
11	Jharkhand	Boys	103,983	84,924	188,907	15,411	14,098	29,509	2,285,824
		Girls	60,686	48,277	108,963	8,859	8,142	17,001	1,716,756
		Total	164,669	133,201	297,870	24,270	22,240	46,510	4,002,580
12	Karnataka	Boys	367,112	317,602	684,714	140,585	116,543	257,128	5,667,037
		Girls	317,836	274,166	592,002	112,254	95,483	207,737	5,150,143
		Total	684,948	591,768	1,276,716	252,839	212,026	464,865	10,817,180
13	Kerala	Boys	294,347	231,106	525,453	103,727	93,297	197,024	2,885,637
		Girls	280,980	245,072	526,052	126,493	114,401	240,894	2,800,437
		Total	575,327	476,178	1,051,505	230,220	207,698	437,918	5,686,074
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	361,304	373,564	734,868	146,300	172,689	318,989	7,057,847
		Girls	192,758	197,380	390,138	83,666	89,727	173,393	5,375,744
		Total	554,062	570,944	1,125,006	229,966	262,416	492,382	12,433,591

TABLE 36 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: All
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	872,945	689,279	1,562,224	293,419	264,177	557,596	11,016,132
		Girls	713,988	548,396	1,262,384	229,362	198,578	427,940	9,634,470
		Total	1,586,933	1,237,675	2,824,608	522,781	462,755	985,536	20,650,602
16	Manipur	Boys	17,174	14,966	32,140	5,313	6,535	11,848	292,664
		Girls	16,150	14,579	30,729	4,208	5,258	9,466	273,150
		Total	33,324	29,545	62,869	9,521	11,793	21,314	565,814
17	Meghalaya	Boys	12,055	9,541	21,596	2,211	1,691	3,902	269,177
		Girls	12,947	9,956	22,903	2,225	1,451	3,676	278,172
		Total	25,002	19,497	44,499	4,436	3,142	7,578	547,349
18	Mizoram	Boys	6,262	4,577	10,839	2,754	2,476	5,230	112,908
		Girls	6,341	4,745	11,086	2,614	2,494	5,108	106,302
		Total	12,603	9,322	21,925	5,368	4,970	10,338	219,210
19	Nagaland	Boys	7,653	6,430	14,083	1,390	1,018	2,408	160,579
		Girls	7,108	5,912	13,020	1,215	864	2,079	146,079
		Total	14,761	12,342	27,103	2,605	1,882	4,487	306,658
20	Orissa	Boys	211,241	177,937	389,178	22,246	22,443	44,689	3,787,433
		Girls	167,088	141,734	308,822	15,965	14,678	30,643	3,229,986
		Total	378,329	319,671	698,000	38,211	37,121	75,332	7,017,419
21	Punjab	Boys	127,427	135,592	263,019	91,732	66,424	158,156	1,954,040
		Girls	118,129	121,647	239,776	73,227	56,958	130,185	1,736,636
		Total	245,556	257,239	502,795	164,959	123,382	288,341	3,690,676

TABLE 36 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: All
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	364,430	328,427	692,857	174,843	155,415	330,258	6,986,329
		Girls	154,227	133,276	287,503	76,900	65,718	142,618	4,842,195
		Total	518,657	461,703	980,360	251,743	221,133	472,876	11,828,524
23	Sikkim	Boys	3,571	2,236	5,807	1,761	1,442	3,203	61,654
		Girls	3,512	2,196	5,708	1,691	1,393	3,084	62,620
		Total	7,083	4,432	11,515	3,452	2,835	6,287	124,274
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	487,855	378,512	866,367	268,991	230,073	499,064	6,545,458
		Girls	452,635	364,939	817,574	263,096	227,378	490,474	6,115,588
		Total	940,490	743,451	1,683,941	532,087	457,451	989,538	12,661,046
25	Tripura	Boys	27,114	16,877	43,991	10,663	6,839	17,502	391,191
		Girls	23,872	14,433	38,305	7,713	4,958	12,671	351,263
		Total	50,986	31,310	82,296	18,376	11,797	30,173	742,454
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	1,229,347	1,243,885	2,473,232	521,422	459,492	980,914	19,515,385
		Girls	662,369	653,858	1,316,227	366,726	312,047	678,773	15,209,998
		Total	1,891,716	1,897,743	3,789,459	888,148	771,539	1,659,687	34,725,383
27	Uttranchal	Boys	88,729	91,588	180,317	42,053	37,083	79,136	1,137,183
		Girls	62,679	66,880	129,559	35,463	29,085	64,548	998,156
		Total	151,408	158,468	309,876	77,516	66,168	143,684	2,135,339
28	West Bengal	Boys	461,389	307,596	768,985	228,722	184,740	413,462	7,972,247
		Girls	376,977	231,637	608,614	141,046	115,614	256,660	7,261,312
		Total	838,366	539,233	1,377,599	369,768	300,354	670,122	15,233,559

TABLE 36 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: All
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	3,234	2,594	5,828	1,806	1,251	3,057	41,034
		Girls	3,086	2,318	5,404	1,762	1,274	3,036	37,763
		Total	6,320	4,912	11,232	3,568	2,525	6,093	78,797
30	Chandigarh	Boys	6,769	6,054	12,823	6,147	4,323	10,470	81,407
		Girls	5,977	5,374	11,351	5,377	4,683	10,060	70,197
		Total	12,746	11,428	24,174	11,524	9,006	20,530	151,604
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	1,305	907	2,212	604	512	1,116	27,850
		Girls	903	661	1,564	365	369	734	21,303
		Total	2,208	1,568	3,776	969	881	1,850	49,153
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	1,114	835	1,949	564	636	1,200	16,217
		Girls	892	666	1,558	405	460	865	13,987
		Total	2,006	1,501	3,507	969	1,096	2,065	30,204
33	Delhi	Boys	109,649	80,026	189,675	68,409	53,399	121,808	1,504,160
		Girls	94,238	69,783	164,021	60,507	49,017	109,524	1,335,963
		Total	203,887	149,809	353,696	128,916	102,416	231,332	2,840,123
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	663	657	1,320	300	209	509	8,574
		Girls	606	629	1,235	247	206	453	7,335
		Total	1,269	1,286	2,555	547	415	962	15,909
35	Pondicherry	Boys	10,070	8,169	18,239	4,990	3,908	8,898	112,353
		Girls	9,575	7,722	17,297	5,225	4,108	9,333	105,750
		Total	19,645	15,891	35,536	10,215	8,016	18,231	218,103
	INDIA	**Boys**	**6,833,036**	**5,968,963**	**12,801,999**	**3,014,518**	**2,680,794**	**5,695,312**	**110,093,420**
		Girls	**4,912,205**	**4,174,694**	**9,086,899**	**2,196,502**	**1,915,204**	**4,111,706**	**91,363,642**
		Total	**11,745,241**	**10,143,657**	**21,888,898**	**5,211,020**	**4,595,998**	**9,807,018**	**201,457,062**

Note: * This does not include the enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

TABLE 37

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Class IX	Class X	Classes IX-X	Class XI*	Class XII*	Classes (XI-XII)*	Classes (I-XII)*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	59,620	50,214	109,834	25,742	21,238	46,980	1,141,205
		Girls	37,087	29,422	66,509	12,869	10,407	23,276	983,009
		Total	96,707	79,636	176,343	38,611	31,645	70,256	2,124,214
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	27	26	53	11	14	25	928
		Girls	27	19	46	18	12	30	824
		Total	54	45	99	29	26	55	1,752
3	Assam	Boys	13,002	8,866	21,868	2,427	1,564	3,991	220,623
		Girls	11,885	8,349	20,234	1,586	1,007	2,593	199,525
		Total	24,887	17,215	42,102	4,013	2,571	6,584	420,148
4	Bihar	Boys	19,931	16,569	36,500	1,838	1,912	3,750	1,104,013
		Girls	6,361	5,262	11,623	686	775	1,461	648,432
		Total	26,292	21,831	48,123	2,524	2,687	5,211	1,752,445
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	11,386	12,021	23,407	4,321	5,287	9,608	275,363
		Girls	5,587	5,450	11,037	1,561	1,684	3,245	222,779
		Total	16,973	17,471	34,444	5,882	6,971	12,853	498,142
6	Goa	Boys	53	33	86	11	8	19	805
		Girls	41	41	82	8	3	11	773
		Total	94	74	168	19	11	30	1,578
7	Gujarat	Boys	14,719	12,364	27,083	4,818	5,555	10,373	272,787
		Girls	8,795	7,243	16,038	2,799	3,345	6,144	219,098
		Total	23,514	19,607	43,121	7,617	8,900	16,517	491,885

TABLE 37 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
8	Haryana	Boys	17,971	17,554	35,525	8,254	7,461	15,715	402,829
		Girls	10,745	9,974	20,719	3,921	3,185	7,106	320,627
		Total	28,716	27,528	56,244	12,175	10,646	22,821	723,456
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	10,631	11,417	22,048	7,152	3,329	10,481	186,896
		Girls	9,297	9,986	19,283	5,132	2,627	7,759	171,009
		Total	19,928	21,403	41,331	12,284	5,956	18,240	357,905
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	5,476	3,659	9,135	766	390	1,156	78,517
		Girls	3,926	2,819	6,745	631	352	983	64,116
		Total	9,402	6,478	15,880	1,397	742	2,139	142,633
11	Jharkhand	Boys	5,334	4,401	9,735	167	156	323	242,752
		Girls	1,849	1,354	3,203	70	73	143	155,080
		Total	7,183	5,755	12,938	237	229	466	397,832
12	Karnataka	Boys	35,238	29,382	64,620	5,819	4,820	10,639	733,318
		Girls	24,276	19,789	44,065	3,550	2,775	6,325	637,960
		Total	59,514	49,171	108,685	9,369	7,595	16,964	1,371,278
13	Kerala	Boys	23,698	16,912	40,610	5,976	4,994	10,970	234,135
		Girls	21,756	17,328	39,084	7,633	6,558	14,191	219,748
		Total	45,454	34,240	79,694	13,609	11,552	25,161	453,883
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	27,480	27,905	55,385	6,154	8,235	14,389	857,901
		Girls	9,040	8,732	17,772	2,065	2,492	4,557	617,301
		Total	36,520	36,637	73,157	8,219	10,727	18,946	1,475,202

TABLE 37 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	64,360	54,725	119,085	21,249	20,414	41,663	870,838
		Girls	47,722	37,531	85,253	14,571	12,883	27,454	754,081
		Total	112,082	92,256	204,338	35,820	33,297	69,117	1,624,919
16	Manipur	Boys	308	227	535	75	65	140	4,751
		Girls	245	200	445	58	51	109	3,916
		Total	553	427	980	133	116	249	8,667
17	Meghalaya	Boys	166	134	300	36	35	71	2,894
		Girls	125	137	262	32	27	59	2,630
		Total	291	271	562	68	62	130	5,524
18	Mizoram	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
19	Nagaland	Boys	31	19	50	4	4	8	1,427
		Girls	25	21	46	5	3	8	1,195
		Total	56	40	96	9	7	16	2,622
20	Orissa	Boys	31,588	26,009	57,597	2,646	2,869	5,515	658,150
		Girls	22,115	17,473	39,588	1,373	1,280	2,653	550,740
		Total	53,703	43,482	97,185	4,019	4,149	8,168	1,208,890
21	Punjab	Boys	24,947	26,492	51,439	10,182	6,679	16,861	603,800
		Girls	21,071	20,987	42,058	6,875	4,724	11,599	533,097
		Total	46,018	47,479	93,497	17,057	11,403	28,460	1,136,897

TABLE 37 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	35,540	27,029	62,569	10,193	8,161	18,354	1,004,452
		Girls	8,491	6,208	14,699	1,976	1,490	3,466	661,980
		Total	44,031	33,237	77,268	12,169	9,651	21,820	1,666,432
23	Sikkim	Boys	154	98	252	75	57	132	3,668
		Girls	151	70	221	60	57	117	3,677
		Total	305	168	473	135	114	249	7,345
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	55,156	38,846	94,002	20,039	15,274	35,313	932,477
		Girls	49,935	35,250	85,185	14,204	10,482	24,686	864,958
		Total	105,091	74,096	179,187	34,243	25,756	59,999	1,797,435
25	Tripura	Boys	3,784	2,341	6,125	1,260	766	2,026	59,906
		Girls	3,265	1,798	5,063	830	567	1,397	55,477
		Total	7,049	4,139	11,188	2,090	1,333	3,423	115,383
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	157,560	152,676	310,236	44,049	38,267	82,316	4,447,504
		Girls	66,195	61,045	127,240	25,755	20,826	46,581	3,520,208
		Total	223,755	213,721	437,476	69,804	59,093	128,897	7,967,712
27	Uttranchal	Boys	10,363	9,850	20,213	2,451	2,188	4,639	192,452
		Girls	4,570	4,472	9,042	1,345	1,031	2,376	162,984
		Total	14,933	14,322	29,255	3,796	3,219	7,015	355,436
28	West Bengal	Boys	83,546	49,552	133,098	27,562	20,453	48,015	1,793,469
		Girls	53,926	28,671	82,597	11,915	9,227	21,142	1,555,622
		Total	137,472	78,223	215,695	39,477	29,680	69,157	3,349,091

TABLE 37 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Boys	121	85	206	24	23	47	2,171
		Girls	106	73	179	9	7	16	1,784
		Total	227	158	385	33	30	63	3,955
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	21	23	44	12	16	28	330
		Girls	23	19	42	6	5	11	285
		Total	44	42	86	18	21	39	615
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	30	26	56	9	2	11	316
		Girls	21	15	36	5	2	7	289
		Total	51	41	92	14	4	18	605
33	Delhi	Boys	741	457	1,198	254	182	436	13,294
		Girls	720	524	1,244	296	216	512	12,895
		Total	1,461	981	2,442	550	398	948	26,189
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	0	2	2	0	0	0	5
		Girls	3	0	3	1	1	2	7
		Total	3	2	5	1	1	2	12
35	Pondicherry	Boys	1,084	811	1,895	331	298	629	11,801
		Girls	963	661	1,624	289	212	501	10,797
		Total	2,047	1,472	3,519	620	510	1,130	22,598
	INDIA	**Boys**	**714,066**	**600,725**	**1,314,791**	**213,907**	**180,716**	**394,623**	**16,355,794**
		Girls	**430,344**	**340,923**	**771,267**	**122,134**	**98,386**	**220,520**	**13,156,911**
		Total	**1,144,410**	**941,648**	**2,086,058**	**336,041**	**279,102**	**615,143**	**29,512,705**

Note: * This does not include the enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

TABLE 38

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	21,504	18,277	39,781	24,696	21,152	45,848	325,138
		Girls	21,400	18,927	40,327	16,221	13,975	30,196	306,364
		Total	42,904	37,204	80,108	40,917	35,127	76,044	631,502
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	16	7	23	8	9	17	378
		Girls	13	5	18	5	5	10	247
		Total	29	12	41	13	14	27	625
3	Assam	Boys	3,327	2,388	5,715	1,082	749	1,831	46,243
		Girls	3,353	2,294	5,647	703	553	1,256	43,363
		Total	6,680	4,682	11,362	1,785	1,302	3,087	89,606
4	Bihar	Boys	6,149	5,520	11,669	1,412	897	2,309	86,501
		Girls	3,169	2,654	5,823	473	456	929	63,868
		Total	9,318	8,174	17,492	1,885	1,353	3,238	150,369
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	4,474	4,596	9,070	3,038	3,010	6,048	74,093
		Girls	3,547	3,230	6,777	1,946	1,873	3,819	64,550
		Total	8,021	7,826	15,847	4,984	4,883	9,867	138,643
6	Goa	Boys	145	62	207	36	26	62	1,738
		Girls	89	66	155	33	28	61	1,508
		Total	234	128	362	69	54	123	3,246
7	Gujarat	Boys	17,258	14,818	32,076	8,909	11,016	19,925	224,044
		Girls	11,999	10,144	22,143	5,878	7,724	13,602	179,440
		Total	29,257	24,962	54,219	14,787	18,740	33,527	403,484

TABLE 38 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
8	Haryana	Boys	6,044	5,969	12,013	6,269	5,715	11,984	97,154
		Girls	4,811	4,699	9,510	3,668	3,393	7,061	86,090
		Total	10,855	10,668	21,523	9,937	9,108	19,045	183,244
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	1,398	1,359	2,757	1,875	1,060	2,935	16,478
		Girls	1,354	1,409	2,763	1,626	975	2,601	15,433
		Total	2,752	2,768	5,520	3,501	2,035	5,536	31,911
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	2,799	2,261	5,060	2,553	1,813	4,366	24,775
		Girls	2,375	1,601	3,976	1,713	1,178	2,891	20,231
		Total	5,174	3,862	9,036	4,266	2,991	7,257	45,006
11	Jharkhand	Boys	4,075	3,094	7,169	633	615	1,248	52,749
		Girls	2,334	1,765	4,099	397	312	709	42,095
		Total	6,409	4,859	11,268	1,030	927	1,957	94,844
12	Karnataka	Boys	25,960	23,524	49,484	15,171	12,734	27,905	338,237
		Girls	23,095	20,486	43,581	9,398	7,929	17,327	298,341
		Total	49,055	44,010	93,065	24,569	20,663	45,232	636,578
13	Kerala	Boys	6,361	4,494	10,855	2,768	2,447	5,215	58,843
		Girls	6,487	5,266	11,753	3,688	3,224	6,912	60,318
		Total	12,848	9,760	22,608	6,456	5,671	12,127	119,161
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	28,012	28,698	56,710	12,957	14,697	27,654	386,530
		Girls	15,053	15,310	30,363	6,448	6,473	12,921	298,504
		Total	43,065	44,008	87,073	19,405	21,170	40,575	685,034

TABLE 38 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	58,446	41,323	99,769	16,607	14,034	30,641	695,036
		Girls	49,164	35,645	84,809	14,563	12,005	26,568	621,100
		Total	107,610	76,968	184,578	31,170	26,039	57,209	1,316,136
16	Manipur	Boys	490	442	932	137	131	268	5,881
		Girls	454	413	867	79	94	173	5,827
		Total	944	855	1,799	216	225	441	11,708
17	Meghalaya	Boys	185	160	345	42	52	94	2,662
		Girls	259	216	475	69	67	136	3,437
		Total	444	376	820	111	119	230	6,099
18	Mizoram	Boys	60	51	111	39	40	79	862
		Girls	41	39	80	43	37	80	697
		Total	101	90	191	82	77	159	1,559
19	Nagaland	Boys	145	82	227	79	36	115	3,170
		Girls	99	78	177	28	12	40	2,612
		Total	244	160	404	107	48	155	5,782
20	Orissa	Boys	4,136	3,263	7,399	341	306	647	76,773
		Girls	3,451	2,896	6,347	319	322	641	69,949
		Total	7,587	6,159	13,746	660	628	1,288	146,722
21	Punjab	Boys	8,933	10,136	19,069	6,964	4,837	11,801	154,956
		Girls	9,979	10,454	20,433	6,431	4,835	11,266	153,991
		Total	18,912	20,590	39,502	13,395	9,672	23,067	308,947

TABLE 38 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	17,767	18,149	35,916	12,543	11,947	24,490	295,843
		Girls	8,561	7,383	15,944	4,440	3,680	8,120	210,264
		Total	26,328	25,532	51,860	16,983	15,627	32,610	506,107
23	Sikkim	Boys	24	15	39	4	6	10	274
		Girls	17	19	36	11	10	21	330
		Total	41	34	75	15	16	31	604
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	62,252	45,169	107,421	35,907	29,499	65,406	671,633
		Girls	63,414	47,251	110,665	38,998	32,862	71,860	657,594
		Total	125,666	92,420	218,086	74,905	62,361	137,266	1,329,227
25	Tripura	Boys	1,281	917	2,198	751	499	1,250	15,795
		Girls	1,371	784	2,155	628	402	1,030	14,821
		Total	2,652	1,701	4,353	1,379	901	2,280	30,616
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	76,450	64,694	141,144	31,036	26,772	57,808	868,710
		Girls	39,962	35,957	75,919	18,852	15,300	34,152	643,711
		Total	116,412	100,651	217,063	49,888	42,072	91,960	1,512,421
27	Uttranchal	Boys	4,286	3,436	7,722	1,870	1,376	3,246	48,138
		Girls	3,373	3,035	6,408	1,635	1,219	2,854	43,741
		Total	7,659	6,471	14,130	3,505	2,595	6,100	91,879
28	West Bengal	Boys	24,036	15,004	39,040	14,079	11,867	25,946	340,337
		Girls	18,830	10,488	29,318	8,007	6,351	14,358	296,043
		Total	42,866	25,492	68,358	22,086	18,218	40,304	636,380

TABLE 38 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Boys	388	353	741	230	251	481	8,448
		Girls	393	347	740	140	216	356	7,479
		Total	781	700	1,481	370	467	837	15,927
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	21	17	38	15	11	26	278
		Girls	14	15	29	9	8	17	234
		Total	35	32	67	24	19	43	512
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	62	40	102	32	29	61	506
		Girls	28	32	60	26	18	44	397
		Total	90	72	162	58	47	105	903
33	Delhi	Boys	10,485	7,231	17,716	4,490	3,609	8,099	172,472
		Girls	10,128	6,326	16,454	4,440	3,402	7,842	154,010
		Total	20,613	13,557	34,170	8,930	7,011	15,941	326,482
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	3	1	4	0	0	0	5
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		Total	3	1	4	0	0	0	6
35	Pondicherry	Boys	874	658	1,532	391	288	679	8,953
		Girls	872	682	1,554	470	330	800	8,701
		Total	1,746	1,340	3,086	861	618	1,479	17,654
	INDIA	**Boys**	**397,846**	**326,208**	**724,054**	**206,964**	**181,530**	**388,494**	**5,103,633**
		Girls	**309,489**	**249,916**	**559,405**	**151,385**	**129,268**	**280,653**	**4,375,291**
		Total	**707,335**	**576,124**	**1,283,459**	**358,349**	**310,798**	**669,147**	**9,478,924**

Note: * This does not include the enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

TABLE 39

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Class IX	Class X	Classes IX-X	Class XI*	Class XII*	Classes (XI-XII)*	Classes (I-XII)*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	81,124	68,491	149,615	50,438	42,390	92,828	1,466,343
		Girls	58,487	48,349	106,836	29,090	24,382	53,472	1,289,373
		Total	139,611	116,840	256,451	79,528	66,772	146,300	2,755,716
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	43	33	76	19	23	42	1,306
		Girls	40	24	64	23	17	40	1,071
		Total	83	57	140	42	40	82	2,377
3	Assam	Boys	16,329	11,254	27,583	3,509	2,313	5,822	266,866
		Girls	15,238	10,643	25,881	2,289	1,560	3,849	242,888
		Total	31,567	21,897	53,464	5,798	3,873	9,671	509,754
4	Bihar	Boys	26,080	22,089	48,169	3,250	2,809	6,059	1,190,514
		Girls	9,530	7,916	17,446	1,159	1,231	2,390	712,300
		Total	35,610	30,005	65,615	4,409	4,040	8,449	1,902,814
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	15,860	16,617	32,477	7,359	8,297	15,656	349,456
		Girls	9,134	8,680	17,814	3,507	3,557	7,064	287,329
		Total	24,994	25,297	50,291	10,866	11,854	22,720	636,785
6	Goa	Boys	198	95	293	47	34	81	2,543
		Girls	130	107	237	41	31	72	2,281
		Total	328	202	530	88	65	153	4,824
7	Gujarat	Boys	31,977	27,182	59,159	13,727	16,571	30,298	496,831
		Girls	20,794	17,387	38,181	8,677	11,069	19,746	398,538
		Total	52,771	44,569	97,340	22,404	27,640	50,044	895,369

TABLE 39 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
8	Haryana	Boys	24,015	23,523	47,538	14,523	13,176	27,699	499,983
		Girls	15,556	14,673	30,229	7,589	6,578	14,167	406,717
		Total	39,571	38,196	77,767	22,112	19,754	41,866	906,700
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	12,029	12,776	24,805	9,027	4,389	13,416	203,374
		Girls	10,651	11,395	22,046	6,758	3,602	10,360	186,442
		Total	22,680	24,171	46,851	15,785	7,991	23,776	389,816
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	8,275	5,920	14,195	3,319	2,203	5,522	103,292
		Girls	6,301	4,420	10,721	2,344	1,530	3,874	84,347
		Total	14,576	10,340	24,916	5,663	3,733	9,396	187,639
11	Jharkhand	Boys	9,409	7,495	16,904	800	771	1,571	295,501
		Girls	4,183	3,119	7,302	467	385	852	197,175
		Total	13,592	10,614	24,206	1,267	1,156	2,423	492,676
12	Karnataka	Boys	61,198	52,906	114,104	20,990	17,554	38,544	1,071,555
		Girls	47,371	40,275	87,646	12,948	10,704	23,652	936,301
		Total	108,569	93,181	201,750	33,938	28,258	62,196	2,007,856
13	Kerala	Boys	30,059	21,406	51,465	8,744	7,441	16,185	292,978
		Girls	28,243	22,594	50,837	11,321	9,782	21,103	280,066
		Total	58,302	44,000	102,302	20,065	17,223	37,288	573,044
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	55,492	56,603	112,095	19,111	22,932	42,043	1,244,431
		Girls	24,093	24,042	48,135	8,513	8,965	17,478	915,805
		Total	79,585	80,645	160,230	27,624	31,897	59,521	2,160,236

TABLE 39 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	122,806	96,048	218,854	37,856	34,448	72,304	1,565,874
		Girls	96,886	73,176	170,062	29,134	24,888	54,022	1,375,181
		Total	219,692	169,224	388,916	66,990	59,336	126,326	2,941,055
16	Manipur	Boys	798	669	1,467	212	196	408	10,632
		Girls	699	613	1,312	137	145	282	9,743
		Total	1,497	1,282	2,779	349	341	690	20,375
17	Meghalaya	Boys	351	294	645	78	87	165	5,556
		Girls	384	353	737	101	94	195	6,067
		Total	735	647	1,382	179	181	360	11,623
18	Mizoram	Boys	60	51	111	39	40	79	879
		Girls	41	39	80	43	37	80	705
		Total	101	90	191	82	77	159	1,584
19	Nagaland	Boys	176	101	277	83	40	123	4,597
		Girls	124	99	223	33	15	48	3,807
		Total	300	200	500	116	55	171	8,404
20	Orissa	Boys	35,724	29,272	64,996	2,987	3,175	6,162	734,923
		Girls	25,566	20,369	45,935	1,692	1,602	3,294	620,689
		Total	61,290	49,641	110,931	4,679	4,777	9,456	1,355,612
21	Punjab	Boys	33,880	36,628	70,508	17,146	11,516	28,662	758,756
		Girls	31,050	31,441	62,491	13,306	9,559	22,865	687,088
		Total	64,930	68,069	132,999	30,452	21,075	51,527	1,445,844

TABLE 39 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	53,307	45,178	98,485	22,736	20,108	42,844	1,300,295
		Girls	17,052	13,591	30,643	6,416	5,170	11,586	872,244
		Total	70,359	58,769	129,128	29,152	25,278	54,430	2,172,539
23	Sikkim	Boys	178	113	291	79	63	142	3,942
		Girls	168	89	257	71	67	138	4,007
		Total	346	202	548	150	130	280	7,949
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	117,408	84,015	201,423	55,946	44,773	100,719	1,604,110
		Girls	113,349	82,501	195,850	53,202	43,344	96,546	1,522,552
		Total	230,757	166,516	397,273	109,148	88,117	197,265	3,126,662
25	Tripura	Boys	5,065	3,258	8,323	2,011	1,265	3,276	75,701
		Girls	4,636	2,582	7,218	1,458	969	2,427	70,298
		Total	9,701	5,840	15,541	3,469	2,234	5,703	145,999
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	234,010	217,370	451,380	75,085	65,039	140,124	5,316,214
		Girls	106,157	97,002	203,159	44,607	36,126	80,733	4,163,919
		Total	340,167	314,372	654,539	119,692	101,165	220,857	9,480,133
27	Uttranchal	Boys	14,649	13,286	27,935	4,321	3,564	7,885	240,590
		Girls	7,943	7,507	15,450	2,980	2,250	5,230	206,725
		Total	22,592	20,793	43,385	7,301	5,814	13,115	447,315
28	West Bengal	Boys	107,582	64,556	172,138	41,641	32,320	73,961	2,133,806
		Girls	72,756	39,159	111,915	19,922	15,578	35,500	1,851,665
		Total	180,338	103,715	284,053	61,563	47,898	109,461	3,985,471

TABLE 39 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Boys	509	438	947	254	274	528	10,619
		Girls	499	420	919	149	223	372	9,263
		Total	1,008	858	1,866	403	497	900	19,882
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	42	40	82	27	27	54	608
		Girls	37	34	71	15	13	28	519
		Total	79	74	153	42	40	82	1,127
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	92	66	158	41	31	72	822
		Girls	49	47	96	31	20	51	686
		Total	141	113	254	72	51	123	1,508
33	Delhi	Boys	11,226	7,688	18,914	4,744	3,791	8,535	185,766
		Girls	10,848	6,850	17,698	4,736	3,618	8,354	166,905
		Total	22,074	14,538	36,612	9,480	7,409	16,889	352,671
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	3	3	6	0	0	0	10
		Girls	3	0	3	1	1	2	8
		Total	6	3	9	1	1	2	18
35	Pondicherry	Boys	1,958	1,469	3,427	722	586	1,308	20,754
		Girls	1,835	1,343	3,178	759	542	1,301	19,498
		Total	3,793	2,812	6,605	1,481	1,128	2,609	40,252
	INDIA	**Boys**	**1,111,912**	**926,933**	**2,038,845**	**420,871**	**362,246**	**783,117**	**21,459,427**
		Girls	**739,833**	**590,839**	**1,330,672**	**273,519**	**227,654**	**501,173**	**17,532,202**
		Total	**1,851,745**	**1,517,772**	**3,369,517**	**694,390**	**589,900**	**1,284,290**	**38,991,629**

Note: * This does not include the enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

TABLE 40

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Class IX	Class X	Classes IX-X	Class XI*	Class XII*	Classes (XI-XII)*	Classes (I-XII)*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	19,699	16,695	36,394	11,507	7,991	19,498	571,030
		Girls	9,552	7,473	17,025	4,189	2,773	6,962	458,405
		Total	29,251	24,168	53,419	15,696	10,764	26,460	1,029,435
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	3,647	2,763	6,410	1,207	975	2,182	84,358
		Girls	2,449	1,832	4,281	734	551	1,285	68,963
		Total	6,096	4,595	10,691	1,941	1,526	3,467	153,321
3	Assam	Boys	21,905	16,896	38,801	3,028	1,664	4,692	372,163
		Girls	20,390	15,069	35,459	1,870	1,137	3,007	346,500
		Total	42,295	31,965	74,260	4,898	2,801	7,699	718,663
4	Bihar	Boys	1,326	955	2,281	248	341	589	58,517
		Girls	497	371	868	97	105	202	31,877
		Total	1,823	1,326	3,149	345	446	791	90,394
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	24,313	23,315	47,628	9,046	9,444	18,490	622,342
		Girls	11,629	10,989	22,618	3,653	3,576	7,229	499,840
		Total	35,942	34,304	70,246	12,699	13,020	25,719	1,122,182
6	Goa	Boys	10	6	16	2	1	3	72
		Girls	11	1	12	0	0	0	65
		Total	21	7	28	2	1	3	137
7	Gujarat	Boys	32,058	27,039	59,097	14,240	17,325	31,565	738,445
		Girls	21,158	17,988	39,146	9,098	11,373	20,471	612,247
		Total	53,216	45,027	98,243	23,338	28,698	52,036	1,350,692

TABLE 40 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
8	Haryana	Boys	1,333	1,301	2,634	803	793	1,596	18,451
		Girls	839	817	1,656	447	355	802	14,568
		Total	2,172	2,118	4,290	1,250	1,148	2,398	33,019
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	1,962	2,088	4,050	1,541	814	2,355	31,712
		Girls	1,754	1,770	3,524	1,304	678	1,982	29,056
		Total	3,716	3,858	7,574	2,845	1,492	4,337	60,768
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	5,347	3,570	8,917	1,570	1,057	2,627	107,609
		Girls	3,391	2,388	5,779	794	502	1,296	75,053
		Total	8,738	5,958	14,696	2,364	1,559	3,923	182,662
11	Jharkhand	Boys	14,438	11,130	25,568	333	308	641	556,036
		Girls	8,061	5,491	13,552	206	218	424	398,117
		Total	22,499	16,621	39,120	539	526	1,065	954,153
12	Karnataka	Boys	14,716	12,228	26,944	2,319	1,896	4,215	312,329
		Girls	10,242	7,769	18,011	1,437	1,142	2,579	271,165
		Total	24,958	19,997	44,955	3,756	3,038	6,794	583,494
13	Kerala	Boys	2,410	1,493	3,903	533	382	915	30,468
		Girls	2,158	1,560	3,718	636	445	1,081	28,374
		Total	4,568	3,053	7,621	1,169	827	1,996	58,842
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	28,800	25,743	54,543	5,893	7,142	13,035	1,020,753
		Girls	10,298	9,128	19,426	1,847	2,260	4,107	718,687
		Total	39,098	34,871	73,969	7,740	9,402	17,142	1,739,440

TABLE 40 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	47,812	37,469	85,281	13,802	13,397	27,199	876,765
		Girls	32,053	23,280	55,333	7,005	6,454	13,459	717,144
		Total	79,865	60,749	140,614	20,807	19,851	40,658	1,593,909
16	Manipur	Boys	4,678	3,954	8,632	1,090	1,233	2,323	112,019
		Girls	4,131	3,499	7,630	868	1,054	1,922	99,678
		Total	8,809	7,453	16,262	1,958	2,287	4,245	211,697
17	Meghalaya	Boys	5,839	4,644	10,483	622	382	1,004	188,747
		Girls	6,364	4,913	11,277	629	300	929	195,071
		Total	12,203	9,557	21,760	1,251	682	1,933	383,818
18	Mizoram	Boys	2,332	1,582	3,914	116	80	196	56,878
		Girls	2,297	1,493	3,790	103	74	177	51,747
		Total	4,629	3,075	7,704	219	154	373	108,625
19	Nagaland	Boys	3,819	3,391	7,210	329	242	571	106,754
		Girls	3,515	2,905	6,420	235	174	409	97,464
		Total	7,334	6,296	13,630	564	416	980	204,218
20	Orissa	Boys	21,780	17,468	39,248	2,025	1,964	3,989	670,628
		Girls	12,466	10,082	22,548	920	936	1,856	518,308
		Total	34,246	27,550	61,796	2,945	2,900	5,845	1,188,936
21	Punjab	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 40 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	29,400	21,292	50,692	8,720	6,772	15,492	717,806
		Girls	8,545	5,973	14,518	2,059	1,461	3,520	460,783
		Total	37,945	27,265	65,210	10,779	8,233	19,012	1,178,589
23	Sikkim	Boys	666	446	1,112	305	261	566	12,120
		Girls	754	480	1,234	367	282	649	13,196
		Total	1,420	926	2,346	672	543	1,215	25,316
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	2,136	1,595	3,731	772	512	1,284	60,004
		Girls	1,541	984	2,525	420	286	706	49,243
		Total	3,677	2,579	6,256	1,192	798	1,990	109,247
25	Tripura	Boys	7,619	4,410	12,029	1,556	812	2,368	135,902
		Girls	5,606	3,340	8,946	571	339	910	112,908
		Total	13,225	7,750	20,975	2,127	1,151	3,278	248,810
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	2,337	1,625	3,962	446	470	916	56,340
		Girls	922	800	1,722	407	335	742	41,634
		Total	3,259	2,425	5,684	853	805	1,658	97,974
27	Uttranchal	Boys	1,833	1,794	3,627	624	502	1,126	30,723
		Girls	1,250	1,354	2,604	480	306	786	29,314
		Total	3,083	3,148	6,231	1,104	808	1,912	60,037
28	West Bengal	Boys	17,285	9,390	26,675	4,455	3,238	7,693	406,443
		Girls	8,533	4,140	12,673	1,523	1,110	2,633	324,290
		Total	25,818	13,530	39,348	5,978	4,348	10,326	730,733

TABLE 40 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	215	176	391	48	38	86	2,957
		Girls	258	163	421	76	43	119	2,754
		Total	473	339	812	124	81	205	5,711
30	Chandigarh	Boys	0	2	2	0	0	0	29
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
		Total	0	2	2	0	0	0	58
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	806	500	1,306	254	223	477	18,677
		Girls	427	276	703	105	93	198	13,732
		Total	1,233	776	2,009	359	316	675	32,409
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	68	50	118	3	5	8	1,365
		Girls	47	22	69	4	0	4	1,157
		Total	115	72	187	7	5	12	2,522
33	Delhi	Boys	13	11	24	16	10	26	341
		Girls	17	7	24	5	3	8	259
		Total	30	18	48	21	13	34	600
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	353	324	677	214	162	376	4,709
		Girls	304	303	607	176	147	323	4,194
		Total	657	627	1,284	390	309	699	8,903
35	Pondicherry	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
		Girls	1	0	1	0	0	0	3
		Total	1	0	1	0	0	0	6
	INDIA	**Boys**	**320,955**	**255,345**	**576,300**	**87,667**	**80,436**	**168,103**	**7,983,495**
		Girls	**191,460**	**146,660**	**338,120**	**42,265**	**38,512**	**80,777**	**6,285,825**
		Total	**512,415**	**402,005**	**914,420**	**129,932**	**118,948**	**248,880**	**14,269,320**

Note: 1. * This does not include the enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.
2. In Uttar Pradesh enrolment given under Scheduled Tribes includes enrolment of Other Backward Classes also as informed by the State.

TABLE 41

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Class IX	Class X	Classes IX-X	Class XI*	Class XII*	Classes (XI-XII)*	Classes (I-XII)*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	4,652	3,977	8,629	7,918	6,197	14,115	88,647
		Girls	3,448	2,803	6,251	3,612	3,093	6,705	69,758
		Total	8,100	6,780	14,880	11,530	9,290	20,820	158,405
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	1,986	1,684	3,670	1,356	1,659	3,015	22,321
		Girls	1,612	1,222	2,834	990	909	1,899	19,571
		Total	3,598	2,906	6,504	2,346	2,568	4,914	41,892
3	Assam	Boys	2,666	1,955	4,621	858	567	1,425	26,738
		Girls	2,368	1,789	4,157	699	430	1,129	24,329
		Total	5,034	3,744	8,778	1,557	997	2,554	51,067
4	Bihar	Boys	383	332	715	261	128	389	3,881
		Girls	223	164	387	112	96	208	2,857
		Total	606	496	1,102	373	224	597	6,738
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	4,445	4,251	8,696	3,041	2,937	5,978	56,769
		Girls	3,679	3,431	7,110	2,171	1,959	4,130	49,702
		Total	8,124	7,682	15,806	5,212	4,896	10,108	106,471
6	Goa	Boys	16	5	21	3	2	5	225
		Girls	12	11	23	1	0	1	208
		Total	28	16	44	4	2	6	433
7	Gujarat	Boys	7,372	5,757	13,129	4,661	5,092	9,753	101,360
		Girls	5,718	4,560	10,278	3,257	4,181	7,438	81,808
		Total	13,090	10,317	23,407	7,918	9,273	17,191	183,168

TABLE 41 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
8	Haryana	Boys	656	714	1,370	366	380	746	9,705
		Girls	682	663	1,345	441	479	920	8,706
		Total	1,338	1,377	2,715	807	859	1,666	18,411
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	248	272	520	422	245	667	2,592
		Girls	212	189	401	300	205	505	2,053
		Total	460	461	921	722	450	1,172	4,645
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	968	816	1,784	1,382	926	2,308	11,466
		Girls	669	515	1,184	1,146	766	1,912	8,805
		Total	1,637	1,331	2,968	2,528	1,692	4,220	20,271
11	Jharkhand	Boys	6,485	4,858	11,343	425	335	760	63,765
		Girls	4,425	3,245	7,670	314	251	565	52,671
		Total	10,910	8,103	19,013	739	586	1,325	116,436
12	Karnataka	Boys	6,603	5,830	12,433	4,133	3,681	7,814	81,851
		Girls	5,436	4,683	10,119	2,365	2,002	4,367	68,715
		Total	12,039	10,513	22,552	6,498	5,683	12,181	150,566
13	Kerala	Boys	232	167	399	129	99	228	2,505
		Girls	269	229	498	160	233	393	2,789
		Total	501	396	897	289	332	621	5,294
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	11,279	10,508	21,787	5,448	5,739	11,187	130,142
		Girls	6,314	5,718	12,032	2,700	2,719	5,419	94,690
		Total	17,593	16,226	33,819	8,148	8,458	16,606	224,832

TABLE 41 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	17,183	12,672	29,855	5,886	5,249	11,135	216,171
		Girls	14,686	11,292	25,978	4,659	4,196	8,855	189,905
		Total	31,869	23,964	55,833	10,545	9,445	19,990	406,076
16	Manipur	Boys	502	433	935	347	382	729	7,255
		Girls	365	312	677	225	346	571	6,103
		Total	867	745	1,612	572	728	1,300	13,358
17	Meghalaya	Boys	4,120	3,147	7,267	786	585	1,371	49,639
		Girls	4,793	3,648	8,441	1,045	755	1,800	55,640
		Total	8,913	6,795	15,708	1,831	1,340	3,171	105,279
18	Mizoram	Boys	3,867	2,937	6,804	2,584	2,347	4,931	54,980
		Girls	4,000	3,211	7,211	2,457	2,374	4,831	53,712
		Total	7,867	6,148	14,015	5,041	4,721	9,762	108,692
19	Nagaland	Boys	3,579	2,887	6,466	973	733	1,706	46,139
		Girls	3,396	2,869	6,265	946	674	1,620	42,278
		Total	6,975	5,756	12,731	1,919	1,407	3,326	88,417
20	Orissa	Boys	2,695	2,235	4,930	184	169	353	46,218
		Girls	2,532	1,925	4,457	175	171	346	40,817
		Total	5,227	4,160	9,387	359	340	699	87,035
21	Punjab	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 41 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	8,362	10,635	18,997	7,633	8,232	15,865	94,053
		Girls	3,424	3,048	6,472	2,277	1,981	4,258	51,465
		Total	11,786	13,683	25,469	9,910	10,213	20,123	145,518
23	Sikkim	Boys	113	72	185	47	28	75	923
		Girls	136	117	253	70	58	128	1,131
		Total	249	189	438	117	86	203	2,054
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	1,356	977	2,333	858	724	1,582	21,738
		Girls	1,325	990	2,315	682	647	1,329	19,432
		Total	2,681	1,967	4,648	1,540	1,371	2,911	41,170
25	Tripura	Boys	775	327	1,102	669	328	997	5,348
		Girls	767	390	1,157	435	270	705	4,819
		Total	1,542	717	2,259	1,104	598	1,702	10,167
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	2,261	2,032	4,293	1,026	748	1,774	26,705
		Girls	2,149	2,056	4,205	1,011	926	1,937	23,333
		Total	4,410	4,088	8,498	2,037	1,674	3,711	50,038
27	Uttranchal	Boys	660	604	1,264	439	419	858	5,216
		Girls	604	540	1,144	303	271	574	4,159
		Total	1,264	1,144	2,408	742	690	1,432	9,375
28	West Bengal	Boys	3,057	2,009	5,066	1,502	1,412	2,914	39,177
		Girls	2,098	1,289	3,387	841	607	1,448	30,817
		Total	5,155	3,298	8,453	2,343	2,019	4,362	69,994

TABLE 41 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Class IX	Class X	Classes IX-X	Class XI*	Class XII*	Classes (XI-XII)*	Classes (I-XII)*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
29	A & N Islands	Boys	10	1	11	1	2	3	118
		Girls	15	3	18	0	2	2	124
		Total	25	4	29	1	4	5	242
30	Chandigarh	Boys	9	7	16	5	8	13	70
		Girls	8	3	11	7	4	11	59
		Total	17	10	27	12	12	24	129
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	119	94	213	93	85	178	1,888
		Girls	134	87	221	58	86	144	1,546
		Total	253	181	434	151	171	322	3,434
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	39	23	62	25	36	61	499
		Girls	28	28	56	20	36	56	450
		Total	67	51	118	45	72	117	949
33	Delhi	Boys	318	250	568	185	199	384	5,419
		Girls	311	213	524	181	147	328	6,160
		Total	629	463	1,092	366	346	712	11,579
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	291	316	607	72	32	104	3,740
		Girls	251	318	569	59	49	108	3,022
		Total	542	634	1,176	131	81	212	6,762
35	Pondicherry	Boys	4	4	8	0	7	7	53
		Girls	3	2	5	3	2	5	39
		Total	7	6	13	3	9	12	92
	INDIA	**Boys**	**97,311**	**82,788**	**180,099**	**53,718**	**49,712**	**103,430**	**1,227,316**
		Girls	**76,092**	**61,563**	**137,655**	**33,722**	**30,925**	**64,647**	**1,021,673**
		Total	**173,403**	**144,351**	**317,754**	**87,440**	**80,637**	**168,077**	**2,248,989**

Note: 1. * This does not include the enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.
2. In Uttar Pradesh enrolment given under Scheduled Tribes includes enrolment of Other Backward Classes also as informed by the State.

TABLE 42

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Class IX	Class X	Classes IX-X	Class XI*	Class XII*	Classes (XI-XII)*	Classes (I-XII)*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	24,351	20,672	45,023	19,425	14,188	33,613	659,677
		Girls	13,000	10,276	23,276	7,801	5,866	13,667	528,163
		Total	37,351	30,948	68,299	27,226	20,054	47,280	1,187,840
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	5,633	4,447	10,080	2,563	2,634	5,197	106,679
		Girls	4,061	3,054	7,115	1,724	1,460	3,184	88,534
		Total	9,694	7,501	17,195	4,287	4,094	8,381	195,213
3	Assam	Boys	24,571	18,851	43,422	3,886	2,231	6,117	398,901
		Girls	22,758	16,858	39,616	2,569	1,567	4,136	370,829
		Total	47,329	35,709	83,038	6,455	3,798	10,253	769,730
4	Bihar	Boys	1,709	1,287	2,996	509	469	978	62,398
		Girls	720	535	1,255	209	201	410	34,734
		Total	2,429	1,822	4,251	718	670	1,388	97,132
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	28,758	27,566	56,324	12,087	12,381	24,468	679,111
		Girls	15,308	14,420	29,728	5,824	5,535	11,359	549,542
		Total	44,066	41,986	86,052	17,911	17,916	35,827	1,228,653
6	Goa	Boys	26	11	37	5	3	8	297
		Girls	23	12	35	1	0	1	273
		Total	49	23	72	6	3	9	570
7	Gujarat	Boys	39,430	32,796	72,226	18,901	22,417	41,318	839,805
		Girls	26,876	22,548	49,424	12,355	15,554	27,909	694,055
		Total	66,306	55,344	121,650	31,256	37,971	69,227	1,533,860

TABLE 42 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
8	Haryana	Boys	1,989	2,015	4,004	1,169	1,173	2,342	28,156
		Girls	1,521	1,480	3,001	888	834	1,722	23,274
		Total	3,510	3,495	7,005	2,057	2,007	4,064	51,430
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	2,210	2,360	4,570	1,963	1,059	3,022	34,304
		Girls	1,966	1,959	3,925	1,604	883	2,487	31,109
		Total	4,176	4,319	8,495	3,567	1,942	5,509	65,413
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	6,315	4,386	10,701	2,952	1,983	4,935	119,075
		Girls	4,060	2,903	6,963	1,940	1,268	3,208	83,858
		Total	10,375	7,289	17,664	4,892	3,251	8,143	202,933
11	Jharkhand	Boys	20,923	15,988	36,911	758	643	1,401	619,801
		Girls	12,486	8,736	21,222	520	469	989	450,788
		Total	33,409	24,724	58,133	1,278	1,112	2,390	1,070,589
12	Karnataka	Boys	21,319	18,058	39,377	6,452	5,577	12,029	394,180
		Girls	15,678	12,452	28,130	3,802	3,144	6,946	339,880
		Total	36,997	30,510	67,507	10,254	8,721	18,975	734,060
13	Kerala	Boys	2,642	1,660	4,302	662	481	1,143	32,973
		Girls	2,427	1,789	4,216	796	678	1,474	31,163
		Total	5,069	3,449	8,518	1,458	1,159	2,617	64,136
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	40,079	36,251	76,330	11,341	12,881	24,222	1,150,895
		Girls	16,612	14,846	31,458	4,547	4,979	9,526	813,377
		Total	56,691	51,097	107,788	15,888	17,860	33,748	1,964,272

TABLE 42 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	64,995	50,141	115,136	19,688	18,646	38,334	1,092,936
		Girls	46,739	34,572	81,311	11,664	10,650	22,314	907,049
		Total	111,734	84,713	196,447	31,352	29,296	60,648	1,999,985
16	Manipur	Boys	5,180	4,387	9,567	1,437	1,615	3,052	119,274
		Girls	4,496	3,811	8,307	1,093	1,400	2,493	105,781
		Total	9,676	8,198	17,874	2,530	3,015	5,545	225,055
17	Meghalaya	Boys	9,959	7,791	17,750	1,408	967	2,375	238,386
		Girls	11,157	8,561	19,718	1,674	1,055	2,729	250,711
		Total	21,116	16,352	37,468	3,082	2,022	5,104	489,097
18	Mizoram	Boys	6,199	4,519	10,718	2,700	2,427	5,127	111,858
		Girls	6,297	4,704	11,001	2,560	2,448	5,008	105,459
		Total	12,496	9,223	21,719	5,260	4,875	10,135	217,317
19	Nagaland	Boys	7,398	6,278	13,676	1,302	975	2,277	152,893
		Girls	6,911	5,774	12,685	1,181	848	2,029	139,742
		Total	14,309	12,052	26,361	2,483	1,823	4,306	292,635
20	Orissa	Boys	24,475	19,703	44,178	2,209	2,133	4,342	716,846
		Girls	14,998	12,007	27,005	1,095	1,107	2,202	559,125
		Total	39,473	31,710	71,183	3,304	3,240	6,544	1,275,971
21	Punjab	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE 42 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	37,762	31,927	69,689	16,353	15,004	31,357	811,859
		Girls	11,969	9,021	20,990	4,336	3,442	7,778	512,248
		Total	49,731	40,948	90,679	20,689	18,446	39,135	1,324,107
23	Sikkim	Boys	779	518	1,297	352	289	641	13,043
		Girls	890	597	1,487	437	340	777	14,327
		Total	1,669	1,115	2,784	789	629	1,418	27,370
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	3,492	2,572	6,064	1,630	1,236	2,866	81,742
		Girls	2,866	1,974	4,840	1,102	933	2,035	68,675
		Total	6,358	4,546	10,904	2,732	2,169	4,901	150,417
25	Tripura	Boys	8,394	4,737	13,131	2,225	1,140	3,365	141,250
		Girls	6,373	3,730	10,103	1,006	609	1,615	117,727
		Total	14,767	8,467	23,234	3,231	1,749	4,980	258,977
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	4,598	3,657	8,255	1,472	1,218	2,690	83,045
		Girls	3,071	2,856	5,927	1,418	1,261	2,679	64,967
		Total	7,669	6,513	14,182	2,890	2,479	5,369	148,012
27	Uttranchal	Boys	2,493	2,398	4,891	1,063	921	1,984	35,939
		Girls	1,854	1,894	3,748	783	577	1,360	33,473
		Total	4,347	4,292	8,639	1,846	1,498	3,344	69,412
28	West Bengal	Boys	20,342	11,399	31,741	5,957	4,650	10,607	445,620
		Girls	10,631	5,429	16,060	2,364	1,717	4,081	355,107
		Total	30,973	16,828	47,801	8,321	6,367	14,688	800,727

TABLE 42 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	225	177	402	49	40	89	3,075
		Girls	273	166	439	76	45	121	2,878
		Total	498	343	841	125	85	210	5,953
30	Chandigarh	Boys	9	9	18	5	8	13	99
		Girls	8	3	11	7	4	11	88
		Total	17	12	29	12	12	24	187
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	925	594	1,519	347	308	655	20,565
		Girls	561	363	924	163	179	342	15,278
		Total	1,486	957	2,443	510	487	997	35,843
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	107	73	180	28	41	69	1,864
		Girls	75	50	125	24	36	60	1,607
		Total	182	123	305	52	77	129	3,471
33	Delhi	Boys	331	261	592	201	209	410	5,760
		Girls	328	220	548	186	150	336	6,419
		Total	659	481	1,140	387	359	746	12,179
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	644	640	1,284	286	194	480	8,449
		Girls	555	621	1,176	235	196	431	7,216
		Total	1,199	1,261	2,460	521	390	911	15,665
35	Pondicherry	Boys	4	4	8	0	7	7	56
		Girls	4	2	6	3	2	5	42
		Total	8	6	14	3	9	12	98
	INDIA	**Boys**	**418,266**	**338,133**	**756,399**	**141,385**	**130,148**	**271,533**	**9,210,811**
		Girls	**267,552**	**208,223**	**475,775**	**75,987**	**69,437**	**145,424**	**7,307,498**
		Total	**685,818**	**546,356**	**1,232,174**	**217,372**	**199,585**	**416,957**	**16,518,309**

Note: 1. * This does not include the enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.
2. In Uttar Pradesh enrolment given under Scheduled Tribes includes enrolment of Other Backward Classes also as informed by the State.

TABLE 43

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Class IX	Class X	Classes IX-X	Class XI*	Class XII*	Classes (XI-XII)*	Classes (I-XII)*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	26,726	22,833	49,559	15,864	13,143	29,007	370,232
		Girls	19,886	16,343	36,229	8,058	6,770	14,828	335,738
		Total	46,612	39,176	85,788	23,922	19,913	43,835	705,970
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	12	14	26	3	2	5	341
		Girls	9	3	12	1	0	1	255
		Total	21	17	38	4	2	6	596
3	Assam	Boys	23,242	17,389	40,631	4,705	3,507	8,212	597,663
		Girls	19,937	14,344	34,281	2,725	1,899	4,624	559,030
		Total	43,179	31,733	74,912	7,430	5,406	12,836	1,156,693
4	Bihar	Boys	11,276	8,938	20,214	1,263	1,098	2,361	870,316
		Girls	4,191	3,369	7,560	509	492	1,001	613,085
		Total	15,467	12,307	27,774	1,772	1,590	3,362	1,483,401
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	4,997	5,000	9,997	2,042	2,175	4,217	105,471
		Girls	2,782	2,793	5,575	921	888	1,809	89,568
		Total	7,779	7,793	15,572	2,963	3,063	6,026	195,039
6	Goa	Boys	78	57	135	26	20	46	1,517
		Girls	58	33	91	20	17	37	1,240
		Total	136	90	226	46	37	83	2,757
7	Gujarat	Boys	12,902	10,051	22,953	3,771	4,289	8,060	180,371
		Girls	6,413	5,205	11,618	2,381	2,551	4,932	133,300
		Total	19,315	15,256	34,571	6,152	6,840	12,992	313,671

TABLE 43 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
8	Haryana	Boys	4,909	5,091	10,000	2,784	2,158	4,942	133,462
		Girls	2,693	2,266	4,959	1,105	760	1,865	76,820
		Total	7,602	7,357	14,959	3,889	2,918	6,807	210,282
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	917	1,130	2,047	645	366	1,011	19,436
		Girls	815	995	1,810	441	267	708	17,085
		Total	1,732	2,125	3,857	1,086	633	1,719	36,521
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	20,081	13,505	33,586	5,437	4,394	9,831	332,628
		Girls	12,751	7,981	20,732	2,625	2,084	4,709	257,247
		Total	32,832	21,486	54,318	8,062	6,478	14,540	589,875
11	Jharkhand	Boys	7,151	5,792	12,943	120	105	225	312,635
		Girls	3,081	2,541	5,622	84	69	153	224,693
		Total	10,232	8,333	18,565	204	174	378	537,328
12	Karnataka	Boys	15,624	12,832	28,456	3,232	2,323	5,555	359,822
		Girls	11,462	9,524	20,986	2,059	1,572	3,631	327,773
		Total	27,086	22,356	49,442	5,291	3,895	9,186	687,595
13	Kerala	Boys	63,863	47,707	111,570	13,074	11,351	24,425	657,695
		Girls	61,850	51,167	113,017	13,966	11,882	25,848	622,942
		Total	125,713	98,874	224,587	27,040	23,233	50,273	1,280,637
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	23,899	25,736	49,635	6,014	8,693	14,707	648,844
		Girls	10,374	10,474	20,848	2,711	3,336	6,047	493,300
		Total	34,273	36,210	70,483	8,725	12,029	20,754	1,142,144

TABLE 43 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	29,790	24,675	54,465	9,972	9,615	19,587	389,687
		Girls	24,071	18,117	42,188	6,899	6,139	13,038	349,218
		Total	53,861	42,792	96,653	16,871	15,754	32,625	738,905
16	Manipur	Boys	476	478	954	65	49	114	10,981
		Girls	413	431	844	41	36	77	10,019
		Total	889	909	1,798	106	85	191	21,000
17	Meghalaya	Boys	250	180	430	28	22	50	5,297
		Girls	140	104	244	5	3	8	4,537
		Total	390	284	674	33	25	58	9,834
18	Mizoram	Boys	0	0	0	3	1	4	8
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		Total	0	0	0	3	1	4	9
19	Nagaland	Boys	3	3	6	0	0	0	811
		Girls	4	1	5	0	0	0	609
		Total	7	4	11	0	0	0	1,420
20	Orissa	Boys	5,493	4,364	9,857	344	277	621	79,854
		Girls	4,469	3,714	8,183	153	140	293	71,315
		Total	9,962	8,078	18,040	497	417	914	151,169
21	Punjab	Boys	2,022	2,072	4,094	912	609	1,521	33,628
		Girls	1,809	1,842	3,651	707	483	1,190	30,100
		Total	3,831	3,914	7,745	1,619	1,092	2,711	63,728

TABLE 43 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	17,435	14,206	31,641	5,161	3,824	8,985	485,241
		Girls	4,356	3,535	7,891	1,320	810	2,130	312,539
		Total	21,791	17,741	39,532	6,481	4,634	11,115	797,780
23	Sikkim	Boys	46	34	80	30	12	42	932
		Girls	48	36	84	14	16	30	906
		Total	94	70	164	44	28	72	1,838
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	19,020	14,377	33,397	7,184	5,945	13,129	241,120
		Girls	15,600	12,200	27,800	5,573	4,551	10,124	216,603
		Total	34,620	26,577	61,197	12,757	10,496	23,253	457,723
25	Tripura	Boys	1,488	968	2,456	518	301	819	34,858
		Girls	1,333	736	2,069	293	150	443	32,263
		Total	2,821	1,704	4,525	811	451	1,262	67,121
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	98,826	99,100	197,926	30,624	26,129	56,753	2,883,515
		Girls	44,487	41,716	86,203	18,891	15,796	34,687	2,183,872
		Total	143,313	140,816	284,129	49,515	41,925	91,440	5,067,387
27	Uttranchal	Boys	1,836	1,783	3,619	485	504	989	69,043
		Girls	975	938	1,913	269	291	560	51,431
		Total	2,811	2,721	5,532	754	795	1,549	120,474
28	West Bengal	Boys	41,643	26,142	67,785	14,753	11,081	25,834	1,244,293
		Girls	36,163	19,458	55,621	7,256	5,443	12,699	1,234,159
		Total	77,806	45,600	123,406	22,009	16,524	38,533	2,478,452

TABLE 43 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Boys	35	29	64	17	8	25	507
		Girls	23	15	38	1	4	5	399
		Total	58	44	102	18	12	30	906
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	16	9	25	8	3	11	370
		Girls	7	8	15	2	0	2	315
		Total	23	17	40	10	3	13	685
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	10	6	16	4	1	5	161
		Girls	8	4	12	2	0	2	131
		Total	18	10	28	6	1	7	292
33	Delhi	Boys	197	120	317	40	44	84	3,610
		Girls	200	124	324	49	20	69	4,441
		Total	397	244	641	89	64	153	8,051
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
		Girls	0	1	1	0	0	0	7
		Total	0	1	1	0	0	0	11
35	Pondicherry	Boys	122	91	213	61	48	109	1,617
		Girls	86	74	160	23	16	39	1,356
		Total	208	165	373	84	64	148	2,973
	INDIA	**Boys**	**434,385**	**364,712**	**799,097**	**129,189**	**112,097**	**241,286**	**10,075,970**
		Girls	**290,494**	**230,092**	**520,586**	**79,104**	**66,485**	**145,589**	**8,256,297**
		Total	**724,879**	**594,804**	**1,319,683**	**208,293**	**178,582**	**386,875**	**18,332,267**

Note: * This does not include the enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

TABLE 44

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	23,606	21,536	45,142	27,063	24,828	51,891	398,987
		Girls	28,100	25,315	53,415	22,188	19,113	41,301	427,286
		Total	51,706	46,851	98,557	49,251	43,941	93,192	826,273
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	18	16	34	7	11	18	494
		Girls	13	13	26	5	8	13	368
		Total	31	29	60	12	19	31	862
3	Assam	Boys	3,644	2,753	6,397	1,601	1,079	2,680	47,786
		Girls	3,466	2,320	5,786	908	631	1,539	43,942
		Total	7,110	5,073	12,183	2,509	1,710	4,219	91,728
4	Bihar	Boys	6,173	5,278	11,451	1,214	1,284	2,498	103,393
		Girls	3,614	2,664	6,278	448	457	905	90,794
		Total	9,787	7,942	17,729	1,662	1,741	3,403	194,187
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	3,077	3,234	6,311	2,072	2,052	4,124	49,499
		Girls	2,446	2,366	4,812	1,397	1,246	2,643	45,495
		Total	5,523	5,600	11,123	3,469	3,298	6,767	94,994
6	Goa	Boys	512	343	855	155	130	285	7,998
		Girls	492	359	851	171	119	290	7,455
		Total	1,004	702	1,706	326	249	575	15,453
7	Gujarat	Boys	16,954	13,531	30,485	7,591	8,750	16,341	225,315
		Girls	11,990	9,830	21,820	5,505	6,282	11,787	182,147
		Total	28,944	23,361	52,305	13,096	15,032	28,128	407,462

TABLE 44 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
8	Haryana	Boys	1,793	2,014	3,807	1,796	1,496	3,292	25,155
		Girls	1,074	997	2,071	702	615	1,317	17,196
		Total	2,867	3,011	5,878	2,498	2,111	4,609	42,351
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	117	89	206	60	56	116	1,588
		Girls	141	146	287	74	50	124	1,548
		Total	258	235	493	134	106	240	3,136
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	10,121	7,676	17,797	11,338	9,525	20,863	131,466
		Girls	8,283	6,778	15,061	6,709	5,183	11,892	107,937
		Total	18,404	14,454	32,858	18,047	14,708	32,755	239,403
11	Jharkhand	Boys	5,061	3,988	9,049	425	328	753	74,163
		Girls	4,109	3,105	7,214	519	466	985	74,973
		Total	9,170	7,093	16,263	944	794	1,738	149,136
12	Karnataka	Boys	25,164	20,876	46,040	9,493	7,736	17,229	454,537
		Girls	27,992	23,525	51,517	9,528	7,991	17,519	473,611
		Total	53,156	44,401	97,557	19,021	15,727	34,748	928,148
13	Kerala	Boys	21,037	16,097	37,134	5,346	4,335	9,681	211,640
		Girls	20,894	17,046	37,940	6,604	5,633	12,237	208,937
		Total	41,931	33,143	75,074	11,950	9,968	21,918	420,577
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	25,952	27,409	53,361	13,166	14,144	27,310	433,715
		Girls	17,545	17,935	35,480	7,513	7,755	15,268	363,398
		Total	43,497	45,344	88,841	20,679	21,899	42,578	797,113

TABLE 44 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	50,823	35,238	86,061	15,211	13,391	28,602	733,248
		Girls	51,711	37,075	88,786	16,792	15,049	31,841	731,698
		Total	102,534	72,313	174,847	32,003	28,440	60,443	1,464,946
16	Manipur	Boys	617	557	1,174	211	331	542	7,675
		Girls	558	495	1,053	97	105	202	7,076
		Total	1,175	1,052	2,227	308	436	744	14,751
17	Meghalaya	Boys	78	65	143	12	11	23	950
		Girls	81	62	143	4	5	9	920
		Total	159	127	286	16	16	32	1,870
18	Mizoram	Boys	3	7	10	12	8	20	87
		Girls	3	2	5	11	9	20	63
		Total	6	9	15	23	17	40	150
19	Nagaland	Boys	63	40	103	5	3	8	1,427
		Girls	54	30	84	1	1	2	1,174
		Total	117	70	187	6	4	10	2,601
20	Orissa	Boys	1,248	1,109	2,357	23	15	38	24,372
		Girls	1,206	959	2,165	70	68	138	24,556
		Total	2,454	2,068	4,522	93	83	176	48,928
21	Punjab	Boys	980	1,098	2,078	680	576	1,256	13,344
		Girls	1,131	1,207	2,338	757	612	1,369	13,247
		Total	2,111	2,305	4,416	1,437	1,188	2,625	26,591

TABLE 44 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	14,746	14,791	29,537	7,622	7,202	14,824	286,181
		Girls	7,663	6,816	14,479	3,939	3,593	7,532	210,032
		Total	22,409	21,607	44,016	11,561	10,795	22,356	496,213
23	Sikkim	Boys	10	9	19	4	1	5	197
		Girls	4	2	6	2	0	2	132
		Total	14	11	25	6	1	7	329
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	43,574	34,812	78,386	28,104	24,294	52,398	495,002
		Girls	40,057	33,967	74,024	27,545	23,692	51,237	471,456
		Total	83,631	68,779	152,410	55,649	47,986	103,635	966,458
25	Tripura	Boys	347	216	563	205	133	338	3,907
		Girls	327	185	512	141	89	230	3,452
		Total	674	401	1,075	346	222	568	7,359
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	75,944	66,228	142,172	32,530	28,179	60,709	1,130,875
		Girls	56,365	52,946	109,311	27,174	22,642	49,816	977,298
		Total	132,309	119,174	251,483	59,704	50,821	110,525	2,108,173
27	Uttranchal	Boys	2,877	2,105	4,982	1,160	846	2,006	46,926
		Girls	2,681	2,422	5,103	1,351	885	2,236	42,964
		Total	5,558	4,527	10,085	2,511	1,731	4,242	89,890
28	West Bengal	Boys	11,078	7,777	18,855	6,399	5,387	11,786	210,750
		Girls	10,271	6,161	16,432	3,425	2,860	6,285	197,181
		Total	21,349	13,938	35,287	9,824	8,247	18,071	407,931

TABLE 44 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Boys	50	46	96	34	26	60	1,106
		Girls	52	32	84	24	15	39	917
		Total	102	78	180	58	41	99	2,023
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	33	31	64	24	10	34	708
		Girls	44	31	75	24	13	37	625
		Total	77	62	139	48	23	71	1,333
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	35	31	66	30	32	62	818
		Girls	33	39	72	14	13	27	731
		Total	68	70	138	44	45	89	1,549
33	Delhi	Boys	5,226	3,233	8,459	2,141	1,438	3,579	101,511
		Girls	4,791	2,964	7,755	1,823	1,263	3,086	99,049
		Total	10,017	6,197	16,214	3,964	2,701	6,665	200,560
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	1	2	3	0	0	0	9
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
		Total	1	2	3	0	0	0	13
35	Pondicherry	Boys	801	575	1,376	507	340	847	8,391
		Girls	559	502	1,061	312	241	553	7,421
		Total	1,360	1,077	2,437	819	581	1,400	15,812
	INDIA	**Boys**	**351,763**	**292,810**	**644,573**	**176,241**	**157,977**	**334,218**	**5,233,220**
		Girls	**307,750**	**258,296**	**566,046**	**145,777**	**126,704**	**272,481**	**4,835,083**
		Total	**659,513**	**551,106**	**1,210,619**	**322,018**	**284,681**	**606,699**	**10,068,303**

Note: * This does not include the enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

TABLE 45

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Class IX	Class X	Classes IX-X	Class XI*	Class XII*	Classes (XI-XII)*	Classes (I-XII)*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	50,332	44,369	94,701	42,927	37,971	80,898	769,219
		Girls	47,986	41,658	89,644	30,246	25,883	56,129	763,024
		Total	98,318	86,027	184,345	73,173	63,854	137,027	1,532,243
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	30	30	60	10	13	23	835
		Girls	22	16	38	6	8	14	623
		Total	52	46	98	16	21	37	1,458
3	Assam	Boys	26,886	20,142	47,028	6,306	4,586	10,892	645,449
		Girls	23,403	16,664	40,067	3,633	2,530	6,163	602,972
		Total	50,289	36,806	87,095	9,939	7,116	17,055	1,248,421
4	Bihar	Boys	17,449	14,216	31,665	2,477	2,382	4,859	973,709
		Girls	7,805	6,033	13,838	957	949	1,906	703,879
		Total	25,254	20,249	45,503	3,434	3,331	6,765	1,677,588
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	8,074	8,234	16,308	4,114	4,227	8,341	154,970
		Girls	5,228	5,159	10,387	2,318	2,134	4,452	135,063
		Total	13,302	13,393	26,695	6,432	6,361	12,793	290,033
6	Goa	Boys	590	400	990	181	150	331	9,515
		Girls	550	392	942	191	136	327	8,695
		Total	1,140	792	1,932	372	286	658	18,210
7	Gujarat	Boys	29,856	23,582	53,438	11,362	13,039	24,401	405,686
		Girls	18,403	15,035	33,438	7,886	8,833	16,719	315,447
		Total	48,259	38,617	86,876	19,248	21,872	41,120	721,133

TABLE 45 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
8	Haryana	Boys	6,702	7,105	13,807	4,580	3,654	8,234	158,617
		Girls	3,767	3,263	7,030	1,807	1,375	3,182	94,016
		Total	10,469	10,368	20,837	6,387	5,029	11,416	252,633
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	1,034	1,219	2,253	705	422	1,127	21,024
		Girls	956	1,141	2,097	515	317	832	18,633
		Total	1,990	2,360	4,350	1,220	739	1,959	39,657
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	30,202	21,181	51,383	16,775	13,919	30,694	464,094
		Girls	21,034	14,759	35,793	9,334	7,267	16,601	365,184
		Total	51,236	35,940	87,176	26,109	21,186	47,295	829,278
11	Jharkhand	Boys	12,212	9,780	21,992	545	433	978	386,798
		Girls	7,190	5,646	12,836	603	535	1,138	299,666
		Total	19,402	15,426	34,828	1,148	968	2,116	686,464
12	Karnataka	Boys	40,788	33,708	74,496	12,725	10,059	22,784	814,359
		Girls	39,454	33,049	72,503	11,587	9,563	21,150	801,384
		Total	80,242	66,757	146,999	24,312	19,622	43,934	1,615,743
13	Kerala	Boys	84,900	63,804	148,704	18,420	15,686	34,106	869,335
		Girls	82,744	68,213	150,957	20,570	17,515	38,085	831,879
		Total	167,644	132,017	299,661	38,990	33,201	72,191	1,701,214
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	49,851	53,145	102,996	19,180	22,837	42,017	1,082,559
		Girls	27,919	28,409	56,328	10,224	11,091	21,315	856,698
		Total	77,770	81,554	159,324	29,404	33,928	63,332	1,939,257

TABLE 45 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	80,613	59,913	140,526	25,183	23,006	48,189	1,122,935
		Girls	75,782	55,192	130,974	23,691	21,188	44,879	1,080,916
		Total	156,395	115,105	271,500	48,874	44,194	93,068	2,203,851
16	Manipur	Boys	1,093	1,035	2,128	276	380	656	18,656
		Girls	971	926	1,897	138	141	279	17,095
		Total	2,064	1,961	4,025	414	521	935	35,751
17	Meghalaya	Boys	328	245	573	40	33	73	6,247
		Girls	221	166	387	9	8	17	5,457
		Total	549	411	960	49	41	90	11,704
18	Mizoram	Boys	3	7	10	15	9	24	95
		Girls	3	2	5	11	9	20	64
		Total	6	9	15	26	18	44	159
19	Nagaland	Boys	66	43	109	5	3	8	2,238
		Girls	58	31	89	1	1	2	1,783
		Total	124	74	198	6	4	10	4,021
20	Orissa	Boys	6,741	5,473	12,214	367	292	659	104,226
		Girls	5,675	4,673	10,348	223	208	431	95,871
		Total	12,416	10,146	22,562	590	500	1,090	200,097
21	Punjab	Boys	3,002	3,170	6,172	1,592	1,185	2,777	46,972
		Girls	2,940	3,049	5,989	1,464	1,095	2,559	43,347
		Total	5,942	6,219	12,161	3,056	2,280	5,336	90,319

TABLE 45 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	32,181	28,997	61,178	12,783	11,026	23,809	771,422
		Girls	12,019	10,351	22,370	5,259	4,403	9,662	522,571
		Total	44,200	39,348	83,548	18,042	15,429	33,471	1,293,993
23	Sikkim	Boys	56	43	99	34	13	47	1,129
		Girls	52	38	90	16	16	32	1,038
		Total	108	81	189	50	29	79	2,167
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	62,594	49,189	111,783	35,288	30,239	65,527	736,122
		Girls	55,657	46,167	101,824	33,118	28,243	61,361	688,059
		Total	118,251	95,356	213,607	68,406	58,482	126,888	1,424,181
25	Tripura	Boys	1,835	1,184	3,019	723	434	1,157	38,765
		Girls	1,660	921	2,581	434	239	673	35,715
		Total	3,495	2,105	5,600	1,157	673	1,830	74,480
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	174,770	165,328	340,098	63,154	54,308	117,462	4,014,390
		Girls	100,852	94,662	195,514	46,065	38,438	84,503	3,161,170
		Total	275,622	259,990	535,612	109,219	92,746	201,965	7,175,560
27	Uttranchal	Boys	4,713	3,888	8,601	1,645	1,350	2,995	115,969
		Girls	3,656	3,360	7,016	1,620	1,176	2,796	94,395
		Total	8,369	7,248	15,617	3,265	2,526	5,791	210,364
28	West Bengal	Boys	52,721	33,919	86,640	21,152	16,468	37,620	1,455,043
		Girls	46,434	25,619	72,053	10,681	8,303	18,984	1,431,340
		Total	99,155	59,538	158,693	31,833	24,771	56,604	2,886,383

TABLE 45 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-XII

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Class IX*	*Class X*	*Classes IX-X*	*Class XI**	*Class XII**	*Classes (XI-XII)**	*Classes (I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Boys	85	75	160	51	34	85	1,613
		Girls	75	47	122	25	19	44	1,316
		Total	160	122	282	76	53	129	2,929
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	49	40	89	32	13	45	1,078
		Girls	51	39	90	26	13	39	940
		Total	100	79	179	58	26	84	2,018
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	45	37	82	34	33	67	979
		Girls	41	43	84	16	13	29	862
		Total	86	80	166	50	46	96	1,841
33	Delhi	Boys	5,423	3,353	8,776	2,181	1,482	3,663	105,121
		Girls	4,991	3,088	8,079	1,872	1,283	3,155	103,490
		Total	10,414	6,441	16,855	4,053	2,765	6,818	208,611
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	1	2	3	0	0	0	13
		Girls	0	1	1	0	0	0	11
		Total	1	3	4	0	0	0	24
35	Pondicherry	Boys	923	666	1,589	568	388	956	10,008
		Girls	645	576	1,221	335	257	592	8,777
		Total	1,568	1,242	2,810	903	645	1,548	18,785
	INDIA	**Boys**	**786,148**	**657,522**	**1,443,670**	**305,430**	**270,074**	**575,504**	**15,309,190**
		Girls	**598,244**	**488,388**	**1,086,632**	**224,881**	**193,189**	**418,070**	**13,091,380**
		Total	**1,384,392**	**1,145,910**	**2,530,302**	**530,311**	**463,263**	**993,574**	**28,400,570**

Note: * This does not include the enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

TABLE 46

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: All
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	4,958	4,331	9,289	139,386	113,979	253,365	5,308,638
		Girls	2,681	1,840	4,521	76,858	60,208	137,066	4,715,277
		Total	7,639	6,171	13,810	216,244	174,187	390,431	10,023,915
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	1,682	1,533	3,215	106,795
		Girls	0	0	0	1,085	879	1,964	85,900
		Total	0	0	0	2,767	2,412	5,179	192,695
3	Assam	Boys	13,687	8,139	21,826	38,680	25,023	63,703	2,185,551
		Girls	9,167	5,276	14,443	26,713	17,192	43,905	1,998,194
		Total	22,854	13,415	36,269	65,393	42,215	107,608	4,183,745
4	Bihar	Boys	40,202	39,653	79,855	61,319	59,741	121,060	6,614,502
		Girls	11,752	11,495	23,247	20,916	19,753	40,669	4,420,865
		Total	51,954	51,148	103,102	82,235	79,494	161,729	11,035,367
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	0	0	0	31,577	35,453	67,030	1,905,303
		Girls	0	0	0	13,755	13,721	27,476	1,566,000
		Total	0	0	0	45,332	49,174	94,506	3,471,303
6	Goa	Boys	0	0	0	1,690	1,484	3,174	50,744
		Girls	0	0	0	1,460	1,370	2,830	45,794
		Total	0	0	0	3,150	2,854	6,004	96,538

TABLE 46 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: All
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
7	Gujarat	Boys	0	0	0	63,464	72,553	136,017	3,661,273
		Girls	0	0	0	39,563	46,354	85,917	2,880,410
		Total	0	0	0	103,027	118,907	221,934	6,541,683
8	Haryana	Boys	0	0	0	54,777	52,393	107,170	1,623,891
		Girls	1	7	8	33,216	28,124	61,340	1,294,170
		Total	1	7	8	87,993	80,517	168,510	2,918,061
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	163	70	233	36,940	17,999	54,939	693,313
		Girls	79	40	119	29,278	14,588	43,866	629,509
		Total	242	110	352	66,218	32,587	98,805	1,322,822
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	59	44	103	14,034	10,751	24,785	811,759
		Girls	11	10	21	8,396	5,858	14,254	630,161
		Total	70	54	124	22,430	16,609	39,039	1,441,920
11	Jharkhand	Boys	12,421	11,591	24,012	14,436	13,664	28,100	1,834,948
		Girls	3,948	4,006	7,954	5,079	4,950	10,029	1,322,759
		Total	16,369	15,597	31,966	19,515	18,614	38,129	3,157,707
12	Karnataka	Boys	385	419	804	43,686	35,558	79,244	3,604,877
		Girls	261	255	516	34,444	27,727	62,171	3,226,193
		Total	646	674	1,320	78,130	63,285	141,415	6,831,070

TABLE 46 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: All
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13	Kerala	Boys	0	0	0	69,278	62,560	131,838	2,103,030
		Girls	0	0	0	81,882	73,598	155,480	1,999,835
		Total	0	0	0	151,160	136,158	287,318	4,102,865
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	45,574	60,986	106,560	4,743,174
		Girls	0	0	0	19,544	24,179	43,723	3,561,442
		Total	0	0	0	65,118	85,165	150,283	8,304,616
15	Maharashtra	Boys	26,103	25,037	51,140	178,642	170,659	349,301	6,326,117
		Girls	13,979	12,270	26,249	121,315	106,508	227,823	5,448,573
		Total	40,082	37,307	77,389	299,957	277,167	577,124	11,774,690
16	Manipur	Boys	2,215	3,510	5,725	4,763	6,307	11,070	218,131
		Girls	2,084	3,397	5,481	4,201	5,663	9,864	203,010
		Total	4,299	6,907	11,206	8,964	11,970	20,934	421,141
17	Meghalaya	Boys	835	840	1,675	1,795	1,439	3,234	206,341
		Girls	685	515	1,200	1,544	962	2,506	210,230
		Total	1,520	1,355	2,875	3,339	2,401	5,740	416,571
18	Mizoram	Boys	36	32	68	155	113	268	57,046
		Girls	12	11	23	115	85	200	51,853
		Total	48	43	91	270	198	468	108,899

TABLE 46 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: All
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
19	Nagaland	Boys	512	420	932	845	666	1,511	110,398
		Girls	297	237	534	537	414	951	100,175
		Total	809	657	1,466	1,382	1,080	2,462	210,573
20	Orissa	Boys	35,540	35,689	71,229	54,266	54,111	108,377	3,376,000
		Girls	19,166	18,902	38,068	30,737	30,093	60,830	2,832,052
		Total	54,706	54,591	109,297	85,003	84,204	169,207	6,208,052
21	Punjab	Boys	913	1,178	2,091	45,061	31,919	76,980	1,349,143
		Girls	2,113	2,268	4,381	32,935	24,668	57,603	1,193,179
		Total	3,026	3,446	6,472	77,996	56,587	134,583	2,542,322
22	Rajasthan	Boys	0	0	0	71,207	55,302	126,509	5,178,091
		Girls	0	0	0	22,263	17,107	39,370	3,539,969
		Total	0	0	0	93,470	72,409	165,879	8,718,060
23	Sikkim	Boys	0	0	0	1,609	1,313	2,922	57,431
		Girls	0	0	0	1,394	1,196	2,590	57,870
		Total	0	0	0	3,003	2,509	5,512	115,301
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	0	0	0	82,093	67,397	149,490	3,268,921
		Girls	0	0	0	59,621	48,186	107,807	2,957,891
		Total	0	0	0	141,714	115,583	257,297	6,226,812

TABLE 46 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: All
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
25	Tripura	Boys	0	0	0	6,221	3,770	9,991	324,766
		Girls	0	0	0	3,876	2,330	6,206	288,436
		Total	0	0	0	10,097	6,100	16,197	613,202
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	270,087	236,138	506,225	14,832,028
		Girls	0	0	0	179,975	155,402	335,377	11,525,077
		Total	0	0	0	450,062	391,540	841,602	26,357,105
27	Uttaranchal	Boys	0	0	0	21,712	20,220	41,932	817,711
		Girls	0	0	0	16,301	13,874	30,175	720,957
		Total	0	0	0	38,013	34,094	72,107	1,538,668
28	West Bengal	Boys	0	779	779	121,997	94,217	216,214	6,054,809
		Girls	0	378	378	63,681	50,289	113,970	5,504,037
		Total	0	1,157	1,157	185,678	144,506	330,184	11,558,846
29	A & N Islands	Boys	0	0	0	1,018	686	1,704	26,062
		Girls	0	0	0	919	624	1,543	23,898
		Total	0	0	0	1,937	1,310	3,247	49,960
30	Chandigarh	Boys	0	0	0	303	196	499	9,306
		Girls	0	0	0	148	133	281	9,000
		Total	0	0	0	451	329	780	18,306

TABLE 46 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: All
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	0	0	0	334	273	607	20,536
		Girls	0	0	0	155	156	311	15,396
		Total	0	0	0	489	429	918	35,932
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	0	0	0	125	91	216	8,126
		Girls	0	0	0	62	40	102	7,170
		Total	0	0	0	187	131	318	15,296
33	Delhi	Boys	0	0	0	2,700	1,942	4,642	83,525
		Girls	0	0	0	2,576	1,795	4,371	79,845
		Total	0	0	0	5,276	3,737	9,013	163,370
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	0	0	0	219	166	385	4,738
		Girls	0	0	0	182	154	336	4,224
		Total	0	0	0	401	320	721	8,962
35	Pondicherry	Boys	0	0	0	1,282	1,109	2,391	39,363
		Girls	0	0	0	1,320	981	2,301	35,727
		Total	0	0	0	2,602	2,090	4,692	75,090
	INDIA	**Boys**	**138,029**	**131,732**	**269,761**	**1,482,957**	**1,311,711**	**2,794,668**	**77,616,387**
		Girls	**66,236**	**60,907**	**127,143**	**936,046**	**799,161**	**1,735,207**	**63,185,078**
		Total	**204,265**	**192,639**	**396,904**	**2,419,003**	**2,110,872**	**4,529,875**	**140,801,465**

TABLE 47

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: All
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	16,593	14,956	31,549	222,353	195,046	417,399	2,339,316
		Girls	13,766	12,675	26,441	157,256	139,157	296,413	2,166,233
		Total	30,359	27,631	57,990	379,609	334,203	713,812	4,505,549
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	2,414	2,493	4,907	40,632
		Girls	0	0	0	1,669	1,455	3,124	34,681
		Total	0	0	0	4,083	3,948	8,031	75,313
3	Assam	Boys	18,857	11,675	30,532	29,876	19,178	49,054	351,784
		Girls	14,436	9,474	23,910	22,372	14,724	37,096	328,908
		Total	33,293	21,149	54,442	52,248	33,902	86,150	680,692
4	Bihar	Boys	88,508	95,027	183,535	103,772	108,655	212,427	905,858
		Girls	30,889	32,290	63,179	39,381	39,524	78,905	623,066
		Total	119,397	127,317	246,714	143,153	148,179	291,332	1,528,924
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	0	0	0	27,037	26,285	53,322	522,455
		Girls	0	0	0	21,254	19,111	40,365	461,111
		Total	0	0	0	48,291	45,396	93,687	983,566
6	Goa	Boys	748	725	1,473	4,129	3,699	7,828	78,043
		Girls	759	766	1,525	4,139	4,072	8,211	72,392
		Total	1,507	1,491	2,998	8,268	7,771	16,039	150,435

TABLE 47 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: All
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
7	Gujarat	Boys	0	0	0	105,729	119,421	225,150	2,273,683
		Girls	0	0	0	79,652	93,504	173,156	1,814,613
		Total	0	0	0	185,381	212,925	398,306	4,088,296
8	Haryana	Boys	285	204	489	64,160	61,757	125,917	715,891
		Girls	1	0	1	46,198	42,617	88,815	562,612
		Total	286	204	490	110,358	104,374	214,732	1,278,503
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	371	273	644	14,745	8,443	23,188	109,561
		Girls	470	394	864	12,256	7,444	19,700	92,203
		Total	841	667	1,508	27,001	15,887	42,888	201,764
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	263	195	458	25,085	19,487	44,572	264,094
		Girls	36	30	66	18,522	15,502	34,024	218,583
		Total	299	225	524	43,607	34,989	78,596	482,677
11	Jharkhand	Boys	41,398	36,588	77,986	54,794	48,613	103,407	552,874
		Girls	21,730	19,806	41,536	29,458	27,004	56,462	443,487
		Total	63,128	56,394	119,522	84,252	75,617	159,869	996,361
12	Karnataka	Boys	13,449	13,887	27,336	110,733	95,291	206,024	2,090,300
		Girls	10,452	10,064	20,516	88,523	78,075	166,598	1,944,982
		Total	23,901	23,951	47,852	199,256	173,366	372,622	4,035,282

TABLE 47 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: All
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13	Kerala	Boys	0	0	0	34,449	30,737	65,186	782,607
		Girls	0	0	0	44,611	40,803	85,414	800,602
		Total	0	0	0	79,060	71,540	150,600	1,583,209
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	100,726	111,703	212,429	2,314,673
		Girls	0	0	0	64,122	65,548	129,670	1,814,302
		Total	0	0	0	164,848	177,251	342,099	4,128,975
15	Maharashtra	Boys	166,097	145,349	311,446	306,977	263,904	570,881	5,052,601
		Girls	118,216	105,146	223,362	240,242	209,486	449,728	4,435,508
		Total	284,313	250,495	534,808	547,219	473,390	1,020,609	9,488,109
16	Manipur	Boys	876	1,671	2,547	3,641	5,409	9,050	82,805
		Girls	856	1,977	2,833	2,947	4,969	7,916	78,454
		Total	1,732	3,648	5,380	6,588	10,378	16,966	161,259
17	Meghalaya	Boys	5,513	4,405	9,918	6,764	5,497	12,261	74,429
		Girls	5,575	3,988	9,563	6,941	4,992	11,933	78,705
		Total	11,088	8,393	19,481	13,705	10,489	24,194	153,134
18	Mizoram	Boys	103	344	447	2,738	2,739	5,477	56,377
		Girls	96	369	465	2,607	2,789	5,396	54,937
		Total	199	713	912	5,345	5,528	10,873	111,314

TABLE 47 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: All
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
19	Nagaland	Boys	1,317	848	2,165	2,374	1,620	3,994	53,278
		Girls	980	676	1,656	1,955	1,363	3,318	48,094
		Total	2,297	1,524	3,821	4,329	2,983	7,312	101,372
20	Orissa	Boys	25,421	25,476	50,897	28,941	29,497	58,438	533,559
		Girls	19,097	18,580	37,677	23,491	22,067	45,558	473,679
		Total	44,518	44,056	88,574	52,432	51,564	103,996	1,007,238
21	Punjab	Boys	9,166	9,019	18,185	56,750	44,702	101,452	625,173
		Girls	10,230	10,794	21,024	52,635	45,352	97,987	568,862
		Total	19,396	19,813	39,209	109,385	90,054	199,439	1,194,035
22	Rajasthan	Boys	0	0	0	103,636	100,113	203,749	1,808,238
		Girls	0	0	0	54,637	48,611	103,248	1,302,226
		Total	0	0	0	158,273	148,724	306,997	3,110,464
23	Sikkim	Boys	0	0	0	152	129	281	4,223
		Girls	0	0	0	297	197	494	4,750
		Total	0	0	0	449	326	775	8,973
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	0	0	0	186,898	162,676	349,574	3,276,537
		Girls	0	0	0	203,475	179,192	382,667	3,157,697
		Total	0	0	0	390,373	341,868	732,241	6,434,234

TABLE 47 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: All
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
25	Tripura	Boys	0	0	0	4,442	3,069	7,511	66,425
		Girls	0	0	0	3,837	2,628	6,465	62,827
		Total	0	0	0	8,279	5,697	13,976	129,252
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	251,335	223,354	474,689	4,683,357
		Girls	0	0	0	186,751	156,645	343,396	3,684,921
		Total	0	0	0	438,086	379,999	818,085	8,368,278
27	Uttaranchal	Boys	0	0	0	20,341	16,863	37,204	319,472
		Girls	0	0	0	19,162	15,211	34,373	277,199
		Total	0	0	0	39,503	32,074	71,577	596,671
28	West Bengal	Boys	2,117	2,114	4,231	108,842	93,416	202,258	1,922,448
		Girls	1,752	1,954	3,706	79,117	67,657	146,774	1,761,359
		Total	3,869	4,068	7,937	187,959	161,073	349,032	3,683,807
29	A & N Islands	Boys	0	0	0	788	565	1,353	14,972
		Girls	0	0	0	843	650	1,493	13,865
		Total	0	0	0	1,631	1,215	2,846	28,837
30	Chandigarh	Boys	634	699	1,333	6,478	4,826	11,304	73,434
		Girls	0	0	0	5,229	4,550	9,779	61,197
		Total	634	699	1,333	11,707	9,376	21,083	134,631

TABLE 47 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: All
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	0	0	0	270	239	509	7,314
		Girls	0	0	0	210	213	423	5,907
		Total	0	0	0	480	452	932	13,221
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	0	0	0	439	545	984	8,091
		Girls	0	0	0	343	420	763	6,817
		Total	0	0	0	782	965	1,747	14,908
33	Delhi	Boys	0	0	0	65,709	51,457	117,166	1,420,635
		Girls	0	0	0	57,931	47,222	105,153	1,256,118
		Total	0	0	0	123,640	98,679	222,319	2,676,753
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	0	0	0	81	43	124	3,836
		Girls	0	0	0	65	52	117	3,111
		Total	0	0	0	146	95	241	6,947
35	Pondicherry	Boys	114	113	227	3,822	2,912	6,734	73,217
		Girls	117	122	239	4,022	3,249	7,271	70,262
		Total	231	235	466	7,844	6,161	14,005	143,479
	INDIA	**Boys**	**391,830**	**363,568**	**755,398**	**2,061,420**	**1,864,383**	**3,925,803**	**33,502,192**
		Girls	**249,458**	**229,105**	**478,563**	**1,576,150**	**1,406,055**	**2,982,205**	**28,784,270**
		Total	**641,288**	**592,673**	**1,233,961**	**3,637,570**	**3,270,438**	**6,908,008**	**62,286,462**

TABLE 48

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: All
Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	21,551	19,287	40,838	361,739	309,025	670,764	7,647,954
		Girls	16,447	14,515	30,962	234,114	199,365	433,479	6,881,510
		Total	37,998	33,802	71,800	595,853	508,390	1,104,243	14,529,464
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	4,096	4,026	8,122	147,427
		Girls	0	0	0	2,754	2,334	5,088	120,581
		Total	0	0	0	6,850	6,360	13,210	268,008
3	Assam	Boys	32,544	19,814	52,358	68,556	44,201	112,757	2,537,335
		Girls	23,603	14,750	38,353	49,085	31,916	81,001	2,327,102
		Total	56,147	34,564	90,711	117,641	76,117	193,758	4,864,437
4	Bihar	Boys	128,710	134,680	263,390	165,091	168,396	333,487	7,520,360
		Girls	42,641	43,785	86,426	60,297	59,277	119,574	5,043,931
		Total	171,351	178,465	349,816	225,388	227,673	453,061	12,564,291
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	0	0	0	58,614	61,738	120,352	2,427,758
		Girls	0	0	0	35,009	32,832	67,841	2,027,111
		Total	0	0	0	93,623	94,570	188,193	4,454,869
6	Goa	Boys	748	725	1,473	5,819	5,183	11,002	128,787
		Girls	759	766	1,525	5,599	5,442	11,041	118,186
		Total	1,507	1,491	2,998	11,418	10,625	22,043	246,973

TABLE 48 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: All
Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
7	Gujarat	Boys	0	0	0	169,193	191,974	361,167	5,934,956
		Girls	0	0	0	119,215	139,858	259,073	4,695,023
		Total	0	0	0	288,408	331,832	620,240	10,629,979
8	Haryana	Boys	285	204	489	118,937	114,150	233,087	2,339,782
		Girls	2	7	9	79,414	70,741	150,155	1,856,782
		Total	287	211	498	198,351	184,891	383,242	4,196,564
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	534	343	877	51,685	26,442	78,127	802,874
		Girls	549	434	983	41,534	22,032	63,566	721,712
		Total	1,083	777	1,860	93,219	48,474	141,693	1,524,586
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	322	239	561	39,119	30,238	69,357	1,075,853
		Girls	47	40	87	26,918	21,360	48,278	848,744
		Total	369	279	648	66,037	51,598	117,635	1,924,597
11	Jharkhand	Boys	53,819	48,179	101,998	69,230	62,277	131,507	2,387,822
		Girls	25,678	23,812	49,490	34,537	31,954	66,491	1,766,246
		Total	79,497	71,991	151,488	103,767	94,231	197,998	4,154,068
12	Karnataka	Boys	13,834	14,306	28,140	154,419	130,849	285,268	5,695,177
		Girls	10,713	10,319	21,032	122,967	105,802	228,769	5,171,175
		Total	24,547	24,625	49,172	277,386	236,651	514,037	10,866,352

TABLE 48 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: All
Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13	Kerala	Boys	0	0	0	103,727	93,297	197,024	2,885,637
		Girls	0	0	0	126,493	114,401	240,894	2,800,437
		Total	0	0	0	230,220	207,698	437,918	5,686,074
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	146,300	172,689	318,989	7,057,847
		Girls	0	0	0	83,666	89,727	173,393	5,375,744
		Total	0	0	0	229,966	262,416	492,382	12,433,591
15	Maharashtra	Boys	192,200	170,386	362,586	485,619	434,563	920,182	11,378,718
		Girls	132,195	117,416	249,611	361,557	315,994	677,551	9,884,081
		Total	324,395	287,802	612,197	847,176	750,557	1,597,733	21,262,799
16	Manipur	Boys	3,091	5,181	8,272	8,404	11,716	20,120	300,936
		Girls	2,940	5,374	8,314	7,148	10,632	17,780	281,464
		Total	6,031	10,555	16,586	15,552	22,348	37,900	582,400
17	Meghalaya	Boys	6,348	5,245	11,593	8,559	6,936	15,495	280,770
		Girls	6,260	4,503	10,763	8,485	5,954	14,439	288,935
		Total	12,608	9,748	22,356	17,044	12,890	29,934	569,705
18	Mizoram	Boys	139	376	515	2,893	2,852	5,745	113,423
		Girls	108	380	488	2,722	2,874	5,596	106,790
		Total	247	756	1,003	5,615	5,726	11,341	220,213

TABLE 48 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: All
Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
19	Nagaland	Boys	1,829	1,268	3,097	3,219	2,286	5,505	163,676
		Girls	1,277	913	2,190	2,492	1,777	4,269	148,269
		Total	3,106	2,181	5,287	5,711	4,063	9,774	311,945
20	Orissa	Boys	60,961	61,165	122,126	83,207	83,608	166,815	3,909,559
		Girls	38,263	37,482	75,745	54,228	52,160	106,388	3,305,731
		Total	99,224	98,647	197,871	137,435	135,768	273,203	7,215,290
21	Punjab	Boys	10,079	10,197	20,276	101,811	76,621	178,432	1,974,316
		Girls	12,343	13,062	25,405	85,570	70,020	155,590	1,762,041
		Total	22,422	23,259	45,681	187,381	146,641	334,022	3,736,357
22	Rajasthan	Boys	0	0	0	174,843	155,415	330,258	6,986,329
		Girls	0	0	0	76,900	65,718	142,618	4,842,195
		Total	0	0	0	251,743	221,133	472,876	11,828,524
23	Sikkim	Boys	0	0	0	1,761	1,442	3,203	61,654
		Girls	0	0	0	1,691	1,393	3,084	62,620
		Total	0	0	0	3,452	2,835	6,287	124,274
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	0	0	0	268,991	230,073	499,064	6,545,458
		Girls	0	0	0	263,096	227,378	490,474	6,115,588
		Total	0	0	0	532,087	457,451	989,538	12,661,046

TABLE 48 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: All
Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
25	Tripura	Boys	0	0	0	10,663	6,839	17,502	391,191
		Girls	0	0	0	7,713	4,958	12,671	351,263
		Total	0	0	0	18,376	11,797	30,173	742,454
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	521,422	459,492	980,914	19,515,385
		Girls	0	0	0	366,726	312,047	678,773	15,209,998
		Total	0	0	0	888,148	771,539	1,659,687	34,725,383
27	Uttaranchal	Boys	0	0	0	42,053	37,083	79,136	1,137,183
		Girls	0	0	0	35,463	29,085	64,548	998,156
		Total	0	0	0	77,516	66,168	143,684	2,135,339
28	West Bengal	Boys	2,117	2,893	5,010	230,839	187,633	418,472	7,977,257
		Girls	1,752	2,332	4,084	142,798	117,946	260,744	7,265,396
		Total	3,869	5,225	9,094	373,637	305,579	679,216	15,242,653
29	A & N Islands	Boys	0	0	0	1,806	1,251	3,057	41,034
		Girls	0	0	0	1,762	1,274	3,036	37,763
		Total	0	0	0	3,568	2,525	6,093	78,797
30	Chandigarh	Boys	634	699	1,333	6,781	5,022	11,803	82,740
		Girls	0	0	0	5,377	4,683	10,060	70,197
		Total	634	699	1,333	12,158	9,705	21,863	152,937

TABLE 48 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: All
Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	0	0	0	604	512	1,116	27,850
		Girls	0	0	0	365	369	734	21,303
		Total	0	0	0	969	881	1,850	49,153
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	0	0	0	564	636	1,200	16,217
		Girls	0	0	0	405	460	865	13,987
		Total	0	0	0	969	1,096	2,065	30,204
33	Delhi	Boys	0	0	0	68,409	53,399	121,808	1,504,160
		Girls	0	0	0	60,507	49,017	109,524	1,335,963
		Total	0	0	0	128,916	102,416	231,332	2,840,123
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	0	0	0	300	209	509	8,574
		Girls	0	0	0	247	206	453	7,335
		Total	0	0	0	547	415	962	15,909
35	Pondicherry	Boys	114	113	227	5,104	4,021	9,125	112,580
		Girls	117	122	239	5,342	4,230	9,572	105,989
		Total	231	235	466	10,446	8,251	18,697	218,569
	INDIA	**Boys**	**529,859**	**495,300**	**1,025,159**	**3,544,377**	**3,176,094**	**6,720,471**	**111,118,579**
		Girls	**315,694**	**290,012**	**605,706**	**2,512,196**	**2,205,216**	**4,717,412**	**91,969,348**
		Total	**845,553**	**785,312**	**1,630,865**	**6,056,573**	**5,381,310**	**11,437,883**	**203,087,927**

TABLE 49

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	729	576	1,305	26,471	21,814	48,285	1,142,510
		Girls	286	210	496	13,155	10,617	23,772	983,505
		Total	1,015	786	1,801	39,626	32,431	72,057	2,126,015
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	11	14	25	928
		Girls	0	0	0	18	12	30	824
		Total	0	0	0	29	26	55	1,752
3	Assam	Boys	1,277	820	2,097	3,704	2,384	6,088	222,720
		Girls	801	595	1,396	2,387	1,602	3,989	200,921
		Total	2,078	1,415	3,493	6,091	3,986	10,077	423,641
4	Bihar	Boys	4,813	4,891	9,704	6,651	6,803	13,454	1,113,717
		Girls	1,269	1,241	2,510	1,955	2,016	3,971	650,942
		Total	6,082	6,132	12,214	8,606	8,819	17,425	1,764,659
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	0	0	0	4,321	5,287	9,608	275,363
		Girls	0	0	0	1,561	1,684	3,245	222,779
		Total	0	0	0	5,882	6,971	12,853	498,142
6	Goa	Boys	0	0	0	11	8	19	805
		Girls	0	0	0	8	3	11	773
		Total	0	0	0	19	11	30	1,578

TABLE 49 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
7	Gujarat	Boys	0	0	0	4,818	5,555	10,373	272,787
		Girls	0	0	0	2,799	3,345	6,144	219,098
		Total	0	0	0	7,617	8,900	16,517	491,885
8	Haryana	Boys	0	0	0	8,254	7,461	15,715	402,829
		Girls	0	1	1	3,921	3,186	7,107	320,628
		Total	0	1	1	12,175	10,647	22,822	723,457
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	20	8	28	7,172	3,337	10,509	186,924
		Girls	5	5	10	5,137	2,632	7,769	171,019
		Total	25	13	38	12,309	5,969	18,278	357,943
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	0	0	0	766	390	1,156	78,517
		Girls	0	0	0	631	352	983	64,116
		Total	0	0	0	1,397	742	2,139	142,633
11	Jharkhand	Boys	1,159	1,139	2,298	1,326	1,295	2,621	245,050
		Girls	331	314	645	401	387	788	155,725
		Total	1,490	1,453	2,943	1,727	1,682	3,409	400,775
12	Karnataka	Boys	37	50	87	5,856	4,870	10,726	733,405
		Girls	27	23	50	3,577	2,798	6,375	638,010
		Total	64	73	137	9,433	7,668	17,101	1,371,415

TABLE 49 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13	Kerala	Boys	0	0	0	5,976	4,994	10,970	234,135
		Girls	0	0	0	7,633	6,558	14,191	219,748
		Total	0	0	0	13,609	11,552	25,161	453,883
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	6,154	8,235	14,389	857,901
		Girls	0	0	0	2,065	2,492	4,557	617,301
		Total	0	0	0	8,219	10,727	18,946	1,475,202
15	Maharashtra	Boys	3,257	3,043	6,300	24,506	23,457	47,963	877,138
		Girls	1,683	1,442	3,125	16,254	14,325	30,579	757,206
		Total	4,940	4,485	9,425	40,760	37,782	78,542	1,634,344
16	Manipur	Boys	184	262	446	259	327	586	5,197
		Girls	108	174	282	166	225	391	4,198
		Total	292	436	728	425	552	977	9,395
17	Meghalaya	Boys	10	12	22	46	47	93	2,916
		Girls	5	4	9	37	31	68	2,639
		Total	15	16	31	83	78	161	5,555
18	Mizoram	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	25

TABLE 49 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
19	Nagaland	Boys	0	0	0	4	4	8	1,427
		Girls	0	0	0	5	3	8	1,195
		Total	0	0	0	9	7	16	2,622
20	Orissa	Boys	3,957	4,214	8,171	6,603	7,083	13,686	666,321
		Girls	1,845	1,843	3,688	3,218	3,123	6,341	554,428
		Total	5,802	6,057	11,859	9,821	10,206	20,027	1,220,749
21	Punjab	Boys	90	118	208	10,272	6,797	17,069	604,008
		Girls	192	219	411	7,067	4,943	12,010	533,508
		Total	282	337	619	17,339	11,740	29,079	1,137,516
22	Rajasthan	Boys	0	0	0	10,193	8,161	18,354	1,004,452
		Girls	0	0	0	1,976	1,490	3,466	661,980
		Total	0	0	0	12,169	9,651	21,820	1,666,432
23	Sikkim	Boys	0	0	0	75	57	132	3,668
		Girls	0	0	0	60	57	117	3,677
		Total	0	0	0	135	114	249	7,345
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	0	0	0	20,039	15,274	35,313	932,477
		Girls	0	0	0	14,204	10,482	24,686	864,958
		Total	0	0	0	34,243	25,756	59,999	1,797,435

TABLE 49 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
25	Tripura	Boys	0	0	0	1,260	766	2,026	59,906
		Girls	0	0	0	830	567	1,397	55,477
		Total	0	0	0	2,090	1,333	3,423	115,383
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	44,049	38,267	82,316	4,447,504
		Girls	0	0	0	25,755	20,826	46,581	3,520,208
		Total	0	0	0	69,804	59,093	128,897	7,967,712
27	Uttaranchal	Boys	0	0	0	2,451	2,188	4,639	192,452
		Girls	0	0	0	1,345	1,031	2,376	162,984
		Total	0	0	0	3,796	3,219	7,015	355,436
28	West Bengal	Boys	0	230	230	27,562	20,683	48,245	1,793,699
		Girls	0	72	72	11,915	9,299	21,214	1,555,694
		Total	0	302	302	39,477	29,982	69,459	3,349,393
29	A & N Islands	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Boys	0	0	0	24	23	47	2,171
		Girls	0	0	0	9	7	16	1,784
		Total	0	0	0	33	30	63	3,955

TABLE 49 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	0	0	0	12	16	28	330
		Girls	0	0	0	6	5	11	285
		Total	0	0	0	18	21	39	615
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	0	0	0	9	2	11	316
		Girls	0	0	0	5	2	7	289
		Total	0	0	0	14	4	18	605
33	Delhi	Boys	0	0	0	254	182	436	13,294
		Girls	0	0	0	296	216	512	12,895
		Total	0	0	0	550	398	948	26,189
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
		Girls	0	0	0	1	1	2	7
		Total	0	0	0	1	1	2	12
35	Pondicherry	Boys	0	0	0	331	298	629	11,801
		Girls	0	0	0	289	212	501	10,797
		Total	0	0	0	620	510	1,130	22,598
	INDIA	**Boys**	**15,533**	**15,363**	**30,896**	**229,440**	**196,079**	**425,519**	**16,386,690**
		Girls	**6,552**	**6,143**	**12,695**	**128,686**	**104,529**	**233,215**	**13,169,606**
		Total	**22,085**	**21,506**	**43,591**	**358,126**	**300,608**	**658,734**	**29,556,296**

TABLE 50

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	2,912	2,580	5,492	27,608	23,732	51,340	330,630
		Girls	1,948	1,502	3,450	18,169	15,477	33,646	309,814
		Total	4,860	4,082	8,942	45,777	39,209	84,986	640,444
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	8	9	17	378
		Girls	0	0	0	5	5	10	247
		Total	0	0	0	13	14	27	625
3	Assam	Boys	1,705	1,031	2,736	2,787	1,780	4,567	48,979
		Girls	1,130	741	1,871	1,833	1,294	3,127	45,234
		Total	2,835	1,772	4,607	4,620	3,074	7,694	94,213
4	Bihar	Boys	9,966	10,390	20,356	11,378	11,287	22,665	106,857
		Girls	3,083	3,009	6,092	3,556	3,465	7,021	69,960
		Total	13,049	13,399	26,448	14,934	14,752	29,686	176,817
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	0	0	0	3,038	3,010	6,048	74,093
		Girls	0	0	0	1,946	1,873	3,819	64,550
		Total	0	0	0	4,984	4,883	9,867	138,643
6.	Goa	Boys	21	15	36	57	41	98	1,774
		Girls	31	23	54	64	51	115	1,562
		Total	52	38	90	121	92	213	3,336

TABLE 50 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
7	Gujarat	Boys	0	0	0	8,909	11,016	19,925	224,044
		Girls	0	0	0	5,878	7,724	13,602	179,440
		Total	0	0	0	14,787	18,740	33,527	403,484
8	Haryana	Boys	42	30	72	6,311	5,745	12,056	97,226
		Girls	0	0	0	3,668	3,393	7,061	86,090
		Total	42	30	72	9,979	9,138	19,117	183,316
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	49	15	64	1,924	1,075	2,999	16,542
		Girls	30	12	42	1,656	987	2,643	15,475
		Total	79	27	106	3,580	2,062	5,642	32,017
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	0	0	0	2,553	1,813	4,366	24,775
		Girls	0	0	0	1,713	1,178	2,891	20,231
		Total	0	0	0	4,266	2,991	7,257	45,006
11	Jharkhand	Boys	3,011	2,786	5,797	3,644	3,401	7,045	58,546
		Girls	1,337	1,267	2,604	1,734	1,579	3,313	44,699
		Total	4,348	4,053	8,401	5,378	4,980	10,358	103,245
12	Karnataka	Boys	1,517	1,750	3,267	16,688	14,484	31,172	341,504
		Girls	999	954	1,953	10,397	8,883	19,280	300,294
		Total	2,516	2,704	5,220	27,085	23,367	50,452	641,798

TABLE 50 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13	Kerala	Boys	0	0	0	2,768	2,447	5,215	58,843
		Girls	0	0	0	3,688	3,224	6,912	60,318
		Total	0	0	0	6,456	5,671	12,127	119,161
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	12,957	14,697	27,654	386,530
		Girls	0	0	0	6,448	6,473	12,921	298,504
		Total	0	0	0	19,405	21,170	40,575	685,034
15	Maharashtra	Boys	21,742	18,525	40,267	38,349	32,559	70,908	735,303
		Girls	13,551	11,057	24,608	28,114	23,062	51,176	645,708
		Total	35,293	29,582	64,875	66,463	55,621	122,084	1,381,011
16	Manipur	Boys	10	80	90	147	211	358	5,971
		Girls	34	119	153	113	213	326	5,980
		Total	44	199	243	260	424	684	11,951
17	Meghalaya	Boys	172	141	313	214	193	407	2,975
		Girls	111	91	202	180	158	338	3,639
		Total	283	232	515	394	351	745	6,614
18	Mizoram	Boys	0	0	0	39	40	79	862
		Girls	0	0	0	43	37	80	697
		Total	0	0	0	82	77	159	1,559

TABLE 50 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
19	Nagaland	Boys	110	62	172	189	98	287	3,342
		Girls	9	5	14	37	17	54	2,626
		Total	119	67	186	226	115	341	5,968
20	Orissa	Boys	2,620	2,622	5,242	2,961	2,928	5,889	82,015
		Girls	1,484	1,448	2,932	1,803	1,770	3,573	72,881
		Total	4,104	4,070	8,174	4,764	4,698	9,462	154,896
21	Punjab	Boys	613	543	1,156	7,577	5,380	12,957	156,112
		Girls	602	658	1,260	7,033	5,493	12,526	155,251
		Total	1,215	1,201	2,416	14,610	10,873	25,483	311,363
22	Rajasthan	Boys	0	0	0	12,543	11,947	24,490	295,843
		Girls	0	0	0	4,440	3,680	8,120	210,264
		Total	0	0	0	16,983	15,627	32,610	506,107
23	Sikkim	Boys	0	0	0	4	6	10	274
		Girls	0	0	0	11	10	21	330
		Total	0	0	0	15	16	31	604
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	0	0	0	35,907	29,499	65,406	671,633
		Girls	0	0	0	38,998	32,862	71,860	657,594
		Total	0	0	0	74,905	62,361	137,266	1,329,227

TABLE 50 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
25	Tripura	Boys	0	0	0	751	499	1,250	15,795
		Girls	0	0	0	628	402	1,030	14,821
		Total	0	0	0	1,379	901	2,280	30,616
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	31,036	26,772	57,808	868,710
		Girls	0	0	0	18,852	15,300	34,152	643,711
		Total	0	0	0	49,888	42,072	91,960	1,512,421
27	Uttaranchal	Boys	0	0	0	1,870	1,376	3,246	48,138
		Girls	0	0	0	1,635	1,219	2,854	43,741
		Total	0	0	0	3,505	2,595	6,100	91,879
28	West Bengal	Boys	289	250	539	14,368	12,117	26,485	340,876
		Girls	209	224	433	8,216	6,575	14,791	296,476
		Total	498	474	972	22,584	18,692	41,276	637,352
29	A & N Islands	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Boys	7	13	20	237	264	501	8,468
		Girls	0	0	0	140	216	356	7,479
		Total	7	13	20	377	480	857	15,947

TABLE 50 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges*			*Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)*			*Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII*
			Class XI	*Class XII*	*Classes XI-XII*	*Class XI*	*Class XII*	*Classes XI-XII*	
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	0	0	0	15	11	26	278
		Girls	0	0	0	9	8	17	234
		Total	0	0	0	24	19	43	512
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	0	0	0	32	29	61	506
		Girls	0	0	0	26	18	44	397
		Total	0	0	0	58	47	105	903
33	Delhi	Boys	0	0	0	4,490	3,609	8,099	172,472
		Girls	0	0	0	4,440	3,402	7,842	154,010
		Total	0	0	0	8,930	7,011	15,941	326,482
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
35	Pondicherry	Boys	25	23	48	416	311	727	9,001
		Girls	29	32	61	499	362	861	8,762
		Total	54	55	109	915	673	1,588	17,763
	INDIA	**Boys**	**44,811**	**40,856**	**85,667**	**251,775**	**222,386**	**474,161**	**5,189,300**
		Girls	**24,587**	**21,142**	**45,729**	**175,972**	**150,410**	**326,382**	**4,421,020**
		Total	**69,398**	**61,998**	**131,396**	**427,747**	**372,796**	**800,543**	**9,610,320**

TABLE 51

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	3,641	3,156	6,797	54,079	45,546	99,625	1,473,140
		Girls	2,234	1,712	3,946	31,324	26,094	57,418	1,293,319
		Total	5,875	4,868	10,743	85,403	71,640	157,043	2,766,459
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	19	23	42	1,306
		Girls	0	0	0	23	17	40	1,071
		Total	0	0	0	42	40	82	2,377
3	Assam	Boys	2,982	1,851	4,833	6,491	4,164	10,655	271,699
		Girls	1,931	1,336	3,267	4,220	2,896	7,116	246,155
		Total	4,913	3,187	8,100	10,711	7,060	17,771	517,854
4	Bihar	Boys	14,779	15,281	30,060	18,029	18,090	36,119	1,220,574
		Girls	4,352	4,250	8,602	5,511	5,481	10,992	720,902
		Total	19,131	19,531	38,662	23,540	23,571	47,111	1,941,476
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	0	0	0	7,359	8,297	15,656	349,456
		Girls	0	0	0	3,507	3,557	7,064	287,329
		Total	0	0	0	10,866	11,854	22,720	636,785
6	Goa	Boys	21	15	36	68	49	117	2,579
		Girls	31	23	54	72	54	126	2,335
		Total	52	38	90	140	103	243	4,914

TABLE 51 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
7	Gujarat	Boys	0	0	0	13,727	16,571	30,298	496,831
		Girls	0	0	0	8,677	11,069	19,746	398,538
		Total	0	0	0	22,404	27,640	50,044	895,369
8	Haryana	Boys	42	30	72	14,565	13,206	27,771	500,055
		Girls	0	1	1	7,589	6,579	14,168	406,718
		Total	42	31	73	22,154	19,785	41,939	906,773
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	69	23	92	9,096	4,412	13,508	203,466
		Girls	35	17	52	6,793	3,619	10,412	186,494
		Total	104	40	144	15,889	8,031	23,920	389,960
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	0	0	0	3,319	2,203	5,522	103,292
		Girls	0	0	0	2,344	1,530	3,874	84,347
		Total	0	0	0	5,663	3,733	9,396	187,639
11	Jharkhand	Boys	4,170	3,925	8,095	4,970	4,696	9,666	303,596
		Girls	1,668	1,581	3,249	2,135	1,966	4,101	200,424
		Total	5,838	5,506	11,344	7,105	6,662	13,767	504,020
12	Karnataka	Boys	1,554	1,800	3,354	22,544	19,354	41,898	1,074,909
		Girls	1,026	977	2,003	13,974	11,681	25,655	938,304
		Total	2,580	2,777	5,357	36,518	31,035	67,553	2,013,213

TABLE 51 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13	Kerala	Boys	0	0	0	8,744	7,441	16,185	292,978
		Girls	0	0	0	11,321	9,782	21,103	280,066
		Total	0	0	0	20,065	17,223	37,288	573,044
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	19,111	22,932	42,043	1,244,431
		Girls	0	0	0	8,513	8,965	17,478	915,805
		Total	0	0	0	27,624	31,897	59,521	2,160,236
15	Maharashtra	Boys	24,999	21,568	46,567	62,855	56,016	118,871	1,612,441
		Girls	15,234	12,499	27,733	44,368	37,387	81,755	1,402,914
		Total	40,233	34,067	74,300	107,223	93,403	200,626	3,015,355
16	Manipur	Boys	194	342	536	406	538	944	11,168
		Girls	142	293	435	279	438	717	10,178
		Total	336	635	971	685	976	1,661	21,346
17	Meghalaya	Boys	182	153	335	260	240	500	5,891
		Girls	116	95	211	217	189	406	6,278
		Total	298	248	546	477	429	906	12,169
18	Mizoram	Boys	0	0	0	39	40	79	879
		Girls	0	0	0	43	37	80	705
		Total	0	0	0	82	77	159	1,584

TABLE 51 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges*			*Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)*			*Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII*
			Class XI	*Class XII*	*Classes XI-XII*	*Class XI*	*Class XII*	*Classes XI-XII*	
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
19	Nagaland	Boys	110	62	172	193	102	295	4,769
		Girls	9	5	14	42	20	62	3,821
		Total	119	67	186	235	122	357	8,590
20	Orissa	Boys	6,577	6,836	13,413	9,564	10,011	19,575	748,336
		Girls	3,329	3,291	6,620	5,021	4,893	9,914	627,309
		Total	9,906	10,127	20,033	14,585	14,904	29,489	1,375,645
21	Punjab	Boys	703	661	1,364	17,849	12,177	30,026	760,120
		Girls	794	877	1,671	14,100	10,436	24,536	688,759
		Total	1,497	1,538	3,035	31,949	22,613	54,562	1,448,879
22	Rajasthan	Boys	0	0	0	22,736	20,108	42,844	1,300,295
		Girls	0	0	0	6,416	5,170	11,586	872,244
		Total	0	0	0	29,152	25,278	54,430	2,172,539
23	Sikkim	Boys	0	0	0	79	63	142	3,942
		Girls	0	0	0	71	67	138	4,007
		Total	0	0	0	150	130	280	7,949
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	0	0	0	55,946	44,773	100,719	1,604,110
		Girls	0	0	0	53,202	43,344	96,546	1,522,552
		Total	0	0	0	109,148	88,117	197,265	3,126,662

TABLE 51 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
25	Tripura	Boys	0	0	0	2,011	1,265	3,276	75,701
		Girls	0	0	0	1,458	969	2,427	70,298
		Total	0	0	0	3,469	2,234	5,703	145,999
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	75,085	65,039	140,124	5,316,214
		Girls	0	0	0	44,607	36,126	80,733	4,163,919
		Total	0	0	0	119,692	101,165	220,857	9,480,133
27	Uttaranchal	Boys	0	0	0	4,321	3,564	7,885	240,590
		Girls	0	0	0	2,980	2,250	5,230	206,725
		Total	0	0	0	7,301	5,814	13,115	447,315
28	West Bengal	Boys	289	480	769	41,930	32,800	74,730	2,134,575
		Girls	209	296	505	20,131	15,874	36,005	1,852,170
		Total	498	776	1,274	62,061	48,674	110,735	3,986,745
29	A & N Islands	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Boys	7	13	20	261	287	548	10,639
		Girls	0	0	0	149	223	372	9,263
		Total	7	13	20	410	510	920	19,902

TABLE 51 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Castes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges*			*Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)*			*Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII*
			Class XI	*Class XII*	*Classes XI-XII*	*Class XI*	*Class XII*	*Classes XI-XII*	
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	0	0	0	27	27	54	608
		Girls	0	0	0	15	13	28	519
		Total	0	0	0	42	40	82	1,127
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	0	0	0	41	31	72	822
		Girls	0	0	0	31	20	51	686
		Total	0	0	0	72	51	123	1,508
33	Delhi	Boys	0	0	0	4,744	3,791	8,535	185,766
		Girls	0	0	0	4,736	3,618	8,354	166,905
		Total	0	0	0	9,480	7,409	16,889	352,671
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
		Girls	0	0	0	1	1	2	8
		Total	0	0	0	1	1	2	18
35	Pondicherry	Boys	25	23	48	747	609	1,356	20,802
		Girls	29	32	61	788	574	1,362	19,559
		Total	54	55	109	1,535	1,183	2,718	40,361
	INDIA	**Boys**	**60,344**	**56,219**	**116,563**	**481,215**	**418,465**	**899,680**	**21,575,990**
		Girls	**31,139**	**27,285**	**58,424**	**304,658**	**254,939**	**559,597**	**17,590,626**
		Total	**91,483**	**83,504**	**174,987**	**785,873**	**673,404**	**1,459,277**	**39,166,616**

TABLE 52

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	326	254	580	11,833	8,245	20,078	571,610
		Girls	92	57	149	4,281	2,830	7,111	458,554
		Total	418	311	729	16,114	11,075	27,189	1,030,164
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	1,207	975	2,182	84,358
		Girls	0	0	0	734	551	1,285	68,963
		Total	0	0	0	1,941	1,526	3,467	153,321
3	Assam	Boys	2,746	1,428	4,174	5,774	3,092	8,866	376,337
		Girls	1,525	860	2,385	3,395	1,997	5,392	348,885
		Total	4,271	2,288	6,559	9,169	5,089	14,258	725,222
4	Bihar	Boys	345	324	669	593	665	1,258	59,186
		Girls	97	72	169	194	177	371	32,046
		Total	442	396	838	787	842	1,629	91,232
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	0	0	0	9,046	9,444	18,490	622,342
		Girls	0	0	0	3,653	3,576	7,229	499,840
		Total	0	0	0	12,699	13,020	25,719	1,122,182
6	Goa	Boys	0	0	0	2	1	3	72
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
		Total	0	0	0	2	1	3	137

TABLE 52 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges*			*Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)*			*Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII*
			Class XI	*Class XII*	*Classes XI-XII*	*Class XI*	*Class XII*	*Classes XI-XII*	
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
7	Gujarat	Boys	0	0	0	14,240	17,325	31,565	738,445
		Girls	0	0	0	9,098	11,373	20,471	612,247
		Total	0	0	0	23,338	28,698	52,036	1,350,692
8	Haryana	Boys	0	0	0	803	793	1,596	18,451
		Girls	0	0	0	447	355	802	14,568
		Total	0	0	0	1,250	1,148	2,398	33,019
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	4	0	4	1,545	814	2,359	31,716
		Girls	4	1	5	1,308	679	1,987	29,061
		Total	8	1	9	2,853	1,493	4,346	60,777
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	0	0	0	1,570	1,057	2,627	107,609
		Girls	0	0	0	794	502	1,296	75,053
		Total	0	0	0	2,364	1,559	3,923	182,662
11	Jharkhand	Boys	2,352	2,171	4,523	2,685	2,479	5,164	560,559
		Girls	1,013	906	1,919	1,219	1,124	2,343	400,036
		Total	3,365	3,077	6,442	3,904	3,603	7,507	960,595
12	Karnataka	Boys	15	20	35	2,334	1,916	4,250	312,364
		Girls	6	11	17	1,443	1,153	2,596	271,182
		Total	21	31	52	3,777	3,069	6,846	583,546

TABLE 52 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13	Kerala	Boys	0	0	0	533	382	915	30,468
		Girls	0	0	0	636	445	1,081	28,374
		Total	0	0	0	1,169	827	1,996	58,842
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	5,893	7,142	13,035	1,020,753
		Girls	0	0	0	1,847	2,260	4,107	718,687
		Total	0	0	0	7,740	9,402	17,142	1,739,440
15	Maharashtra	Boys	1,501	1,772	3,273	15,303	15,169	30,472	880,038
		Girls	600	587	1,187	7,605	7,041	14,646	718,331
		Total	2,101	2,359	4,460	22,908	22,210	45,118	1,598,369
16	Manipur	Boys	726	977	1,703	1,816	2,210	4,026	113,722
		Girls	618	822	1,440	1,486	1,876	3,362	101,118
		Total	1,344	1,799	3,143	3,302	4,086	7,388	214,840
17	Meghalaya	Boys	671	647	1,318	1,293	1,029	2,322	190,065
		Girls	573	418	991	1,202	718	1,920	196,062
		Total	1,244	1,065	2,309	2,495	1,747	4,242	386,127
18	Mizoram	Boys	36	32	68	152	112	264	56,946
		Girls	12	11	23	115	85	200	51,770
		Total	48	43	91	267	197	464	108,716

TABLE 52 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
19	Nagaland	Boys	512	420	932	841	662	1,503	107,686
		Girls	297	237	534	532	411	943	97,998
		Total	809	657	1,466	1,373	1,073	2,446	205,684
20	Orissa	Boys	2,929	2,637	5,566	4,954	4,601	9,555	676,194
		Girls	1,168	1,123	2,291	2,088	2,059	4,147	520,599
		Total	4,097	3,760	7,857	7,042	6,660	13,702	1,196,793
21	Punjab	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	Boys	0	0	0	8,720	6,772	15,492	717,806
		Girls	0	0	0	2,059	1,461	3,520	460,783
		Total	0	0	0	10,779	8,233	19,012	1,178,589
23	Sikkim	Boys	0	0	0	305	261	566	12,120
		Girls	0	0	0	367	282	649	13,196
		Total	0	0	0	672	543	1,215	25,316
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	0	0	0	772	512	1,284	60,004
		Girls	0	0	0	420	286	706	49,243
		Total	0	0	0	1,192	798	1,990	109,247

TABLE 52 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
25	Tripura	Boys	0	0	0	1,556	812	2,368	135,902
		Girls	0	0	0	571	339	910	112,908
		Total	0	0	0	2,127	1,151	3,278	248,810
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	446	470	916	56,340
		Girls	0	0	0	407	335	742	41,634
		Total	0	0	0	853	805	1,658	97,974
27	Uttaranchal	Boys	0	0	0	624	502	1,126	30,723
		Girls	0	0	0	480	306	786	29,314
		Total	0	0	0	1,104	808	1,912	60,037
28	West Bengal	Boys	0	34	34	4,455	3,272	7,727	406,477
		Girls	0	18	18	1,523	1,128	2,651	324,308
		Total	0	52	52	5,978	4,400	10,378	730,785
29	A & N Islands	Boys	0	0	0	48	38	86	2,957
		Girls	0	0	0	76	43	119	2,754
		Total	0	0	0	124	81	205	5,711
30	Chandigarh	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	58

TABLE 52 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	0	0	0	254	223	477	18,677
		Girls	0	0	0	105	93	198	13,732
		Total	0	0	0	359	316	675	32,409
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	0	0	0	3	5	8	1,365
		Girls	0	0	0	4	0	4	1,157
		Total	0	0	0	7	5	12	2,522
33	Delhi	Boys	0	0	0	16	10	26	341
		Girls	0	0	0	5	3	8	259
		Total	0	0	0	21	13	34	600
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	0	0	0	214	162	376	4,709
		Girls	0	0	0	176	147	323	4,194
		Total	0	0	0	390	309	699	8,903
35	Pondicherry	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
	INDIA	**Boys**	**12,163**	**10,716**	**22,879**	**99,830**	**91,152**	**190,982**	**8,006,374**
		Girls	**6,005**	**5,123**	**11,128**	**48,270**	**43,635**	**91,905**	**6,296,953**
		Total	**18,168**	**15,839**	**34,007**	**148,100**	**134,787**	**282,887**	**14,303,327**

Note: In Uttar Pradesh enrolment given under Scheduled Tribes includes enrolment of Other Backward Classes also as informed by the State.

TABLE 53

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	567	495	1,062	8,485	6,692	15,177	89,709
		Girls	240	226	466	3,852	3,319	7,171	70,224
		Total	807	721	1,528	12,337	10,011	22,348	159,933
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	1,356	1,659	3,015	22,321
		Girls	0	0	0	990	909	1,899	19,571
		Total	0	0	0	2,346	2,568	4,914	41,892
3	Assam	Boys	3,023	1,555	4,578	3,881	2,122	6,003	31,316
		Girls	1,958	1,139	3,097	2,657	1,569	4,226	27,426
		Total	4,981	2,694	7,675	6,538	3,691	10,229	58,742
4	Bihar	Boys	663	651	1,314	924	779	1,703	5,195
		Girls	302	336	638	414	432	846	3,495
		Total	965	987	1,952	1,338	1,211	2,549	8,690
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	0	0	0	3,041	2,937	5,978	56,769
		Girls	0	0	0	2,171	1,959	4,130	49,702
		Total	0	0	0	5,212	4,896	10,108	106,471
6	Goa	Boys	0	0	0	3	2	5	225
		Girls	0	0	0	1	0	1	208
		Total	0	0	0	4	2	6	433

TABLE 53 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
7	Gujarat	Boys	0	0	0	4,661	5,092	9,753	101,360
		Girls	0	0	0	3,257	4,181	7,438	81,808
		Total	0	0	0	7,918	9,273	17,191	183,168
8	Haryana	Boys	0	0	0	366	380	746	9,705
		Girls	0	0	0	441	479	920	8,706
		Total	0	0	0	807	859	1,666	18,411
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	4	3	7	426	248	674	2,599
		Girls	9	13	22	309	218	527	2,075
		Total	13	16	29	735	466	1,201	4,674
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	0	0	0	1,382	926	2,308	11,466
		Girls	0	0	0	1,146	766	1,912	8,805
		Total	0	0	0	2,528	1,692	4,220	20,271
11	Jharkhand	Boys	6,557	5,075	11,632	6,982	5,410	12,392	75,397
		Girls	3,734	3,023	6,757	4,048	3,274	7,322	59,428
		Total	10,291	8,098	18,389	11,030	8,684	19,714	134,825
12	Karnataka	Boys	581	674	1,255	4,714	4,355	9,069	83,106
		Girls	398	335	733	2,763	2,337	5,100	69,448
		Total	979	1,009	1,988	7,477	6,692	14,169	152,554

TABLE 53 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13	Kerala	Boys	0	0	0	129	99	228	2,505
		Girls	0	0	0	160	233	393	2,789
		Total	0	0	0	289	332	621	5,294
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	5,448	5,739	11,187	130,142
		Girls	0	0	0	2,700	2,719	5,419	94,690
		Total	0	0	0	8,148	8,458	16,606	224,832
15	Maharashtra	Boys	4,311	3,589	7,900	10,197	8,838	19,035	224,071
		Girls	2,713	2,166	4,879	7,372	6,362	13,734	194,784
		Total	7,024	5,755	12,779	17,569	15,200	32,769	418,855
16	Manipur	Boys	41	133	174	388	515	903	7,429
		Girls	38	146	184	263	492	755	6,287
		Total	79	279	358	651	1,007	1,658	13,716
17	Meghalaya	Boys	4,618	3,629	8,247	5,404	4,214	9,618	57,886
		Girls	4,699	3,307	8,006	5,744	4,062	9,806	63,646
		Total	9,317	6,936	16,253	11,148	8,276	19,424	121,532
18	Mizoram	Boys	103	344	447	2,687	2,691	5,378	55,427
		Girls	96	369	465	2,553	2,743	5,296	54,177
		Total	199	713	912	5,240	5,434	10,674	109,604

TABLE 53 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
19	Nagaland	Boys	1,195	759	1,954	2,168	1,492	3,660	48,093
		Girls	971	671	1,642	1,917	1,345	3,262	43,920
		Total	2,166	1,430	3,596	4,085	2,837	6,922	92,013
20	Orissa	Boys	1,643	1,600	3,243	1,827	1,769	3,596	49,461
		Girls	1,156	1,025	2,181	1,331	1,196	2,527	42,998
		Total	2,799	2,625	5,424	3,158	2,965	6,123	92,459
21	Punjab	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	Boys	0	0	0	7,633	8,232	15,865	94,053
		Girls	0	0	0	2,277	1,981	4,258	51,465
		Total	0	0	0	9,910	10,213	20,123	145,518
23	Sikkim	Boys	0	0	0	47	28	75	923
		Girls	0	0	0	70	58	128	1,131
		Total	0	0	0	117	86	203	2,054
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	0	0	0	858	724	1,582	21,738
		Girls	0	0	0	682	647	1,329	19,432
		Total	0	0	0	1,540	1,371	2,911	41,170

TABLE 53 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
25	Tripura	Boys	0	0	0	669	328	997	5,348
		Girls	0	0	0	435	270	705	4,819
		Total	0	0	0	1,104	598	1,702	10,167
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	1,026	748	1,774	26,705
		Girls	0	0	0	1,011	926	1,937	23,333
		Total	0	0	0	2,037	1,674	3,711	50,038
27	Uttaranchal	Boys	0	0	0	439	419	858	5,216
		Girls	0	0	0	303	271	574	4,159
		Total	0	0	0	742	690	1,432	9,375
28	West Bengal	Boys	51	40	91	1,553	1,452	3,005	39,268
		Girls	21	18	39	862	625	1,487	30,856
		Total	72	58	130	2,415	2,077	4,492	70,124
29	A & N Islands	Boys	0	0	0	1	2	3	118
		Girls	0	0	0	0	2	2	124
		Total	0	0	0	1	4	5	242
30	Chandigarh	Boys	2	3	5	7	11	18	75
		Girls	0	0	0	7	4	11	59
		Total	2	3	5	14	15	29	134

TABLE 53 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	*Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges*			*Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)*			*Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII*
			Class XI	*Class XII*	*Classes XI-XII*	*Class XI*	*Class XII*	*Classes XI-XII*	
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	0	0	0	93	85	178	1,888
		Girls	0	0	0	58	86	144	1,546
		Total	0	0	0	151	171	322	3,434
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	0	0	0	25	36	61	499
		Girls	0	0	0	20	36	56	450
		Total	0	0	0	45	72	117	949
33	Delhi	Boys	0	0	0	185	199	384	5,419
		Girls	0	0	0	181	147	328	6,160
		Total	0	0	0	366	346	712	11,579
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	0	0	0	72	32	104	3,740
		Girls	0	0	0	59	49	108	3,022
		Total	0	0	0	131	81	212	6,762
35	Pondicherry	Boys	0	0	0	0	7	7	53
		Girls	0	0	0	3	2	5	39
		Total	0	0	0	3	9	12	92
	INDIA	**Boys**	**23,359**	**18,550**	**41,909**	**77,077**	**68,262**	**145,339**	**1,269,225**
		Girls	**16,335**	**12,774**	**29,109**	**50,057**	**43,699**	**93,756**	**1,050,782**
		Total	**39,694**	**31,324**	**71,018**	**127,134**	**111,961**	**239,095**	**2,320,007**

Note: In Uttar Pradesh enrolment given under Scheduled Tribes includes enrolment of Other Backward Classes also as informed by the State.

TABLE 54

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	893	749	1,642	20,318	14,937	35,255	661,319
		Girls	332	283	615	8,133	6,149	14,282	528,778
		Total	1,225	1,032	2,257	28,451	21,086	49,537	1,190,097
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	2,563	2,634	5,197	106,679
		Girls	0	0	0	1,724	1,460	3,184	88,534
		Total	0	0	0	4,287	4,094	8,381	195,213
3	Assam	Boys	5,769	2,983	8,752	9,655	5,214	14,869	407,653
		Girls	3,483	1,999	5,482	6,052	3,566	9,618	376,311
		Total	9,252	4,982	14,234	15,707	8,780	24,487	783,964
4	Bihar	Boys	1,008	975	1,983	1,517	1,444	2,961	64,381
		Girls	399	408	807	608	609	1,217	35,541
		Total	1,407	1,383	2,790	2,125	2,053	4,178	99,922
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	0	0	0	12,087	12,381	24,468	679,111
		Girls	0	0	0	5,824	5,535	11,359	549,542
		Total	0	0	0	17,911	17,916	35,827	1,228,653
6	Goa	Boys	0	0	0	5	3	8	297
		Girls	0	0	0	1	0	1	273
		Total	0	0	0	6	3	9	570

TABLE 54 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges*			*Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)*			*Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII*
			Class XI	*Class XII*	*Classes XI-XII*	*Class XI*	*Class XII*	*Classes XI-XII*	
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
7	Gujarat	Boys	0	0	0	18,901	22,417	41,318	839,805
		Girls	0	0	0	12,355	15,554	27,909	694,055
		Total	0	0	0	31,256	37,971	69,227	1,533,860
8	Haryana	Boys	0	0	0	1,169	1,173	2,342	28,156
		Girls	0	0	0	888	834	1,722	23,274
		Total	0	0	0	2,057	2,007	4,064	51,430
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	8	3	11	1,971	1,062	3,033	34,315
		Girls	13	14	27	1,617	897	2,514	31,136
		Total	21	17	38	3,588	1,959	5,547	65,451
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	0	0	0	2,952	1,983	4,935	119,075
		Girls	0	0	0	1,940	1,268	3,208	83,858
		Total	0	0	0	4,892	3,251	8,143	202,933
11	Jharkhand	Boys	8,909	7,246	16,155	9,667	7,889	17,556	635,956
		Girls	4,747	3,929	8,676	5,267	4,398	9,665	459,464
		Total	13,656	11,175	24,831	14,934	12,287	27,221	1,095,420
12	Karnataka	Boys	596	694	1,290	7,048	6,271	13,319	395,470
		Girls	404	346	750	4,206	3,490	7,696	340,630
		Total	1,000	1,040	2,040	11,254	9,761	21,015	736,100

TABLE 54 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13	Kèrala	Boys	0	0	0	662	481	1,143	32,973
		Girls	0	0	0	796	678	1,474	31,163
		Total	0	0	0	1,458	1,159	2,617	64,136
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	11,341	12,881	24,222	1,150,895
		Girls	0	0	0	4,547	4,979	9,526	813,377
		Total	0	0	0	15,888	17,860	33,748	1,964,272
15	Maharashtra	Boys	5,812	5,361	11,173	25,500	24,007	49,507	1,104,109
		Girls	3,313	2,753	6,066	14,977	13,403	28,380	913,115
		Total	9,125	8,114	17,239	40,477	37,410	77,887	2,017,224
16	Manipur	Boys	767	1,110	1,877	2,204	2,725	4,929	121,151
		Girls	656	968	1,624	1,749	2,368	4,117	107,405
		Total	1,423	2,078	3,501	3,953	5,093	9,046	228,556
17	Meghalaya	Boys	5,289	4,276	9,565	6,697	5,243	11,940	247,951
		Girls	5,272	3,725	8,997	6,946	4,780	11,726	259,708
		Total	10,561	8,001	18,562	13,643	10,023	23,666	507,659
18	Mizoram	Boys	139	376	515	2,839	2,803	5,642	112,373
		Girls	108	380	488	2,668	2,828	5,496	105,947
		Total	247	756	1,003	5,507	5,631	11,138	218,320

TABLE 54 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
19	Nagaland	Boys	1,707	1,179	2,886	3,009	2,154	5,163	155,779
		Girls	1,268	908	2,176	2,449	1,756	4,205	141,918
		Total	2,975	2,087	5,062	5,458	3,910	9,368	297,697
20	Orissa	Boys	4,572	4,237	8,809	6,781	6,370	13,151	725,655
		Girls	2,324	2,148	4,472	3,419	3,255	6,674	563,597
		Total	6,896	6,385	13,281	10,200	9,625	19,825	1,289,252
21	Punjab	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	Boys	0	0	0	16,353	15,004	31,357	811,859
		Girls	0	0	0	4,336	3,442	7,778	512,248
		Total	0	0	0	20,689	18,446	39,135	1,324,107
23	Sikkim	Boys	0	0	0	352	289	641	13,043
		Girls	0	0	0	437	340	777	14,327
		Total	0	0	0	789	629	1,418	27,370
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	0	0	0	1,630	1,236	2,866	81,742
		Girls	0	0	0	1,102	933	2,035	68,675
		Total	0	0	0	2,732	2,169	4,901	150,417

TABLE 54 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
25	Tripura	Boys	0	0	0	2,225	1,140	3,365	141,250
		Girls	0	0	0	1,006	609	1,615	117,727
		Total	0	0	0	3,231	1,749	4,980	258,977
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	1,472	1,218	2,690	83,045
		Girls	0	0	0	1,418	1,261	2,679	64,967
		Total	0	0	0	2,890	2,479	5,369	148,012
27	Uttaranchal	Boys	0	0	0	1,063	921	1,984	35,939
		Girls	0	0	0	783	577	1,360	33,473
		Total	0	0	0	1,846	1,498	3,344	69,412
28	West Bengal	Boys	51	74	125	6,008	4,724	10,732	445,745
		Girls	21	36	57	2,385	1,753	4,138	355,164
		Total	72	110	182	8,393	6,477	14,870	800,909
29	A & N Islands	Boys	0	0	0	49	40	89	3,075
		Girls	0	0	0	76	45	121	2,878
		Total	0	0	0	125	85	210	5,953
30	Chandigarh	Boys	2	3	5	7	11	18	104
		Girls	0	0	0	7	4	11	88
		Total	2	3	5	14	15	29	192

TABLE 54 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Scheduled Tribes
Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	0	0	0	347	308	655	20,565
		Girls	0	0	0	163	179	342	15,278
		Total	0	0	0	510	487	997	35,843
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	0	0	0	28	41	69	1,864
		Girls	0	0	0	24	36	60	1,607
		Total	0	0	0	52	77	129	3,471
33	Delhi	Boys	0	0	0	201	209	410	5,760
		Girls	0	0	0	186	150	336	6,419
		Total	0	0	0	387	359	746	12,179
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	0	0	0	286	194	480	8,449
		Girls	0	0	0	235	196	431	7,216
		Total	0	0	0	521	390	911	15,665
35	Pondicherry	Boys	0	0	0	0	7	7	56
		Girls	0	0	0	3	2	5	42
		Total	0	0	0	3	9	12	98
	INDIA	**Boys**	**35,522**	**29,266**	**64,788**	**176,907**	**159,414**	**336,321**	**9,275,599**
		Girls	**22,340**	**17,897**	**40,237**	**98,327**	**87,334**	**185,661**	**7,347,735**
		Total	**57,862**	**47,163**	**105,025**	**275,234**	**246,748**	**521,982**	**16,623,334**

Note: In Uttar Pradesh enrolment given under Scheduled Tribes includes enrolment of Other Backward Classes also as informed by the State.

TABLE 55

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	838	889	1,727	16,702	14,032	30,734	371,959
		Girls	321	283	604	8,379	7,053	15,432	336,342
		Total	1,159	1,172	2,331	25,081	21,085	46,166	708,301
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	3	2	5	341
		Girls	0	0	0	1	0	1	255
		Total	0	0	0	4	2	6	596
3	Assam	Boys	2,120	1,177	3,297	6,825	4,684	11,509	600,960
		Girls	1,310	707	2,017	4,035	2,606	6,641	561,047
		Total	3,430	1,884	5,314	10,860	7,290	18,150	1,162,007
4	Bihar	Boys	5,094	5,047	10,141	6,357	6,145	12,502	880,457
		Girls	1,401	1,128	2,529	1,910	1,620	3,530	615,614
		Total	6,495	6,175	12,670	8,267	7,765	16,032	1,496,071
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	0	0	0	2,042	2,175	4,217	105,471
		Girls	0	0	0	921	888	1,809	89,568
		Total	0	0	0	2,963	3,063	6,026	195,039
6	Goa	Boys	0	0	0	26	20	46	1,517
		Girls	0	0	0	20	17	37	1,240
		Total	0	0	0	46	37	83	2,757

TABLE 55 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges*			*Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)*			*Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII*
			Class XI	*Class XII*	*Classes XI-XII*	*Class XI*	*Class XII*	*Classes XI-XII*	
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
7	Gujarat	Boys	0	0	0	3,771	4,289	8,060	180,371
		Girls	0	0	0	2,381	2,551	4,932	133,300
		Total	0	0	0	6,152	6,840	12,992	313,671
8	Haryana	Boys	0	0	0	2,784	2,158	4,942	133,462
		Girls	0	0	0	1,105	760	1,865	76,820
		Total	0	0	0	3,889	2,918	6,807	210,282
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	5	0	5	650	366	1,016	19,441
		Girls	0	0	0	441	267	708	17,085
		Total	5	0	5	1,091	633	1,724	36,526
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	59	44	103	5,496	4,438	9,934	332,731
		Girls	11	10	21	2,636	2,094	4,730	257,268
		Total	70	54	124	8,132	6,532	14,664	589,999
11	Jharkhand	Boys	1,793	1,574	3,367	1,913	1,679	3,592	316,002
		Girls	604	643	1,247	688	712	1,400	225,940
		Total	2,397	2,217	4,614	2,601	2,391	4,992	541,942
12	Karnataka	Boys	141	172	313	3,373	2,495	5,868	360,135
		Girls	42	47	89	2,101	1,619	3,720	327,862
		Total	183	219	402	5,474	4,114	9,588	687,997

TABLE 55 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges*			*Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)*			*Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII*
			Class XI	*Class XII*	*Classes XI-XII*	*Class XI*	*Class XII*	*Classes XI-XII*	
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
13	Kerala	Boys	0	0	0	13,074	11,351	24,425	657,695
		Girls	0	0	0	13,966	11,882	25,848	622,942
		Total	0	0	0	27,040	23,233	50,273	1,280,637
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	6,014	8,693	14,707	648,844
		Girls	0	0	0	2,711	3,336	6,047	493,300
		Total	0	0	0	8,725	12,029	20,754	1,142,144
15	Maharashtra	Boys	3,978	3,686	7,664	13,950	13,301	27,251	397,351
		Girls	2,198	1,936	4,134	9,097	8,075	17,172	353,352
		Total	6,176	5,622	11,798	23,047	21,376	44,423	750,703
16	Manipur	Boys	31	67	98	96	116	212	11,079
		Girls	25	48	73	66	84	150	10,092
		Total	56	115	171	162	200	362	21,171
17	Meghalaya	Boys	84	114	198	112	136	248	5,495
		Girls	41	68	109	46	71	117	4,646
		Total	125	182	307	158	207	365	10,141
18	Mizoram	Boys	0	0	0	3	1	4	8
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		Total	0	0	0	3	1	4	9

TABLE 55 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
19	Nagaland	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	811
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	609
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,420
20	Orissa	Boys	1,918	1,608	3,526	2,262	1,885	4,147	83,380
		Girls	1,194	1,093	2,287	1,347	1,233	2,580	73,602
		Total	3,112	2,701	5,813	3,609	3,118	6,727	156,982
21	Punjab	Boys	24	20	44	936	629	1,565	33,672
		Girls	25	18	43	732	501	1,233	30,143
		Total	49	38	87	1,668	1,130	2,798	63,815
22	Rajasthan	Boys	0		0	5,161	3,824	8,985	485,241
		Girls	0	0	0	1,320	810	2,130	312,539
		Total	0	0	0	6,481	4,634	11,115	797,780
23	Sikkim	Boys	0	0	0	30	12	42	932
		Girls	0		0	14	16	30	906
		Total	0	0	0	44	28	72	1,838
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	0	0	0	7,184	5,945	13,129	241,120
		Girls	0	0	0	5,573	4,551	10,124	216,603
		Total	0	0	0	12,757	10,496	23,253	457,723

TABLE 55 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges*			*Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)*			*Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII*
			Class XI	*Class XII*	*Classes XI-XII*	*Class XI*	*Class XII*	*Classes XI-XII*	
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
25	Tripura	Boys	0	0	0	518	301	819	34,858
		Girls	0	0	0	293	150	443	32,263
		Total	0	0	0	811	451	1,262	67,121
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	30,624	26,129	56,753	2,883,515
		Girls	0	0	0	18,891	15,796	34,687	2,183,872
		Total	0	0	0	49,515	41,925	91,440	5,067,387
27	Uttaranchal	Boys	0	0	0	485	504	989	69,043
		Girls	0	0	0	269	291	560	51,431
		Total	0	0	0	754	795	1,549	120,474
28	West Bengal	Boys	0	190	190	14,753	11,271	26,024	1,244,483
		Girls	0	34	34	7,256	5,477	12,733	1,234,193
		Total	0	224	224	22,009	16,748	38,757	2,478,676
29	A & N Islands	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Boys	0	0	0	17	8	25	507
		Girls	0	0	0	1	4	5	399
		Total	0	0	0	18	12	30	906

TABLE 55 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	0	0	0	8	3	11	370
		Girls	0	0	0	2	0	2	315
		Total	0	0	0	10	3	13	685
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	0	0	0	4	1	5	161
		Girls	0	0	0	2	0	2	131
		Total	0	0	0	6	1	7	292
33	Delhi	Boys	0	0	0	40	44	84	3,610
		Girls	0	0	0	49	20	69	4,441
		Total	0	0	0	89	64	153	8,051
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
35	Pondicherry	Boys	0	0	0	61	48	109	1,617
		Girls	0	0	0	23	16	39	1,356
		Total	0	0	0	84	64	148	2,973
	INDIA	**Boys**	**16,085**	**14,588**	**30,673**	**145,274**	**126,685**	**271,959**	**10,106,643**
		Girls	**7,172**	**6,015**	**13,187**	**86,276**	**72,500**	**158,776**	**8,269,484**
		Total	**23,257**	**20,603**	**43,860**	**231,550**	**199,185**	**430,735**	**18,376,127**

TABLE 56

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	2,029	2,038	4,067	29,092	26,866	55,958	403,054
		Girls	2,134	1,922	4,056	24,322	21,035	45,357	431,342
		Total	4,163	3,960	8,123	53,414	47,901	101,315	834,396
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	7	11	18	494
		Girls	0	0	0	5	8	13	368
		Total	0	0	0	12	19	31	862
3	Assam	Boys	1,739	1,065	2,804	3,340	2,144	5,484	50,590
		Girls	1,209	808	2,017	2,117	1,439	3,556	45,959
		Total	2,948	1,873	4,821	5,457	3,583	9,040	96,549
4	Bihar	Boys	7,929	7,136	15,065	9,143	8,420	17,563	118,458
		Girls	2,835	2,845	5,680	3,283	3,302	6,585	96,474
		Total	10,764	9,981	20,745	12,426	11,722	24,148	214,932
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	0	0	0	2,072	2,052	4,124	49,499
		Girls	0	0	0	1,397	1,246	2,643	45,495
		Total	0	0	0	3,469	3,298	6,767	94,994
6	Goa	Boys	16	16	32	171	146	317	8,030
		Girls	13	10	23	184	129	313	7,478
		Total	29	26	55	355	275	630	15,508

TABLE 56 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
7	Gujarat	Boys	0	0	0	7,591	8,750	16,341	225,315
		Girls	0	0	0	5,505	6,282	11,787	182,147
		Total	0	0	0	13,096	15,032	28,128	407,462
8	Haryana	Boys	0	0	0	1,796	1,496	3,292	25,155
		Girls	0	0	0	702	615	1,317	17,196
		Total	0	0	0	2,498	2,111	4,609	42,351
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	60	56	116	1,588
		Girls	0	0	0	74	50	124	1,548
		Total	0	0	0	134	106	240	3,136
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	263	195	458	11,601	9,720	21,321	131,924
		Girls	36	30	66	6,745	5,213	11,958	108,003
		Total	299	225	524	18,346	14,933	33,279	239,927
11	Jharkhand	Boys	3,458	2,871	6,329	3,883	3,199	7,082	80,492
		Girls	1,876	2,003	3,879	2,395	2,469	4,864	78,852
		Total	5,334	4,874	10,208	6,278	5,668	11,946	159,344
12	Karnataka	Boys	1,713	1,888	3,601	11,206	9,624	20,830	458,138
		Girls	867	914	1,781	10,395	8,905	19,300	475,392
		Total	2,580	2,802	5,382	21,601	18,529	40,130	933,530

TABLE 56 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13	Kerala	Boys	0	0	0	5,346	4,335	9,681	211,640
		Girls	0	0	0	6,604	5,633	12,237	208,937
		Total	0	0	0	11,950	9,968	21,918	420,577
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	13,166	14,144	27,310	433,715
		Girls	0	0	0	7,513	7,755	15,268	363,398
		Total	0	0	0	20,679	21,899	42,578	797,113
15	Maharashtra	Boys	23,426	20,123	43,549	38,637	33,514	72,151	776,797
		Girls	15,185	13,445	28,630	31,977	28,494	60,471	760,328
		Total	38,611	33,568	72,179	70,614	62,008	132,622	1,537,125
16	Manipur	Boys	102	244	346	313	575	888	8,021
		Girls	114	399	513	211	504	715	7,589
		Total	216	643	859	524	1,079	1,603	15,610
17	Meghalaya	Boys	43	37	80	55	48	103	1,030
		Girls	17	23	40	21	28	49	960
		Total	60	60	120	76	76	152	1,990
18	Mizoram	Boys	0	0	0	12	8	20	87
		Girls	0	0	0	11	9	20	63
		Total	0	0	0	23	17	40	150

TABLE 56 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
19	Nagaland	Boys	12	27	39	17	30	47	1,466
		Girls	0	0	0	1	1	2	1,174
		Total	12	27	39	18	31	49	2,640
20	Orissa	Boys	531	488	1,019	554	503	1,057	25,391
		Girls	520	629	1,149	590	697	1,287	25,705
		Total	1,051	1,117	2,168	1,144	1,200	2,344	51,096
21	Punjab	Boys	122	129	251	802	705	1,507	13,595
		Girls	152	205	357	909	817	1,726	13,604
		Total	274	334	608	1,711	1,522	3,233	27,199
22	Rajasthan	Boys	0	0	0	7,622	7,202	14,824	286,181
		Girls	0	0	0	3,939	3,593	7,532	210,032
		Total	0	0	0	11,561	10,795	22,356	496,213
23	Sikkim	Boys	0	0	0	4	1	5	197
		Girls	0	0	0	2	0	2	132
		Total	0	0	0	6	1	7	329
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	0	0	0	28,104	24,294	52,398	495,002
		Girls	0	0	0	27,545	23,692	51,237	471,456
		Total	0	0	0	55,649	47,986	103,635	966,458

TABLE 56 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
25	Tripura	Boys	0	0	0	205	133	338	3,907
		Girls	0	0	0	141	89	230	3,452
		Total	0	0	0	346	222	568	7,359
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	32,530	28,179	60,709	1,130,875
		Girls	0	0	0	27,174	22,642	49,816	977,298
		Total	0	0	0	59,704	50,821	110,525	2,108,173
27	Uttaranchal	Boys	0	0	0	1,160	846	2,006	46,926
		Girls	0	0	0	1,351	885	2,236	42,964
		Total	0	0	0	2,511	1,731	4,242	89,890
28	West Bengal	Boys	207	189	396	6,606	5,576	12,182	211,146
		Girls	130	104	234	3,555	2,964	6,519	197,415
		Total	337	293	630	10,161	8,540	18,701	408,561
29	A & N Islands	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Boys	1	0	1	35	26	61	1,107
		Girls	0	0	0	24	15	39	917
		Total	1	0	1	59	41	100	2,024

TABLE 56 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges*			*Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)*			*Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII*
			Class XI	*Class XII*	*Classes XI-XII*	*Class XI*	*Class XII*	*Classes XI-XII*	
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	0	0	0	24	10	34	708
		Girls	0	0	0	24	13	37	625
		Total	0	0	0	48	23	71	1,333
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	0	0	0	30	32	62	818
		Girls	0	0	0	14	13	27	731
		Total	0	0	0	44	45	89	1,549
33	Delhi	Boys	0	0	0	2,141	1,438	3,579	101,511
		Girls	0	0	0	1,823	1,263	3,086	99,049
		Total	0	0	0	3,964	2,701	6,665	200,560
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
35	Pondicherry	Boys	1	1	2	508	341	849	8,393
		Girls	3	6	9	315	247	562	7,430
		Total	4	7	11	823	588	1,411	15,823
	INDIA	**Boys**	**41,592**	**36,447**	**78,039**	**217,833**	**194,424**	**412,257**	**5,311,259**
		Girls	**25,091**	**23,343**	**48,434**	**170,868**	**150,047**	**320,915**	**4,883,517**
		Total	**66,683**	**59,790**	**126,473**	**388,701**	**344,471**	**733,172**	**10,194,776**

TABLE 57

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	2,867	2,927	5,794	45,794	40,898	86,692	775,013
		Girls	2,455	2,205	4,660	32,701	28,088	60,789	767,684
		Total	5,322	5,132	10,454	78,495	68,986	147,481	1,542,697
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	10	13	23	835
		Girls	0	0	0	6	8	14	623
		Total	0	0	0	16	21	37	1,458
3	Assam	Boys	3,859	2,242	6,101	10,165	6,828	16,993	651,550
		Girls	2,519	1,515	4,034	6,152	4,045	10,197	607,006
		Total	6,378	3,757	10,135	16,317	10,873	27,190	1,258,556
4	Bihar	Boys	13,023	12,183	25,206	15,500	14,565	30,065	998,915
		Girls	4,236	3,973	8,209	5,193	4,922	10,115	712,088
		Total	17,259	16,156	33,415	20,693	19,487	40,180	1,711,003
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	0	0	0	4,114	4,227	8,341	154,970
		Girls	0	0	0	2,318	2,134	4,452	135,063
		Total	0	0	0	6,432	6,361	12,793	290,033
6	Goa	Boys	16	16	32	197	166	363	9,547
		Girls	13	10	23	204	146	350	8,718
		Total	29	26	55	401	312	713	18,265

TABLE 57 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
7	Gujarat	Boys	0	0	0	11,362	13,039	24,401	405,686
		Girls	0	0	0	7,886	8,833	16,719	315,447
		Total	0	0	0	19,248	21,872	41,120	721,133
8	Haryana	Boys	0	0	0	4,580	3,654	8,234	158,617
		Girls	0	0	0	1,807	1,375	3,182	94,016
		Total	0	0	0	6,387	5,029	11,416	252,633
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	5	0	5	710	422	1,132	21,029
		Girls	0	0	0	515	317	832	18,633
		Total	5	0	5	1,225	739	1,964	39,662
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	322	239	561	17,097	14,158	31,255	464,655
		Girls	47	40	87	9,381	7,307	16,688	365,271
		Total	369	279	648	26,478	21,465	47,943	829,926
11	Jharkhand	Boys	5,251	4,445	9,696	5,796	4,878	10,674	396,494
		Girls	2,480	2,646	5,126	3,083	3,181	6,264	304,792
		Total	7,731	7,091	14,822	8,879	8,059	16,938	701,286
12	Karnataka	Boys	1,854	2,060	3,914	14,579	12,119	26,698	818,273
		Girls	909	961	1,870	12,496	10,524	23,020	803,254
		Total	2,763	3,021	5,784	27,075	22,643	49,718	1,621,527

TABLE 57 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13	Kerala	Boys	0	0	0	18,420	15,686	34,106	869,335
		Girls	0	0	0	20,570	17,515	38,085	831,879
		Total	0	0	0	38,990	33,201	72,191	1,701,214
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	19,180	22,837	42,017	1,082,559
		Girls	0	0	0	10,224	11,091	21,315	856,698
		Total	0	0	0	29,404	33,928	63,332	1,939,257
15	Maharashtra	Boys	27,404	23,809	51,213	52,587	46,815	99,402	1,174,148
		Girls	17,383	15,381	32,764	41,074	36,569	77,643	1,113,680
		Total	44,787	39,190	83,977	93,661	83,384	177,045	2,287,828
16	Manipur	Boys	133	311	444	409	691	1,100	19,100
		Girls	139	447	586	277	588	865	17,681
		Total	272	758	1,030	686	1,279	1,965	36,781
17	Meghalaya	Boys	127	151	278	167	184	351	6,525
		Girls	58	91	149	67	99	166	5,606
		Total	185	242	427	234	283	517	12,131
18	Mizoram	Boys	0	0	0	15	9	24	95
		Girls	0	0	0	11	9	20	64
		Total	0	0	0	26	18	44	159

TABLE 57 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges			Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)			Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII
			Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	Class XI	Class XII	Classes XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
19	Nagaland	Boys	12	27	39	17	30	47	2,277
		Girls	0	0	0	1	1	2	1,783
		Total	12	27	39	18	31	49	4,060
20	Orissa	Boys	2,449	2,096	4,545	2,816	2,388	5,204	108,771
		Girls	1,714	1,722	3,436	1,937	1,930	3,867	99,307
		Total	4,163	3,818	7,981	4,753	4,318	9,071	208,078
21	Punjab	Boys	146	149	295	1,738	1,334	3,072	47,267
		Girls	177	223	400	1,641	1,318	2,959	43,747
		Total	323	372	695	3,379	2,652	6,031	91,014
22	Rajasthan	Boys	0	0	0	12,783	11,026	23,809	771,422
		Girls	0	0	0	5,259	4,403	9,662	522,571
		Total	0	0	0	18,042	15,429	33,471	1,293,993
23	Sikkim	Boys	0	0	0	34	13	47	1,129
		Girls	0	0	0	16	16	32	1,038
		Total	0	0	0	50	29	79	2,167
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	0	0	0	35,288	30,239	65,527	736,122
		Girls	0	0	0	33,118	28,243	61,361	688,059
		Total	0	0	0	68,406	58,482	126,888	1,424,181

TABLE 57 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges*			*Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)*			*Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII*
			Class XI	*Class XII*	*Classes XI-XII*	*Class XI*	*Class XII*	*Classes XI-XII*	
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
25	Tripura	Boys	0	0	0	723	434	1,157	38,765
		Girls	0	0	0	434	239	673	35,715
		Total	0	0	0	1,157	673	1,830	74,480
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	0	0	0	63,154	54,308	117,462	4,014,390
		Girls	0	0	0	46,065	38,438	84,503	3,161,170
		Total	0	0	0	109,219	92,746	201,965	7,175,560
27	Uttaranchal	Boys	0	0	0	1,645	1,350	2,995	115,969
		Girls	0	0	0	1,620	1,176	2,796	94,395
		Total	0	0	0	3,265	2,526	5,791	210,364
28	West Bengal	Boys	207	379	586	21,359	16,847	38,206	1,455,629
		Girls	130	138	268	10,811	8,441	19,252	1,431,608
		Total	337	517	854	32,170	25,288	57,458	2,887,237
29	A & N Islands	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Boys	1	0	1	52	34	86	1,614
		Girls	0	0	0	25	19	44	1,316
		Total	1	0	1	77	53	130	2,930

TABLE 57 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI AND XII INCLUDING DEGREE COLLEGES

Social Class: Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)
Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Enrolment in Classes XI and XII Attached to Degree Colleges*			*Total Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (Including Classes XI and XII in Higher Secondary Schools)*			*Total Enrolment in Classes I-XII*
			Class XI	*Class XII*	*Classes XI-XII*	*Class XI*	*Class XII*	*Classes XI-XII*	
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	0	0	0	32	13	45	1,078
		Girls	0	0	0	26	13	39	940
		Total	0	0	0	58	26	84	2,018
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	0	0	0	34	33	67	979
		Girls	0	0	0	16	13	29	862
		Total	0	0	0	50	46	96	1,841
33	Delhi	Boys	0	0	0	2,181	1,482	3,663	105,121
		Girls	0	0	0	1,872	1,283	3,155	103,490
		Total	0	0	0	4,053	2,765	6,818	208,611
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
		Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
35	Pondicherry	Boys	1	1	2	569	389	958	10,010
		Girls	3	6	9	338	263	601	8,786
		Total	4	7	11	907	652	1,559	18,796
	INDIA	**Boys**	**57,677**	**51,035**	**108,712**	**363,107**	**321,109**	**684,216**	**15,417,902**
		Girls	**32,263**	**29,358**	**61,621**	**257,144**	**222,547**	**479,691**	**13,153,001**
		Total	**89,940**	**80,393**	**170,333**	**620,251**	**543,656**	**1,163,907**	**28,570,903**

TABLE 58

MANAGEMENTWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X AND XI-XII

Classes	*Management*	*Rural*			*Urban*			*Total*		
		Boys	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*	*Boys*	*Girls*	*Total*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*
I-V	Government	26,940,183	23,730,024	50,670,207	3,281,833	3,335,977	6,617,810	30,222,016	27,066,001	57,288,017
	Local Body	15,399,804	14,591,280	29,991,084	3,096,197	3,052,943	6,149,140	18,496,001	17,644,223	36,140,224
	Private Aided	2,886,224	2,506,743	5,392,967	2,916,006	2,794,961	5,710,967	5,802,230	5,301,704	11,103,934
	Private Unaided	4,362,890	2,680,812	7,043,702	6,479,426	4,859,998	11,339,424	10,842,316	7,540,810	18,383,126
	Total	**49,589,101**	**43,508,859**	**93,097,960**	**15,773,462**	**14,043,879**	**29,817,341**	**65,362,563**	**57,552,738**	**122,915,301**
VI-VIII	Government	8,358,266	6,006,787	14,365,053	2,005,317	2,017,888	4,023,205	10,363,583	8,024,675	18,388,258
	Local Body	2,831,960	2,426,391	5,258,351	777,036	781,425	1,558,461	3,608,996	3,207,816	6,816,812
	Private Aided	4,163,852	3,278,641	7,442,493	2,946,478	2,666,171	5,612,649	7,110,330	5,944,812	13,055,142
	Private Unaided	2,183,205	1,317,848	3,501,053	2,967,432	2,117,148	5,084,580	5,150,637	3,434,996	8,585,633
	Total	**17,537,283**	**13,029,667**	**30,566,950**	**8,696,263**	**7,582,632**	**16,278,895**	**26,233,546**	**20,612,299**	**46,845,845**
IX-X	Government	2,898,976	1,839,990	4,738,966	1,264,890	1,143,073	2,407,963	4,163,866	2,983,063	7,146,929
	Local Body	607,218	444,640	1,051,858	238,856	248,194	487,050	846,074	692,834	1,538,908
	Private Aided	2,879,606	1,924,972	4,804,578	2,167,105	1,777,058	3,944,163	5,046,711	3,702,030	8,748,741
	Private Unaided	1,309,535	701,743	2,011,278	1,435,813	1,007,229	2,443,042	2,745,348	1,708,972	4,454,320
	Total	**7,695,335**	**4,911,345**	**12,606,680**	**5,106,664**	**4,175,554**	**9,282,218**	**12,801,999**	**9,086,899**	**21,888,898**
(XI-XII)*	Government	989,854	570,160	1,560,014	1,183,475	896,233	2,079,708	2,173,329	1,466,393	3,639,722
	Local Body	106,055	61,798	167,853	176,452	132,733	309,185	282,507	194,531	477,038
	Private Aided	1,229,943	813,509	2,043,452	1,683,183	1,314,745	2,997,928	2,913,126	2,128,254	5,041,380
	Private Unaided	468,816	289,740	758,556	882,693	638,494	1,521,187	1,351,509	928,234	2,279,743
	Total	**2,794,668**	**1,735,207**	**4,529,875**	**3,925,803**	**2,982,205**	**6,908,008**	**6,720,471**	**4,717,412**	**11,437,883**
(I-XII)*	Government	39,187,279	32,146,961	71,334,240	7,735,515	7,393,171	15,128,686	46,922,794	39,540,132	86,462,926
	Local Body	18,945,037	17,524,109	36,469,146	4,288,541	4,215,295	8,503,836	23,233,578	21,739,404	44,972,982
	Private Aided	11,159,625	8,523,865	19,683,490	9,712,772	8,552,935	18,265,707	20,872,397	17,076,800	37,949,197
	Private Unaided	8,324,446	4,990,143	13,314,589	11,765,364	8,622,869	20,388,233	20,089,810	13,613,012	33,702,822
	Total	**77,616,387**	**63,185,078**	**140,801,465**	**33,502,192**	**28,784,270**	**62,286,462**	**111,118,579**	**91,969,348**	**203,087,927**

Note: * Includes enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

TABLE 59

STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLLED IN CLASSES I-V AND VI-VIII

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Percentage of Girls Enrolled in Classes							
			I-V				VI-VIII			
			All	SC	ST	EBMC	All	SC	ST	EBMC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	49.40	49.18	47.63	50.90	44.90	42.81	35.98	46.28
		Urban	49.24	49.34	46.95	51.96	49.39	50.13	44.77	53.43
		Total	49.36	49.21	47.56	51.46	46.34	44.69	37.69	49.94
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	45.08	46.07	45.51	45.02	45.14	50.81	45.72	40.00
		Urban	47.17	39.95	48.49	42.88	48.02	36.84	49.09	42.05
		Total	45.55	44.56	45.98	43.79	46.04	46.41	46.55	41.23
3	Assam	Rural	48.10	47.48	48.53	48.87	47.53	47.82	47.94	47.68
		Urban	48.72	47.96	47.02	48.46	49.54	49.78	49.37	48.96
		Total	48.16	47.56	48.45	48.85	47.87	48.21	48.07	47.82
4	Bihar	Rural	42.04	38.35	36.55	42.56	33.61	28.42	27.46	30.99
		Urban	48.10	45.90	44.90	50.23	41.21	38.46	44.88	41.66
		Total	42.46	38.80	36.87	43.26	35.07	30.07	30.59	33.64
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	48.15	47.83	47.44	48.79	42.10	41.98	41.19	44.23
		Urban	48.13	48.79	48.19	49.72	46.95	45.77	47.03	48.57
		Total	48.15	48.01	47.49	49.07	43.26	42.88	41.79	45.64
6	Goa	Rural	47.87	50.06	51.85	45.78	47.09	47.93	48.08	44.65
		Urban	47.74	46.74	48.93	48.48	47.36	46.92	45.63	46.77
		Total	47.79	47.77	49.40	48.06	47.25	47.31	46.45	46.45
7	Gujarat	Rural	46.20	47.01	47.08	45.93	40.98	41.88	42.36	38.61
		Urban	45.26	46.46	45.48	46.17	43.80	43.70	43.87	43.84
		Total	45.90	46.79	46.93	46.06	42.16	42.73	42.59	41.67

TABLE 59 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLLED IN CLASSES I-V AND VI-VIII

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Percentage of Girls Enrolled in Classes							
			I-V				VI-VIII			
			All	SC	ST	EBMC	All	SC	ST	EBMC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8	Haryana	Rural	45.86	46.52	46.00	37.85	44.52	42.49	45.97	34.60
		Urban	44.98	49.37	42.94	46.01	44.38	47.28	51.45	37.89
		Total	45.65	47.01	44.92	38.88	44.48	43.46	47.81	35.26
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	48.13	48.70	48.97	47.40	47.63	47.37	46.79	46.28
		Urban	44.30	46.72	45.25	44.95	45.95	50.31	44.62	51.81
		Total	47.77	48.59	48.82	47.24	47.42	47.62	46.64	46.74
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	45.10	46.09	42.63	45.54	42.37	43.56	37.65	42.03
		Urban	45.42	45.87	43.41	46.88	45.59	47.48	44.06	46.08
		Total	45.16	46.05	42.68	45.86	43.14	44.45	38.32	43.17
11	Jharkhand	Rural	43.58	40.68	42.67	42.99	37.31	30.87	38.11	36.96
		Urban	48.32	47.11	46.99	51.29	45.38	42.05	44.92	49.95
		Total	44.29	41.63	42.98	44.43	40.13	34.53	39.57	41.61
12	Karnataka	Rural	48.40	48.36	48.28	48.73	45.87	43.60	43.59	46.60
		Urban	48.35	48.20	47.80	50.03	48.60	46.63	44.96	52.76
		Total	48.38	48.32	48.20	49.44	46.92	44.69	43.91	50.30
13	Kerala	Rural	48.67	48.27	48.30	48.64	47.18	46.82	47.06	47.34
		Urban	49.49	49.43	50.28	49.23	49.47	49.21	50.24	48.82
		Total	48.89	48.49	48.42	48.78	47.82	47.31	47.35	47.71
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	46.54	46.02	44.32	47.01	36.96	33.69	34.21	36.78
		Urban	46.11	46.84	45.33	47.10	44.43	43.61	42.10	46.65
		Total	46.43	46.24	44.41	47.04	39.62	37.17	35.30	41.02

TABLE 59 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLLED IN CLASSES I-V AND VI-VIII

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Percentage of Girls Enrolled in Classes							
			I-V				VI-VIII			
			All	SC	ST	EBMC	All	SC	ST	EBMC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15	Maharashtra	Rural	47.76	48.33	46.93	48.86	46.18	45.78	43.08	47.08
		Urban	47.33	48.00	47.48	49.49	46.74	46.47	46.00	50.10
		Total	47.58	48.19	47.03	49.29	46.42	46.09	43.77	49.06
16	Manipur	Rural	48.19	45.46	47.28	47.94	48.27	44.69	46.55	47.61
		Urban	48.69	49.83	46.82	49.48	49.13	52.39	45.86	49.26
		Total	48.31	47.99	47.26	48.51	48.55	48.67	46.48	48.30
17	Meghalaya	Rural	50.32	48.03	50.47	47.60	51.70	47.04	52.28	44.63
		Urban	51.20	54.52	51.91	50.44	52.49	59.62	53.74	47.61
		Total	50.48	51.27	50.70	47.94	51.99	53.89	52.77	45.36
18	Mizoram	Rural	47.25	34.78	47.25	25.00	48.41	0.00	48.42	0.00
		Urban	48.81	46.06	48.86	41.27	49.37	40.35	49.49	37.50
		Total	47.92	45.76	47.93	40.30	48.94	40.11	49.01	36.36
19	Nagaland	Rural	47.66	45.87	47.74	42.97	47.91	43.92	48.02	42.16
		Urban	47.27	46.14	47.40	45.50	47.57	45.17	47.77	44.61
		Total	47.56	46.05	47.66	44.46	47.78	44.86	47.93	44.08
20	Orissa	Rural	46.74	47.17	45.17	48.07	44.06	42.04	37.64	45.91
		Urban	47.49	48.29	47.06	50.01	47.44	46.38	46.09	51.25
		Total	46.82	47.28	45.27	48.56	44.63	42.58	38.56	47.22
21	Punjab	Rural	47.46	47.61	–	47.79	46.93	46.20	–	46.66
		Urban	45.82	49.21	–	47.28	48.17	50.49	–	51.26
		Total	47.04	47.90	–	47.66	47.31	47.21	–	48.02

TABLE 59 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLLED IN CLASSES I-V AND VI-VIII

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Percentage of Girls Enrolled in Classes							
			I-V				VI-VIII			
			All	SC	ST	EBMC	All	SC	ST	EBMC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
22	Rajasthan	Rural	45.04	44.10	43.45	43.44	31.86	27.50	29.04	27.99
		Urban	45.13	45.72	43.39	45.05	41.47	39.57	35.26	39.75
		Total	45.06	44.42	43.45	44.00	34.66	30.79	29.82	33.01
23	Sikkim	Rural	50.09	49.90	51.12	49.55	51.68	52.42	54.47	49.19
		Urban	51.98	54.57	54.00	42.79	50.71	55.35	51.83	39.33
		Total	50.19	50.18	51.26	48.48	51.59	52.73	54.22	47.68
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	48.19	48.65	46.26	48.36	47.31	48.04	42.93	47.08
		Urban	48.18	48.41	46.93	48.90	48.71	49.32	47.07	48.47
		Total	48.18	48.56	46.41	48.71	48.04	48.62	44.30	48.00
25	Tripura	Rural	47.64	48.72	46.34	48.51	47.07	48.44	44.40	48.51
		Urban	48.32	48.30	47.17	46.68	49.30	48.91	48.14	48.94
		Total	47.72	48.65	46.35	48.37	47.52	48.55	44.61	48.56
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	46.41	46.57	44.16	45.08	39.87	38.85	39.15	37.31
		Urban	45.26	45.05	43.60	46.62	45.34	42.44	49.61	47.59
		Total	46.20	46.38	44.01	45.46	41.45	39.57	43.38	41.28
27	Uttranchal	Rural	49.24	49.23	50.55	44.15	46.20	42.13	48.42	37.73
		Urban	45.54	47.97	42.94	46.44	47.28	48.44	45.82	49.10
		Total	48.40	49.02	49.94	44.99	46.51	43.56	48.07	43.84
28	West Bengal	Rural	49.12	48.51	46.85	50.32	46.32	43.16	38.41	50.37
		Urban	49.04	48.94	46.65	49.64	47.90	45.36	43.01	47.80
		Total	49.10	48.56	46.84	50.24	46.79	43.61	39.04	49.91

TABLE 59 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLLED IN CLASSES I-V AND VI-VIII

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Percentage of Girls Enrolled in Classes							
			I-V				VI-VIII			
			All	SC	ST	EBMC	All	SC	ST	EBMC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
29	A & N Islands	Rural	48.08	–	47.38	–	47.31	–	46.80	–
		Urban	47.86	–	50.81	–	46.86	–	48.81	–
		Total	48.01	–	47.51	–	47.15	–	46.89	–
30	Chandigarh	Rural	48.31	44.40	53.66	47.90	50.14	47.16	46.67	41.41
		Urban	44.75	47.13	49.09	46.39	45.62	46.47	43.48	43.98
		Total	45.28	46.56	51.04	46.88	46.21	46.61	44.74	43.29
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	45.91	47.70	45.86	45.93	35.41	46.48	34.04	51.43
		Urban	44.91	47.75	45.63	45.85	42.93	44.25	41.65	45.29
		Total	45.68	47.72	45.85	45.88	37.76	45.49	35.04	47.08
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	48.07	50.68	47.35	46.07	46.85	48.26	45.00	44.30
		Urban	46.10	46.84	49.58	46.91	46.13	45.14	42.80	50.00
		Total	47.16	48.60	47.85	46.77	46.52	46.42	44.43	49.03
33	Delhi	Rural	50.70	48.07	52.68	64.84	46.45	49.98	27.47	44.03
		Urban	47.13	45.11	57.93	50.37	46.75	50.04	43.37	48.13
		Total	47.34	45.32	57.70	50.85	46.73	50.03	42.27	47.91
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	47.35	100.00	47.31	60.00	46.80	25.00	46.93	–
		Urban	45.12	0.00	45.20	57.14	41.40	100.00	41.45	0.00
		Total	46.41	50.00	46.43	58.82	44.27	40.00	44.38	0.00
35	Pondicherry	Rural	47.56	48.43	25.00	49.09	47.58	48.15	100.00	44.00
		Urban	48.86	49.40	48.78	49.62	47.86	47.32	34.62	46.83
		Total	48.41	48.84	46.67	49.52	47.76	47.80	37.04	46.38
	INDIA	**Rural**	**46.73**	**46.53**	**46.02**	**46.47**	**42.63**	**41.31**	**40.06**	**42.46**
		Urban	**47.10**	**47.35**	**46.96**	**48.41**	**46.58**	**46.22**	**45.51**	**48.50**
		Total	**46.82**	**46.69**	**46.12**	**47.06**	**44.00**	**42.76**	**41.03**	**45.01**

Note: 1. All - All communities; SC - Scheduled Castes; ST - Scheduled Tribes; EBMC - Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)

TABLE 60

STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLLED IN CLASSES IX-X, XI-XII AND I-XII

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Percentage of Girls Enrolled in Classes											
			IX-X				(XI-XII)*				(I-XII)*			
			All	SC	ST	EBMC	All	SC	ST	EBMC	All	SC	ST	EBMC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	40.84	37.72	31.87	42.23	35.11	32.99	26.15	33.43	47.04	46.26	44.51	47.49
		Urban	49.47	50.34	42.01	54.20	41.53	39.[illegible]9	32.09	44.77	48.08	48.37	43.91	51.70
		Total	44.10	41.66	34.08	48.63	39.26	36.[illegible]6	28.83	41.22	47.36	46.75	44.43	49.76
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	40.64	46.46	40.04	31.58	37.92	54.55	37.06	16.67	44.58	47.03	44.98	42.79
		Urban	44.06	43.90	43.57	43.33	38.90	37.04	38.64	41.94	46.05	39.52	46.72	42.69
		Total	42.13	45.71	41.38	38.78	38.52	48.78	37.99	37.84	44.99	45.06	45.35	42.73
3	Assam	Rural	47.77	48.06	47.75	45.76	40.80	39.59	37.82	36.59	47.76	47.43	48.11	48.28
		Urban	49.40	49.70	47.36	47.49	43.06	40.64	41.31	39.34	48.32	48.01	46.69	47.60
		Total	48.09	48.41	47.71	46.00	41.81	40.04	39.28	37.50	47.84	47.53	48.00	48.23
4	Bihar	Rural	29.19	24.15	27.56	27.22	25.15	22.79	22.77	22.02	40.06	36.89	35.13	41.15
		Urban	36.41	33.29	35.12	35.41	27.08	23.65	33.19	27.27	40.75	39.57	40.22	44.89
		Total	31.34	26.59	29.52	30.41	26.39	23.33	29.13	25.17	40.14	37.13	35.57	41.62
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	33.64	32.04	32.20	35.80	29.07	25.25	28.11	30.02	45.11	44.72	44.54	45.92
		Urban	44.89	42.77	44.98	43.26	43.08	38.70	40.86	39.06	46.88	46.56	46.68	47.89
		Total	37.65	35.42	34.55	38.91	36.05	31.09	31.71	34.80	45.50	45.12	44.73	46.57
6	Goa	Rural	46.97	48.81	42.86	40.27	47.14	36.67	0.00	44.58	47.44	48.99	47.45	44.98
		Urban	48.54	42.82	52.27	49.88	51.19	53.99	16.67	49.68	48.12	46.82	48.04	48.22
		Total	47.91	44.72	48.61	48.76	50.09	51.85	11.11	49.09	47.85	47.52	47.89	47.73
7	Gujarat	Rural	37.44	37.19	39.85	33.61	38.71	37.20	39.34	37.96	44.03	44.54	45.33	42.50
		Urban	42.90	40.84	43.91	41.72	43.47	40.57	43.27	41.90	44.39	44.47	44.66	44.70
		Total	40.20	39.22	40.63	38.49	41.77	39.46	40.32	40.66	44.17	44.51	45.25	43.74

TABLE 60 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLLED IN CLASSES IX-X, XI-XII AND I-XII

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Percentage of Girls Enrolled in Classes											
			IX-X				(XI-XII)*				(I-XII)*			
			All	SC	ST	EBMC	All	SC	ST	EBMC	All	SC	ST	EBMC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
8	Haryana	Rural	40.59	36.84	38.60	33.15	36.40	31.14	33.44	27.40	44.35	44.32	44.12	36.53
		Urban	43.77	44.19	49.54	35.23	41.36	36.94	55.22	28.57	44.01	46.96	47.29	40.60
		Total	41.84	38.87	42.84	33.74	39.18	33.78	42.37	27.87	44.25	44.85	45.25	37.21
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	47.29	46.66	46.53	46.93	44.40	42.50	45.72	41.07	47.59	47.78	47.82	46.77
		Urban	47.69	50.05	43.54	58.22	45.93	46.85	43.88	51.67	45.70	48.33	44.39	49.36
		Total	47.36	47.06	46.20	48.21	44.86	43.53	45.32	42.36	47.34	47.82	47.57	46.98
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	40.49	42.47	39.32	38.17	36.51	45.96	33.04	32.26	43.70	44.95	41.09	43.60
		Urban	46.52	44.00	39.89	45.84	43.29	39.84	45.31	35.93	45.29	44.95	43.44	45.01
		Total	42.62	43.03	39.42	41.06	41.04	41.23	39.40	34.81	44.10	44.95	41.32	44.01
11	Jharkhand	Rural	31.48	24.76	34.64	30.28	26.30	23.12	31.21	28.04	41.89	38.86	41.64	41.69
		Urban	41.68	36.38	40.34	44.36	35.32	31.98	37.14	40.72	44.51	43.29	44.08	49.49
		Total	36.58	30.17	36.51	36.86	33.58	29.79	35.51	36.98	42.52	39.77	41.94	43.46
12	Karnataka	Rural	43.93	40.54	40.06	42.45	43.96	37.28	37.92	38.80	47.23	46.52	46.47	47.65
		Urban	49.16	46.83	44.87	52.81	44.71	38.21	35.99	48.09	48.20	46.79	45.52	50.92
		Total	46.37	43.44	41.67	49.32	44.50	37.98	36.62	46.30	47.59	46.61	46.27	49.54
13	Kerala	Rural	49.41	49.04	48.79	50.32	54.11	56.40	54.16	51.42	48.74	48.42	48.22	48.64
		Urban	51.56	51.99	55.52	50.54	56.72	57.00	63.29	55.83	50.57	50.62	52.68	49.68
		Total	50.03	49.69	49.50	50.38	55.01	56.59	56.32	52.76	49.25	48.87	48.59	48.90
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	29.59	24.29	26.26	29.58	29.09	24.05	23.96	29.14	42.89	41.85	41.32	43.19
		Urban	39.01	34.87	35.58	39.94	37.90	31.84	32.63	35.86	43.94	43.58	42.12	45.59
		Total	34.68	30.04	29.19	35.35	35.22	29.36	28.23	33.66	43.24	42.39	41.41	44.18

TABLE 60 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLLED IN CLASSES IX-X, XI-XII AND I-XII

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Percentage of Girls Enrolled in Classes											
			IX-X				(XI-XII)*				(I-XII)*			
			All	SC	ST	EBMC	All	SC	ST	EBMC	All	SC	ST	EBMC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
15	Maharashtra	Rural	42.83	41.72	39.35	43.65	39.48	38.93	32.46	38.66	46.27	46.33	44.94	47.07
		Urban	46.83	45.95	46.53	50.78	44.06	41.92	41.91	45.60	46.75	46.76	46.50	49.46
		Total	44.69	43.73	41.39	48.24	42.41	40.75	36.44	43.85	46.49	46.53	45.27	48.68
16	Manipur	Rural	48.73	45.41	46.92	46.94	47.12	40.02	45.51	41.44	48.20	44.68	47.07	47.67
		Urban	49.12	48.19	42.00	47.28	46.66	47.66	45.54	44.60	48.65	50.04	45.84	48.62
		Total	48.88	47.21	46.48	47.13	46.91	43.17	45.51	44.02	48.33	47.68	46.99	48.07
17	Meghalaya	Rural	50.62	46.62	51.82	36.20	43.66	42.24	45.26	32.05	50.47	47.51	50.78	45.81
		Urban	52.49	57.93	53.74	50.00	49.32	45.37	50.48	32.24	51.40	55.02	52.37	48.24
		Total	51.47	53.33	52.63	40.31	48.24	44.81	49.55	32.11	50.72	51.59	51.16	46.21
18	Mizoram	Rural	49.20	–	49.20	–	42.74	–	43.10	0.00	47.62	32.00	47.62	11.11
		Urban	51.30	41.88	51.45	33.33	49.63	50.31	49.62	50.00	49.35	44.71	49.43	42.00
		Total	50.56	41.88	50.65	33.33	49.34	50.31	49.34	45.45	48.49	44.51	48.53	40.25
19	Nagaland	Rural	47.11	47.92	47.10	45.45	38.63	50.00	38.55	–	47.57	45.58	47.64	42.89
		Urban	49.00	43.81	49.21	44.92	45.38	15.84	47.13	4.08	47.44	44.00	47.73	44.47
		Total	48.04	44.60	48.12	44.95	43.68	17.37	44.89	4.08	47.53	44.48	47.67	43.92
20	Orissa	Rural	43.61	40.73	36.49	45.36	35.95	31.66	30.27	38.35	45.62	45.42	43.50	46.89
		Urban	46.96	46.17	47.48	47.88	43.81	37.76	41.27	54.91	47.03	47.05	46.50	50.31
		Total	44.24	41.41	37.94	45.86	38.94	33.62	33.66	42.63	45.82	45.60	43.72	47.73
21	Punjab	Rural	46.35	44.98	–	47.14	42.80	41.30	–	44.07	46.93	46.90	–	47.23
		Urban	49.83	51.73	–	52.94	49.13	49.15	–	53.39	47.64	49.86	–	50.02
		Total	47.69	46.99	–	49.25	46.58	44.97	–	49.06	47.16	47.54	–	48.07

TABLE 60 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLLED IN CLASSES IX-X, XI-XII AND I-XII

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Percentage of Girls Enrolled in Classes											
			IX-X				(XI-XII)*				(I-XII)*			
			All	SC	ST	EBMC	All	SC	ST	EBMC	All	SC	ST	EBMC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22	Rajasthan	Rural	24.38	19.02	22.26	19.96	23.73	15.88	18.51	19.16	40.61	39.72	39.10	39.18
		Urban	35.84	30.74	25.41	32.89	33.63	24.90	21.16	33.69	41.87	41.55	35.37	42.33
		Total	29.33	23.73	23.15	26.78	30.16	21.29	19.87	28.87	40.94	40.15	38.69	40.38
23	Sikkim	Rural	48.90	46.72	52.60	51.22	46.99	46.99	53.42	41.67	50.19	50.06	52.13	49.29
		Urban	53.77	48.00	57.76	24.00	63.74	67.74	63.05	28.57	52.94	54.64	55.06	40.12
		Total	49.57	46.90	53.41	47.62	49.05	49.29	54.80	40.51	50.39	50.41	52.35	47.90
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	46.36	47.54	40.36	45.43	41.90	41.14	35.48	43.54	47.50	48.12	45.07	47.32
		Urban	49.94	50.74	49.81	48.57	52.26	52.35	45.65	49.44	49.08	49.47	47.20	48.78
		Total	48.55	49.30	44.39	47.67	49.57	48.94	41.52	48.36	48.30	48.70	45.66	48.31
25	Tripura	Rural	45.38	45.25	42.65	45.72	38.32	40.81	27.76	35.10	47.04	48.08	45.38	48.07
		Urban	49.70	49.51	51.22	47.63	46.26	45.18	41.42	40.49	48.61	48.41	47.40	46.91
		Total	46.55	46.44	43.48	46.09	41.99	42.56	32.43	36.78	47.31	48.15	45.46	47.95
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	31.27	29.09	30.30	30.34	39.85	36.14	44.75	37.93	43.73	44.18	42.49	43.10
		Urban	40.08	34.98	49.48	43.47	41.98	37.14	52.20	45.07	44.03	42.56	46.63	46.36
		Total	34.73	31.04	41.79	36.50	40.90	36.55	49.90	41.84	43.80	43.92	43.89	44.05
27	Uttaranchal	Rural	39.12	30.91	41.79	34.58	41.85	33.87	41.11	36.15	46.86	45.85	48.83	42.69
		Urban	46.50	45.35	47.51	50.60	48.02	46.79	40.08	52.71	46.46	47.61	44.36	47.80
		Total	41.81	35.61	43.38	44.93	44.92	39.88	40.67	48.28	46.74	46.21	48.22	44.87
28	West Bengal	Rural	42.48	38.29	32.21	45.07	34.52	30.54	25.54	32.85	47.62	46.45	44.38	49.79
		Urban	47.16	42.89	40.07	46.57	42.05	35.83	33.10	34.86	47.81	46.52	44.00	48.32
		Total	44.18	39.40	33.60	45.40	38.39	32.51	27.83	33.51	47.66	46.46	44.35	49.58

TABLE 60 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLLED IN CLASSES IX-X, XI-XII AND I-XII

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Percentage of Girls Enrolled in Classes											
			IX-X				(XI-XII)*				(I-XII)*			
			All	SC	ST	EBMC	All	SC	ST	EBMC	All	SC	ST	EBMC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
29	A & N Islands	Rural	48.10	–	51.85	–	47.52	–	58.05	–	47.83	–	48.22	–
		Urban	48.12	–	62.07	–	52.46	–	40.00	–	48.08	–	51.24	–
		Total	48.11	–	52.20	–	49.83	–	57.62	–	47.92	–	48.35	–
30	Chandigarh	Rural	54.98	46.49	0.00	37.25	36.03	25.40	–	16.67	49.16	45.11	50.00	44.04
		Urban	46.11	49.97	40.74	46.67	46.38	41.54	37.93	39.00	45.46	46.90	44.03	45.31
		Total	46.96	49.25	37.93	43.26	46.01	40.43	37.93	33.85	45.90	46.54	45.83	44.91
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	38.12	48.84	34.99	37.50	33.88	28.21	29.33	15.38	42.85	46.34	42.37	45.99
		Urban	47.45	43.28	50.92	53.96	45.39	39.53	44.72	52.11	44.68	45.70	45.02	46.89
		Total	41.42	46.41	37.82	50.28	39.68	34.15	34.30	46.43	43.34	46.05	42.62	46.58
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	43.29	39.13	36.90	42.86	32.08	38.89	33.33	28.57	46.88	47.77	45.88	44.86
		Urban	45.36	37.04	47.46	52.17	43.67	41.90	47.86	30.34	45.73	43.96	47.42	47.19
		Total	44.43	37.80	40.98	50.60	41.89	41.46	46.51	30.21	46.31	45.49	46.30	46.82
33	Delhi	Rural	48.28	50.94	50.00	50.55	48.50	54.01	23.53	45.10	48.87	49.24	43.17	55.16
		Urban	46.27	48.15	47.99	47.83	47.30	49.19	46.07	46.30	46.93	47.17	53.20	49.39
		Total	46.37	48.34	48.07	47.93	47.34	49.46	45.04	46.27	47.04	47.33	52.71	49.61
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	47.34	60.00	47.27	100.00	46.60	100.00	46.21	–	47.13	58.33	47.11	63.64
		Urban	49.36	0.00	48.38	0.00	48.55	–	50.94	–	44.78	16.67	44.69	30.77
		Total	48.34	33.33	47.80	25.00	47.09	100.00	47.31	–	46.11	44.44	46.06	45.83
35	Pondicherry	Rural	47.06	46.15	100.00	42.90	49.04	44.34	–	26.35	47.58	47.78	50.00	45.61
		Urban	49.52	50.36	38.46	43.54	51.92	54.22	41.67	39.83	48.97	49.33	42.39	46.96
		Total	48.67	48.12	42.86	43.45	51.20	50.11	41.67	38.55	48.49	48.46	42.86	46.74
	INDIA	**Rural**	**38.96**	**36.97**	**36.98**	**39.45**	**38.31**	**35.40**	**32.49**	**36.86**	**44.88**	**44.56**	**44.02**	**45.00**
		Urban	**44.98**	**43.59**	**43.32**	**46.76**	**43.17**	**40.77**	**39.21**	**43.77**	**46.21**	**46.00**	**45.29**	**47.90**
		Total	**41.51**	**39.49**	**38.61**	**42.94**	**41.24**	**38.35**	**35.57**	**41.21**	**45.29**	**44.91**	**44.20**	**46.04**

Note: 1. All–All Communities, SC- Scheduled Castes, ST- Scheduled Tribes; EBMC - Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims).
2. * Includes enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

TABLE 61

STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLLED IN CLASSES I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X AND XI-XII

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Area*	*Percentage of SC in Total Population as per Census 2001*	*Percentage of Scheduled Castes Enrolled in Classes*				
				I-V	*VI-VIII*	*IX-X*	*(XI-XII)**	*(I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	18.45	21.78	20.78	19.39	18.46	21.21
		Urban	10.19	14.40	15.20	14.52	11.91	14.21
		Total	16.19	19.93	18.99	17.55	14.22	19.04
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	0.35	1.01	0.61	0.71	1.06	0.91
		Urban	1.37	1.16	0.63	0.38	0.34	0.83
		Total	0.56	1.05	0.62	0.56	0.62	0.89
3	Assam	Rural	6.69	9.92	10.72	10.51	9.36	10.13
		Urban	7.92	16.74	12.52	11.38	8.93	13.84
		Total	6.85	10.60	11.03	10.69	9.17	10.65
4	Bihar	Rural	16.39	17.26	11.52	8.58	10.77	15.99
		Urban	10.02	14.75	9.49	7.34	10.19	11.56
		Total	15.72	17.09	11.13	8.21	10.40	15.45
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	11.41	14.51	14.02	14.33	13.60	14.35
		Urban	12.42	15.52	13.88	11.88	10.53	14.10
		Total	11.61	14.69	13.98	13.45	12.07	14.29
6	Goa	Rural	1.58	1.96	1.66	1.10	0.50	1.63
		Urban	1.95	2.90	1.85	1.56	1.33	2.22
		Total	1.77	2.52	1.77	1.38	1.10	1.99
7	Gujarat	Rural	6.87	7.22	8.20	7.99	7.44	7.52
		Urban	7.46	10.05	10.11	9.79	8.42	9.87
		Total	7.09	8.14	9.00	8.90	8.07	8.42

TABLE 61 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLLED IN CLASSES I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X AND XI-XII

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Area*	*Percentage of SC in Total Population as per Census 2001*	*Percentage of Scheduled Castes Enrolled in Classes*				
				I-V	*VI-VIII*	*IX-X*	*(XI-XII)**	*(I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
8	Haryana	Rural	21.36	28.63	22.61	16.65	13.54	24.79
		Urban	14.39	19.58	12.92	9.84	8.90	14.34
		Total	19.35	26.51	19.62	13.97	10.94	21.61
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	25.59	30.47	25.86	22.14	18.50	27.06
		Urban	16.64	17.17	16.86	15.16	13.16	15.87
		Total	24.72	29.21	24.75	21.00	16.88	25.58
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	8.34	9.43	10.87	11.41	5.48	9.89
		Urban	5.33	8.01	10.05	11.87	9.23	9.32
		Total	7.59	9.16	10.67	11.57	7.99	9.75
11	Jharkhand	Rural	12.35	13.42	10.31	8.68	8.94	12.69
		Urban	10.03	13.31	9.31	7.57	6.48	10.36
		Total	11.84	13.41	9.96	8.13	6.95	12.13
12	Karnataka	Rural	18.39	21.74	18.20	15.95	12.09	20.08
		Urban	11.95	16.22	16.29	15.64	13.54	15.90
		Total	16.20	19.99	17.46	15.80	13.14	18.53
13	Kerala	Rural	10.83	11.41	11.34	10.64	8.76	11.06
		Urban	6.90	7.40	7.58	7.47	8.05	7.53
		Total	9.81	10.35	10.29	9.73	8.51	10.08
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	15.58	18.50	17.00	14.15	12.61	17.76
		Urban	14.03	18.02	16.62	14.32	11.86	16.59
		Total	15.17	18.37	16.86	14.24	12.09	17.37

TABLE 61 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLLED IN CLASSES I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X AND XI-XII

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Area*	*Percentage of SC in Total Population as per Census 2001*	*Percentage of Scheduled Castes Enrolled in Classes*				
				I-V	*VI-VIII*	*IX-X*	*(XI-XII)**	*(I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
15	Maharashtra	Rural	10.93	13.99	13.87	13.54	13.61	13.88
		Urban	9.22	15.07	14.94	14.03	11.96	14.56
		Total	10.20	14.44	14.34	13.77	12.56	14.18
16	Manipur	Rural	1.31	1.78	2.99	2.52	4.67	2.23
		Urban	6.81	8.50	6.63	7.50	4.03	7.41
		Total	2.77	3.28	4.17	4.42	4.38	3.67
17	Meghalaya	Rural	0.38	1.13	1.81	2.31	2.80	1.33
		Urban	0.90	5.13	3.74	4.07	3.08	4.32
		Total	0.48	1.85	2.52	3.11	3.03	2.14
18	Mizoram	Rural	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.02
		Urban	0.05	1.50	1.21	1.34	1.46	1.40
		Total	0.03	0.65	0.67	0.87	1.40	0.72
19	Nagaland	Rural	0.00	1.32	1.19	0.70	0.65	1.25
		Urban	0.00	6.92	5.61	3.02	4.66	5.89
		Total	0.00	2.78	2.89	1.84	3.65	2.75
20	Orissa	Rural	17.19	20.58	18.78	17.14	11.84	19.66
		Urban	12.75	18.96	13.11	10.49	9.10	15.38
		Total	16.53	20.40	17.83	15.89	10.79	19.07
21	Punjab	Rural	33.04	53.07	38.81	30.23	21.61	44.74
		Urban	20.70	33.68	26.23	20.42	12.78	26.08
		Total	28.85	48.09	34.87	26.45	16.33	38.78

TABLE 61 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLLED IN CLASSES I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X AND XI-XII

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Area*	*Percentage of SC in Total Population as per Census 2001*	*Percentage of Scheduled Castes Enrolled in Classes*				
				I-V	*VI-VIII*	*IX-X*	*(XI-XII)**	*(I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
22	Rajasthan	Rural	17.88	20.67	15.93	13.87	13.15	19.11
		Urban	14.79	19.13	14.54	12.25	10.62	16.27
		Total	17.16	20.34	15.53	13.17	11.51	18.37
23	Sikkim	Rural	4.96	7.05	5.39	4.77	4.52	6.37
		Urban	5.50	8.59	5.98	4.71	4.00	6.73
		Total	5.02	7.13	5.44	4.76	4.45	6.40
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	23.79	29.43	29.02	27.49	23.32	28.87
		Urban	12.91	20.50	21.39	21.13	18.75	20.66
		Total	19.00	25.54	25.01	23.59	19.94	24.70
25	Tripura	Rural	17.17	18.36	19.89	18.63	21.13	18.82
		Urban	18.34	27.16	23.60	19.56	16.31	23.69
		Total	17.37	19.47	20.63	18.88	18.90	19.66
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	23.41	32.85	28.01	19.02	15.32	30.23
		Urban	12.54	21.06	17.19	14.57	11.24	18.07
		Total	21.15	30.69	24.88	17.27	13.31	27.30
27	Uttaranchal	Rural	19.91	26.91	20.91	14.86	9.73	23.10
		Urban	11.98	18.62	15.25	12.51	8.52	15.40
		Total	17.87	25.04	19.29	14.00	9.13	20.95
28	West Bengal	Rural	26.88	30.42	26.88	24.61	21.04	28.98
		Urban	13.05	19.76	16.53	13.64	11.83	17.30
		Total	23.02	28.42	23.84	20.62	16.30	26.16

TABLE 61 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES ENROLLED IN CLASSES I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X AND XI-XII

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Area*	*Percentage of SC in Total Population as per Census 2001*	*Percentage of Scheduled Castes Enrolled in Classes*				
				I-V	*VI-VIII*	*IX-X*	*(XI-XII)**	*(I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
29	A & N Islands	Rural	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	Chandigarh	Rural	16.00	23.94	21.37	16.76	8.08	21.60
		Urban	17.67	16.02	12.99	6.77	4.06	11.84
		Total	17.50	17.20	14.10	7.72	4.21	13.01
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	1.67	1.39	1.86	3.52	4.25	1.71
		Urban	2.52	3.85	3.27	5.02	4.61	3.87
		Total	1.86	1.96	2.30	4.05	4.43	2.29
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	2.90	3.34	4.38	5.80	5.66	3.96
		Urban	3.34	4.67	7.61	8.44	6.01	6.06
		Total	3.06	3.95	5.84	7.24	5.96	4.99
33	Delhi	Rural	19.94	16.59	17.06	13.20	10.52	16.03
		Urban	16.70	13.08	12.98	10.19	7.17	12.20
		Total	16.92	13.28	13.25	10.35	7.30	12.42
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	0.00	0.02	0.15	0.38	0.28	0.13
		Urban	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.32	0.00	0.09
		Total	0.00	0.03	0.10	0.35	0.21	0.11
35	Pondicherry	Rural	27.18	30.56	31.22	28.86	24.08	30.09
		Urban	10.67	11.63	13.38	13.22	11.34	12.38
		Total	16.19	18.20	19.88	18.59	14.54	18.47
	INDIA	**Rural**	**17.91**	**22.42**	**19.42**	**16.55**	**14.54**	**20.99**
		Urban	**11.75**	**16.87**	**15.34**	**13.83**	**11.59**	**15.43**
		Total	**16.20**	**21.07**	**18.00**	**15.39**	**12.76**	**19.29**

Note: * Includes enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

TABLE 62

STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLLED IN CLASSES I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X AND XI-XII

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Area*	*Percentage of ST in Total Population as per Census 2001*	*Percentage of Scheduled Tribes Enrolled in Classes*				
				I-V	*VI-VIII*	*IX-X*	*(XI-XII)**	*(I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	8.39	12.36	6.72	5.87	6.96	10.28
		Urban	1.81	3.98	3.41	2.70	3.13	3.55
		Total	6.59	10.26	5.65	4.67	4.49	8.19
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	69.68	81.03	77.55	76.18	66.94	79.57
		Urban	43.39	52.90	56.14	60.26	61.19	55.62
		Total	64.22	74.75	70.89	69.26	63.44	72.84
3	Assam	Rural	13.59	17.01	18.32	18.55	13.25	17.33
		Urban	4.48	7.79	8.46	8.79	11.87	8.63
		Total	12.41	16.09	16.62	16.60	12.64	16.12
4	Bihar	Rural	0.97	0.87	0.61	0.56	1.01	0.83
		Urban	0.47	0.47	0.56	0.46	0.87	0.57
		Total	0.91	0.85	0.60	0.53	0.92	0.80
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	37.63	33.36	31.04	29.22	27.21	32.33
		Urban	8.40	10.30	11.26	11.85	10.79	10.82
		Total	31.76	29.31	26.31	23.02	19.04	27.58
6	Goa	Rural	0.03	0.12	0.17	0.18	0.05	0.14
		Urban	0.06	0.42	0.23	0.19	0.04	0.29
		Total	0.04	0.30	0.21	0.19	0.04	0.23
7	Gujarat	Rural	21.63	21.83	17.71	18.20	23.45	20.65
		Urban	3.25	4.66	4.32	4.22	4.32	4.48
		Total	14.76	16.26	12.11	11.12	11.16	14.43

TABLE 62 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLLED IN CLASSES I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X AND XI-XII

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Area*	*Percentage of ST in Total Population as per Census 2001*	*Percentage of Scheduled Tribes Enrolled in Classes*				
				I-V	*VI-VIII*	*IX-X*	*(XI-XII)**	*(I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
8.	Haryana	Rural	0.00	1.01	1.27	1.27	1.42	1.13
		Urban	0.00	1.82	1.43	1.24	0.78	1.44
		Total	0.00	1.20	1.32	1.26	1.06	1.23
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	4.32	4.86	4.45	4.06	4.40	4.59
		Urban	1.26	1.92	2.29	2.53	2.80	2.32
		Total	4.02	4.58	4.18	3.81	3.91	4.29
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	13.83	14.13	10.32	10.56	10.05	12.67
		Urban	2.05	4.09	3.82	3.90	5.37	4.20
		Total	10.90	12.21	8.76	8.21	6.92	10.54
11	Jharkhand	Rural	31.02	31.32	27.77	26.25	19.69	30.42
		Urban	9.79	13.88	14.14	12.77	12.33	13.53
		Total	26.30	28.71	23.00	19.52	13.75	26.37
12	Karnataka	Rural	8.41	9.32	7.66	6.60	4.84	8.54
		Urban	2.95	3.79	3.75	3.79	3.80	3.78
		Total	6.55	7.57	6.16	5.29	4.09	6.77
13	Kerala	Rural	1.48	1.79	1.33	1.02	0.69	1.43
		Urban	0.17	0.32	0.35	0.30	0.41	0.33
		Total	1.14	1.41	1.05	0.81	0.60	1.13
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	25.79	22.95	17.67	14.31	11.41	20.95
		Urban	4.93	5.67	5.14	5.56	4.85	5.45
		Total	20.27	18.30	13.22	9.58	6.85	15.80

TABLE 62 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLLED IN CLASSES I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X AND XI-XII

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Area*	*Percentage of ST in Total Population as per Census 2001*	*Percentage of Scheduled Tribes Enrolled in Classes*				
				I-V	*VI-VIII*	*IX-X*	*(XI-XII)**	*(I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
15	Maharashtra	Rural	13.42	16.25	11.40	9.32	7.82	13.57
		Urban	2.65	4.69	4.49	4.24	3.21	4.41
		Total	8.85	11.44	8.36	6.95	4.87	9.49
16	Manipur	Rural	44.37	55.67	43.88	41.83	35.29	51.01
		Urban	6.12	8.45	9.15	6.72	9.77	8.51
		Total	34.20	45.12	32.58	28.43	23.87	39.24
17	Meghalaya	Rural	90.24	93.48	91.69	89.43	73.90	92.69
		Urban	68.31	79.85	78.66	77.89	80.28	79.36
		Total	85.94	91.03	86.91	84.20	79.06	89.11
18	Mizoram	Rural	96.27	99.77	99.99	100.00	99.15	99.83
		Urban	92.61	98.39	98.67	98.55	98.17	98.46
		Total	94.46	99.19	99.26	99.06	98.21	99.14
19	Nagaland	Rural	93.73	97.46	97.84	99.21	99.35	97.68
		Urban	67.10	88.77	91.39	95.26	94.67	90.77
		Total	89.15	95.20	95.36	97.26	95.85	95.43
20	Orissa	Rural	24.61	22.61	13.34	10.90	8.10	19.28
		Urban	8.10	10.89	8.05	7.16	5.89	9.18
		Total	22.13	21.32	12.46	10.20	7.26	17.87
21	Punjab	Rural	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

TABLE 62 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLLED IN CLASSES I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X AND XI-XII

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Area*	*Percentage of ST in Total Population as per Census 2001*	*Percentage of Scheduled Tribes Enrolled in Classes*				
				I-V	*VI-VIII*	*IX-X*	*(XI-XII)**	*(I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
22	Rajasthan	Rural	15.52	13.98	12.69	11.70	11.46	13.52
		Urban	2.87	4.11	4.39	6.02	6.55	4.68
		Total	12.56	11.91	10.28	9.25	8.28	11.19
23	Sikkim	Rural	21.19	21.52	22.57	23.64	22.04	21.96
		Urban	15.86	20.59	22.57	27.51	26.19	22.89
		Total	20.60	21.47	22.57	24.18	22.55	22.02
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	1.58	2.18	1.29	0.96	0.77	1.75
		Urban	0.36	0.82	0.57	0.45	0.40	0.64
		Total	1.04	1.59	0.91	0.65	0.50	1.19
25	Tripura	Rural	36.48	44.02	35.82	34.93	20.24	40.58
		Urban	4.66	5.52	8.49	10.15	12.18	7.87
		Total	31.05	39.14	30.35	28.23	16.50	34.88
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	0.07	0.40	0.37	0.25	0.20	0.37
		Urban	0.04	0.63	0.61	0.57	0.45	0.60
		Total	0.06	0.44	0.44	0.37	0.32	0.43
27	Uttaranchal	Rural	3.81	4.18	3.87	3.16	2.65	3.90
		Urban	0.73	1.26	1.48	2.13	2.00	1.57
		Total	3.02	3.52	3.18	2.79	2.33	3.25
28	West Bengal	Rural	7.16	7.06	4.98	4.49	3.14	6.32
		Urban	1.21	2.08	1.90	1.69	1.29	1.90
		Total	5.50	6.13	4.07	3.47	2.19	5.25

TABLE 62 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED TRIBES ENROLLED IN CLASSES I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X AND XI-XII

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Area*	*Percentage of ST in Total Population as per Census 2001*	*Percentage of Scheduled Tribes Enrolled in Classes*				
				I-V	*VI-VIII*	*IX-X*	*(XI-XII)**	*(I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
29	A & N Islands	Rural	11.86	11.41	12.23	12.36	6.31	11.43
		Urban	0.87	0.93	1.06	0.62	0.18	0.84
		Total	8.27	7.87	8.17	7.49	3.45	7.55
30	Chandigarh	Rural	0.00	0.42	0.28	0.09	0.00	0.32
		Urban	0.00	0.10	0.06	0.12	0.14	0.10
		Total	0.00	0.15	0.09	0.12	0.13	0.13
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	74.94	91.93	89.06	82.27	73.53	90.20
		Urban	19.45	21.98	29.79	32.53	34.55	25.97
		Total	62.24	75.77	70.56	64.70	53.89	72.92
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	11.09	18.67	14.82	11.78	3.77	16.49
		Urban	4.90	6.41	6.24	6.15	6.70	6.37
		Total	8.85	13.05	10.94	8.70	6.25	11.49
33	Delhi	Rural	0.00	0.42	0.33	0.26	0.38	0.37
		Urban	0.00	0.55	0.31	0.33	0.32	0.43
		Total	0.00	0.54	0.31	0.32	0.32	0.43
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	95.62	99.75	99.57	98.85	96.95	99.34
		Urban	93.12	99.05	97.99	93.63	87.97	97.34
		Total	94.51	99.46	98.83	96.28	94.70	98.47
35	Pondicherry	Rural	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01
		Urban	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.09	0.06
		Total	0.00	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.04
	INDIA	**Rural**	**10.42**	**11.11**	**9.02**	**7.25**	**6.24**	**10.16**
		Urban	**2.44**	**3.92**	**3.66**	**3.42**	**3.46**	**3.72**
		Total	**8.20**	**9.37**	**7.16**	**5.63**	**4.56**	**8.19**

Note: * Includes enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

TABLE 63

STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF EDUCATIONALLY BACKWARD MINORITY COMMUNITY (MUSLIMS) ENROLLED IN CLASSES I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X AND XI-XII

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Area*	*Percentage of Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims) Enrolled in Classes*				
			I-V	*VI-VIII*	*IX-X*	*(XI-XII)**	*(I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	6.04	8.21	9.43	11.82	7.07
		Urban	20.32	18.11	17.86	14.19	18.52
		Total	9.62	11.40	12.62	13.36	10.62
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	0.32	0.32	0.27	0.12	0.31
		Urban	1.51	1.07	0.56	0.39	1.14
		Total	0.58	0.55	0.39	0.28	0.54
3	Assam	Rural	31.19	22.29	18.71	16.87	27.77
		Urban	16.65	12.76	12.20	10.49	14.18
		Total	29.73	20.65	17.41	14.03	25.87
4	Bihar	Rural	15.00	8.29	4.95	9.91	13.56
		Urban	20.31	11.47	7.43	8.29	14.06
		Total	15.37	8.90	5.69	8.87	13.62
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	5.28	6.17	6.48	6.38	5.62
		Urban	10.61	9.45	8.34	7.22	9.66
		Total	6.22	6.96	7.14	6.80	6.51
6	Goa	Rural	3.77	2.50	1.48	1.38	2.86
		Urban	13.29	9.64	7.35	3.93	10.31
		Total	9.49	6.71	5.02	3.23	7.40
7	Gujarat	Rural	4.46	5.01	6.40	5.85	4.79
		Urban	10.76	9.79	9.44	7.06	9.97
		Total	6.51	7.01	7.94	6.63	6.78

TABLE 63 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF EDUCATIONALLY BACKWARD MINORITY COMMUNITY (MUSLIMS) ENROLLED IN CLASSES I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X AND XI-XII

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Area*	*Percentage of Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims) Enrolled in Classes*				
			I-V	*VI-VIII*	*IX-X*	*(XI-XII)**	*(I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*
8	Haryana	Rural	8.92	5.43	4.43	4.04	7.21
		Urban	4.24	3.08	2.69	2.15	3.31
		Total	7.83	4.70	3.74	2.98	6.02
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	3.35	2.37	2.07	1.74	2.76
		Urban	2.30	1.54	1.35	0.56	1.55
		Total	3.25	2.27	1.95	1.39	2.60
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	41.31	41.05	39.03	37.56	40.92
		Urban	54.17	50.93	43.18	42.34	49.71
		Total	43.76	43.42	40.50	40.76	43.12
11	Jharkhand	Rural	18.04	14.21	12.46	13.09	17.16
		Urban	21.51	14.73	10.93	7.47	15.99
		Total	18.56	14.39	11.69	8.55	16.88
12	Karnataka	Rural	10.99	9.17	7.25	6.78	10.07
		Urban	28.07	21.96	16.39	10.77	23.13
		Total	16.41	14.09	11.51	9.67	14.92
13	Kerala	Rural	33.19	32.20	29.99	17.50	31.21
		Urban	29.22	27.84	24.80	14.55	26.56
		Total	32.15	30.98	28.50	16.49	29.92
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	13.81	13.61	13.63	13.81	13.75
		Urban	22.17	18.59	14.61	12.45	19.31
		Total	16.06	15.38	14.16	12.86	15.60

TABLE 63 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF EDUCATIONALLY BACKWARD MINORITY COMMUNITY (MUSLIMS) ENROLLED IN CLASSES I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X AND XI-XII

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Area*	*Percentage of Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims) Enrolled in Classes*				
			I-V	*VI-VIII*	*IX-X*	*(XI-XII)**	*(I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*
15	Maharashtra	Rural	6.15	6.56	6.41	7.70	6.38
		Urban	18.00	15.80	13.29	12.99	16.20
		Total	11.08	10.62	9.61	11.08	10.76
16	Manipur	Rural	5.10	5.78	4.63	1.73	5.03
		Urban	10.45	8.51	9.28	9.45	9.68
		Total	6.30	6.66	6.40	5.18	6.32
17	Meghalaya	Rural	2.34	2.42	2.77	6.36	2.43
		Urban	1.46	1.37	1.42	0.63	1.30
		Total	2.18	2.03	2.16	1.73	2.13
18	Mizoram	Rural	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.85	0.01
		Urban	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.37	0.13
		Total	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.39	0.07
19	Nagaland	Rural	0.82	0.42	0.08	0.00	0.67
		Urban	3.29	2.38	1.40	0.67	2.60
		Total	1.46	1.17	0.73	0.50	1.30
20	Orissa	Rural	2.35	2.65	3.18	3.98	2.53
		Urban	6.43	4.28	3.45	2.25	5.07
		Total	2.79	2.92	3.23	3.32	2.88
21	Punjab	Rural	2.53	2.55	2.50	2.08	2.51
		Urban	2.49	2.36	2.28	1.62	2.28
		Total	2.52	2.49	2.42	1.81	2.44

TABLE 63 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF EDUCATIONALLY BACKWARD MINORITY COMMUNITY (MUSLIMS) ENROLLED IN CLASSES I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X AND XI-XII

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Area*	*Percentage of Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims) Enrolled in Classes*				
			I-V	*VI-VIII*	*IX-X*	*(XI-XII)**	*(I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*
22	Rajasthan	Rural	9.74	7.96	7.10	6.70	9.15
		Urban	19.68	14.44	10.40	7.28	15.95
		Total	11.83	9.85	8.52	7.08	10.94
23	Sikkim	Rural	1.49	1.95	1.65	1.31	1.59
		Urban	5.27	3.35	1.57	0.90	3.67
		Total	1.68	2.09	1.64	1.26	1.74
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	6.31	8.57	9.39	9.04	7.35
		Urban	15.29	15.09	14.77	14.15	15.02
		Total	10.22	12.00	12.68	12.82	11.25
25	Tripura	Rural	12.23	9.23	7.54	7.79	10.95
		Urban	6.80	5.11	4.83	4.06	5.69
		Total	11.54	8.40	6.80	6.07	10.03
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	21.64	14.48	12.35	10.86	19.23
		Urban	31.76	22.32	16.89	13.51	25.19
		Total	23.50	16.75	14.13	12.17	20.66
27	Uttaranchal	Rural	10.75	4.59	2.81	2.15	7.83
		Urban	21.28	13.24	8.93	5.93	15.07
		Total	13.13	7.07	5.04	4.03	9.85
28	West Bengal	Rural	24.20	16.33	14.08	11.74	21.44
		Urban	14.76	8.38	7.04	5.36	11.09
		Total	22.43	14.00	11.52	8.46	18.94

TABLE 63 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF EDUCATIONALLY BACKWARD MINORITY COMMUNITY (MUSLIMS) ENROLLED IN CLASSES I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X AND XI-XII

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Area*	*Percentage of Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims) Enrolled in Classes*				
			I-V	*VI-VIII*	*IX-X*	*(XI-XII)**	*(I-XII)**
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*
29	A & N Islands	Rural	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Urban	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	Chandigarh	Rural	5.58	4.18	4.44	3.85	4.95
		Urban	2.00	1.75	0.82	0.47	1.50
		Total	2.53	2.07	1.17	0.59	1.92
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	1.97	1.84	1.64	1.42	1.91
		Urban	10.44	9.84	10.42	7.62	10.08
		Total	3.93	4.33	4.74	4.54	4.11
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	2.02	1.72	1.76	2.20	1.91
		Urban	12.58	10.15	7.19	5.09	10.39
		Total	6.86	5.53	4.73	4.65	6.10
33	Delhi	Rural	5.07	5.75	3.47	1.70	4.93
		Urban	9.01	7.32	4.84	3.00	7.49
		Total	8.79	7.22	4.77	2.95	7.35
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	0.23	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.12
		Urban	0.22	0.13	0.24	0.00	0.19
		Total	0.23	0.06	0.16	0.00	0.15
35	Pondicherry	Rural	4.55	3.74	3.06	3.15	3.96
		Urban	11.26	11.33	10.44	10.07	11.03
		Total	8.93	8.56	7.91	8.34	8.60
	INDIA	**Rural**	**14.22**	**11.07**	**10.47**	**9.51**	**13.05**
		Urban	**19.33**	**15.27**	**13.04**	**10.61**	**16.37**
		Total	**15.46**	**12.53**	**11.56**	**10.18**	**14.07**

*Note:** Includes enrolment of Classes XI and XII attached to degree colleges.

TABLE 64

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I TO X AGAINST ENROLMENT OF 100 IN CLASS I

Area: Rural

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	100	90	92	82	80	67	59	46	39	34
		Girls	100	90	91	79	75	58	48	34	28	23
		Total	100	90	92	80	78	62	54	40	34	28
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	100	80	70	58	49	42	34	32	23	18
		Girls	100	80	71	58	50	42	34	33	20	14
		Total	100	80	70	58	50	42	34	32	21	16
3	Assam	Boys	100	54	45	37	38	32	28	26	23	17
		Girls	100	54	44	37	36	31	27	25	22	16
		Total	100	54	45	37	37	32	28	26	22	16
4	Bihar	Boys	100	57	45	36	31	18	16	15	11	9
		Girls	100	51	38	30	24	12	10	9	6	5
		Total	100	54	42	33	28	15	13	12	9	7
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	100	81	79	72	66	68	55	48	27	27
		Girls	100	80	75	68	60	53	41	34	15	14
		Total	100	81	77	70	63	61	48	41	21	20
6	Goa	Boys	100	124	143	158	164	159	149	172	137	103
		Girls	100	123	140	156	159	153	146	159	130	98
		Total	100	124	142	157	162	156	148	166	134	101
7	Gujarat	Boys	100	89	93	83	75	66	56	46	35	29
		Girls	100	87	86	74	64	53	44	30	23	19
		Total	100	88	90	78	70	60	50	38	29	25

TABLE 64 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I TO X AGAINST ENROLMENT OF 100 IN CLASS I

Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Classes*									
			I	*II*	*III*	*IV*	*V*	*VI*	*VII*	*VIII*	*IX*	*X*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*
8	Haryana	Boys	100	94	93	88	92	79	68	75	51	54
		Girls	100	94	94	89	92	78	65	68	43	42
		Total	100	94	93	88	92	78	67	72	47	48
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	100	92	92	96	94	100	90	93	65	72
		Girls	100	92	91	95	95	97	87	92	63	70
		Total	100	92	92	95	94	99	88	93	64	71
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	100	78	73	70	70	63	56	58	40	27
		Girls	100	78	71	69	67	56	50	49	32	22
		Total	100	78	72	69	68	60	53	54	36	25
11	Jharkhand	Boys	100	65	51	41	35	23	20	16	12	9
		Girls	100	60	45	34	29	17	14	10	7	5
		Total	100	63	49	38	32	21	18	13	9	7
12	Karnataka	Boys	100	104	98	96	100	83	70	55	47	39
		Girls	100	106	99	96	97	77	65	46	39	33
		Total	100	105	98	96	99	80	67	51	43	36
13	Kerala	Boys	100	103	101	103	106	110	121	121	116	90
		Girls	100	101	99	101	101	102	112	109	111	97
		Total	100	102	100	102	103	106	117	115	113	93
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	100	90	89	84	87	69	59	57	27	28
		Girls	100	90	84	78	76	48	39	33	13	12
		Total	100	90	87	81	82	59	49	46	20	20

TABLE 64 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I TO X AGAINST ENROLMENT OF 100 IN CLASS I

Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Classes*									
			I	*II*	*III*	*IV*	*V*	*VI*	*VII*	*VIII*	*IX*	*X*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*
15	Maharashtra	Boys	100	89	89	85	86	86	84	73	64	53
		Girls	100	91	90	87	85	84	81	64	55	42
		Total	100	90	90	86	86	85	82	69	60	47
16	Manipur	Boys	100	72	53	48	45	34	32	31	24	20
		Girls	100	70	52	47	44	33	32	30	23	21
		Total	100	71	52	47	44	33	32	31	24	21
17	Meghalaya	Boys	100	58	47	35	27	22	18	13	11	9
		Girls	100	58	48	38	29	24	20	14	12	9
		Total	100	58	47	36	28	23	19	14	11	9
18	Mizoram	Boys	100	62	57	46	42	36	30	24	18	12
		Girls	100	62	58	47	42	37	32	26	19	13
		Total	100	62	58	47	42	37	31	25	18	12
19	Nagaland	Boys	100	88	76	66	45	41	37	33	18	16
		Girls	100	86	76	66	43	40	37	33	18	15
		Total	100	87	76	66	44	40	37	33	18	16
20	Orissa	Boys	100	84	76	68	62	44	41	36	30	25
		Girls	100	82	72	62	56	39	36	30	25	21
		Total	100	83	74	65	59	41	38	33	28	23
21	Punjab	Boys	100	99	99	96	89	89	77	74	52	56
		Girls	100	102	99	98	95	87	77	76	52	54
		Total	100	100	99	97	91	88	77	75	52	55

TABLE 64 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I TO X AGAINST ENROLMENT OF 100 IN CLASS I

Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Classes*									
			I	*II*	*III*	*IV*	*V*	*VI*	*VII*	*VIII*	*IX*	*X*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	100	72	60	52	47	45	39	34	23	18
		Girls	100	61	46	35	28	23	18	14	7	6
		Total	100	67	53	43	37	34	29	24	15	12
23	Sikkim	Boys	100	96	97	78	67	56	45	43	37	23
		Girls	100	97	99	84	75	61	49	50	37	22
		Total	100	97	98	81	71	59	47	46	37	23
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	100	92	93	92	89	82	72	62	49	37
		Girls	100	93	93	92	89	78	70	62	45	35
		Total	100	92	93	92	89	80	71	62	47	36
25	Tripura	Boys	100	84	90	74	62	64	49	38	41	25
		Girls	100	82	87	73	61	63	47	36	37	22
		Total	100	83	89	73	61	64	48	37	39	23
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	100	78	67	56	49	36	32	30	27	29
		Girls	100	78	67	54	45	28	24	21	14	14
		Total	100	78	67	55	47	32	29	26	21	22
27	Uttranchal	Boys	100	77	72	66	61	61	56	50	47	52
		Girls	100	79	75	67	60	56	50	44	32	35
		Total	100	78	73	67	60	58	53	47	40	44
28	West Bengal	Boys	100	69	64	61	61	45	37	31	27	17
		Girls	100	70	65	62	59	41	33	27	22	12
		Total	100	69	65	61	60	43	35	29	24	15

TABLE 64 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I TO X AGAINST ENROLMENT OF 100 IN CLASS I

Area: Rural

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Classes*									
			I	*II*	*III*	*IV*	*V*	*VI*	*VII*	*VIII*	*IX*	*X*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	100	93	92	104	104	96	87	82	68	55
		Girls	100	91	86	95	96	88	77	79	67	50
		Total	100	92	89	100	100	92	82	81	68	52
30	Chandigarh	Boys	100	105	91	98	89	94	84	80	56	42
		Girls	100	106	97	93	93	99	90	91	68	62
		Total	100	105	94	96	91	97	87	85	62	52
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	100	67	65	58	58	50	40	36	24	15
		Girls	100	56	53	42	36	28	23	17	14	10
		Total	100	61	59	50	47	39	31	27	19	12
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	100	91	97	94	100	95	83	78	56	39
		Girls	100	92	93	97	108	91	85	73	49	30
		Total	100	91	95	95	104	93	84	76	53	35
33	Delhi	Boys	100	101	98	95	94	146	106	108	71	46
		Girls	100	96	96	86	83	115	87	85	59	42
		Total	100	98	97	90	88	130	96	96	65	44
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	100	110	108	119	115	101	117	111	86	79
		Girls	100	121	130	119	122	106	128	113	89	87
		Total	100	115	118	119	118	103	122	112	87	83
35	Pondicherry	Boys	100	96	92	91	103	122	119	108	98	78
		Girls	100	91	89	90	95	116	116	106	94	73
		Total	100	94	90	91	99	119	117	107	96	76
	INDIA	**Boys**	**100**	**77**	**70**	**63**	**59**	**49**	**43**	**38**	**31**	**27**
		Girls	**100**	**76**	**68**	**59**	**54**	**41**	**36**	**30**	**22**	**18**
		Total	**100**	**76**	**69**	**61**	**57**	**45**	**40**	**34**	**26**	**23**

TABLE 65

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I TO X AGAINST ENROLMENT OF 100 IN CLASS I

Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	100	92	90	85	85	83	77	66	60	55
		Girls	100	93	91	87	87	84	79	68	61	56
		Total	100	93	90	86	86	83	78	67	61	55
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	100	91	87	81	79	71	66	69	69	62
		Girls	100	86	81	79	79	70	66	71	62	50
		Total	100	88	84	80	79	70	66	70	66	56
3	Assam	Boys	100	89	87	77	94	88	81	86	79	62
		Girls	100	85	84	75	93	88	81	88	81	60
		Total	100	87	86	76	93	88	81	87	80	61
4	Bihar	Boys	100	71	62	55	51	50	63	83	81	68
		Girls	100	71	61	53	49	42	48	56	50	40
		Total	100	71	61	54	50	46	56	70	66	55
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	100	90	92	89	94	98	86	86	69	68
		Girls	100	90	91	89	90	91	82	80	60	58
		Total	100	90	91	89	92	95	84	83	65	63
6	Goa	Boys	100	110	118	122	136	128	125	132	112	87
		Girls	100	108	118	124	131	128	120	128	110	94
		Total	100	109	118	123	134	128	123	130	111	90
7	Gujarat	Boys	100	95	97	91	90	85	80	87	71	62
		Girls	100	94	96	89	87	82	76	76	63	56
		Total	100	95	96	90	88	84	78	82	67	59

TABLE 65 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I TO X AGAINST ENROLMENT OF 100 IN CLASS I

Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Classes*									
			I	*II*	*III*	*IV*	*V*	*VI*	*VII*	*VIII*	*IX*	*X*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*
8	Haryana	Boys	100	91	91	89	100	104	100	118	103	106
		Girls	100	94	93	89	99	103	99	116	99	102
		Total	100	93	92	89	100	104	100	117	102	104
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	100	96	99	102	103	130	122	129	124	126
		Girls	100	97	103	105	107	140	135	142	144	148
		Total	100	97	101	104	105	135	128	135	133	136
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	100	88	86	86	84	85	82	87	88	71
		Girls	100	86	86	87	86	86	83	89	92	75
		Total	100	87	86	86	85	85	83	88	90	73
11	Jharkhand	Boys	100	84	79	74	72	78	81	85	85	71
		Girls	100	82	76	71	68	68	71	70	63	52
		Total	100	83	77	73	70	73	76	77	74	62
12	Karnataka	Boys	100	97	93	92	92	88	80	85	73	66
		Girls	100	99	95	94	96	91	83	86	78	68
		Total	100	98	94	93	94	89	81	86	76	67
13	Kerala	Boys	100	101	100	103	114	117	128	132	127	103
		Girls	100	101	99	99	113	115	123	134	132	115
		Total	100	101	100	101	113	116	126	133	130	109
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	100	93	91	87	93	84	81	86	75	78
		Girls	100	94	91	86	90	79	76	78	56	58
		Total	100	93	91	87	91	82	79	82	66	69

TABLE 65 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I TO X AGAINST ENROLMENT OF 100 IN CLASS I

Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
15	Maharashtra	Boys	100	93	92	87	96	94	90	89	78	59
		Girls	100	94	92	88	94	92	90	85	76	59
		Total	100	93	92	88	95	93	90	87	77	59
16	Manipur	Boys	100	79	73	70	68	67	65	67	61	56
		Girls	100	78	69	66	65	65	64	67	60	55
		Total	100	79	71	68	67	66	64	67	61	55
17	Meghalaya	Boys	100	89	82	77	86	78	77	75	68	53
		Girls	100	86	85	80	90	82	81	83	74	56
		Total	100	87	84	78	88	80	79	79	71	55
18	Mizoram	Boys	100	68	65	60	63	61	54	59	47	36
		Girls	100	70	67	61	63	61	56	64	52	42
		Total	100	69	66	61	63	61	55	61	50	39
19	Nagaland	Boys	100	93	93	88	81	78	77	81	62	49
		Girls	100	95	92	88	83	81	79	81	65	55
		Total	100	94	93	88	82	79	78	81	63	52
20	Orissa	Boys	100	94	90	82	80	76	71	68	61	53
		Girls	100	93	87	81	77	73	69	69	58	51
		Total	100	94	89	82	79	74	70	69	60	52
21	Punjab	Boys	100	95	94	92	92	98	94	100	85	89
		Girls	100	98	96	96	97	109	106	115	103	107
		Total	100	96	95	94	94	103	100	107	93	97

TABLE 65 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I TO X AGAINST ENROLMENT OF 100 IN CLASS I

Area: Urban

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Classes*									
			I	*II*	*III*	*IV*	*V*	*VI*	*VII*	*VIII*	*IX*	*X*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*
22	Rajasthan	Boys	100	68	61	56	54	56	53	52	49	52
		Girls	100	68	59	52	49	48	44	43	35	32
		Total	100	68	60	54	51	52	49	48	43	43
23	Sikkim	Boys	100	93	105	111	113	139	118	104	127	76
		Girls	100	101	110	116	104	128	118	103	130	92
		Total	100	97	108	114	108	134	118	103	128	84
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	100	94	93	92	90	110	102	93	92	73
		Girls	100	94	93	92	91	109	105	97	97	81
		Total	100	94	93	92	90	110	103	95	95	77
25	Tripura	Boys	100	103	121	110	102	122	115	96	123	81
		Girls	100	102	117	108	103	127	117	98	128	85
		Total	100	103	119	109	103	124	116	97	126	83
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	100	79	72	65	63	60	57	55	77	71
		Girls	100	81	74	67	63	61	58	56	61	61
		Total	100	80	73	66	63	61	57	56	70	66
27	Uttranchal	Boys	100	86	85	81	78	85	79	77	95	88
		Girls	100	87	85	80	78	92	85	81	94	95
		Total	100	86	85	81	78	88	82	78	95	91
28	West Bengal	Boys	100	81	81	79	109	89	83	78	74	54
		Girls	100	82	81	79	103	83	80	73	69	47
		Total	100	81	81	79	106	86	82	75	72	50

TABLE 65 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I TO X AGAINST ENROLMENT OF 100 IN CLASS I

Area: Urban

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes									
			I	*II*	*III*	*IV*	*V*	*VI*	*VII*	*VIII*	*IX*	*X*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	100	98	96	104	104	111	95	98	97	77
		Girls	100	96	91	106	102	101	92	94	98	75
		Total	100	97	94	105	103	106	94	96	97	76
30	Chandigarh	Boys	100	97	101	102	103	108	101	105	100	91
		Girls	100	98	102	102	105	111	104	114	108	97
		Total	100	97	101	102	104	109	102	109	103	93
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	100	78	79	66	66	62	54	70	37	29
		Girls	100	86	78	72	74	61	56	63	43	34
		Total	100	81	79	68	69	61	55	67	39	31
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	100	86	85	78	84	69	64	86	63	50
		Girls	100	92	87	82	78	75	67	82	60	52
		Total	100	89	86	80	81	71	65	85	62	51
33	Delhi	Boys	100	97	97	93	90	112	86	85	70	52
		Girls	100	96	95	88	84	104	85	82	66	49
		Total	100	96	96	90	87	108	86	84	68	50
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	100	118	121	130	147	134	152	189	109	117
		Girls	100	103	106	123	117	101	128	135	114	125
		Total	100	111	114	127	133	118	141	163	111	120
35	Pondicherry	Boys	100	96	94	98	104	119	111	108	98	80
		Girls	100	97	93	97	102	110	108	103	100	82
		Total	100	96	93	97	103	115	109	105	99	81
	INDIA	**Boys**	**100**	**88**	**85**	**81**	**84**	**84**	**79**	**79**	**76**	**66**
		Girls	**100**	**89**	**85**	**81**	**83**	**82**	**78**	**76**	**70**	**61**
		Total	**100**	**88**	**85**	**81**	**83**	**83**	**78**	**78**	**73**	**63**

TABLE 66

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I TO X AGAINST ENROLMENT OF 100 IN CLASS I

Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	Boys	100	90	92	82	81	71	63	51	44	39
		Girls	100	91	91	81	78	64	56	42	36	31
		Total	100	91	91	82	80	67	60	47	40	35
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Boys	100	82	73	62	55	47	40	39	31	26
		Girls	100	81	73	63	56	48	40	40	28	22
		Total	100	81	73	62	55	47	40	40	30	24
3	Assam	Boys	100	56	48	40	41	36	32	30	26	20
		Girls	100	56	47	39	39	34	31	29	26	19
		Total	100	56	48	39	40	35	31	30	26	19
4	Bihar	Boys	100	57	46	37	32	20	18	18	15	12
		Girls	100	52	39	31	26	14	12	12	8	7
		Total	100	55	43	34	29	17	16	15	12	10
5	Chhattisgarh	Boys	100	82	81	75	71	72	60	54	34	33
		Girls	100	82	77	71	65	59	47	41	21	21
		Total	100	82	79	73	68	66	54	48	28	27
6	Goa	Boys	100	115	127	135	146	139	134	147	121	93
		Girls	100	113	126	136	141	137	130	139	117	96
		Total	100	114	127	135	144	138	132	143	119	94
7	Gujarat	Boys	100	91	94	85	80	72	64	59	46	40
		Girls	100	89	89	78	71	62	53	43	34	30
		Total	100	90	92	82	75	67	59	51	41	35

TABLE 66 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I TO X AGAINST ENROLMENT OF 100 IN CLASS I

Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Classes*									
			I	*II*	*III*	*IV*	*V*	*VI*	*VII*	*VIII*	*IX*	*X*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*
8	Haryana	Boys	100	93	92	88	94	85	76	85	63	66
		Girls	100	94	93	89	93	83	73	79	56	55
		Total	100	93	93	88	94	84	74	82	60	61
9	Himachal Pradesh	Boys	100	92	93	97	94	103	93	97	71	77
		Girls	100	93	92	96	96	101	91	96	69	77
		Total	100	92	92	96	95	102	92	96	70	77
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Boys	100	80	75	72	72	66	60	63	48	34
		Girls	100	79	74	72	70	61	56	56	42	31
		Total	100	80	74	72	71	64	58	60	45	33
11	Jharkhand	Boys	100	67	54	44	39	29	26	23	19	16
		Girls	100	63	49	38	33	23	21	17	13	10
		Total	100	65	52	41	36	26	24	20	16	13
12	Karnataka	Boys	100	102	96	95	97	84	73	65	55	48
		Girls	100	103	98	96	97	82	71	59	52	44
		Total	100	103	97	95	97	83	72	62	54	46
13	Kerala	Boys	100	102	101	103	108	112	123	123	119	93
		Girls	100	101	99	100	104	106	115	116	116	101
		Total	100	102	100	102	106	109	119	120	118	97
14	Madhya Pradesh	Boys	100	91	90	85	88	73	65	65	40	41
		Girls	100	91	86	80	80	56	48	44	23	24
		Total	100	91	88	82	84	65	57	55	32	33

TABLE 66 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I TO X AGAINST ENROLMENT OF 100 IN CLASS I

Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
15	Maharashtra	Boys	100	91	90	86	90	90	86	80	70	55
		Girls	100	92	91	87	89	87	84	73	63	49
		Total	100	91	91	87	90	89	85	76	67	52
16	Manipur	Boys	100	73	56	52	49	40	38	38	31	27
		Girls	100	71	55	51	48	39	38	37	30	27
		Total	100	72	56	51	49	40	38	37	31	27
17	Meghalaya	Boys	100	61	51	40	34	28	25	20	18	14
		Girls	100	62	52	43	36	31	28	22	19	15
		Total	100	62	52	41	35	30	27	21	19	14
18	Mizoram	Boys	100	64	60	52	50	46	39	37	29	21
		Girls	100	65	62	53	51	47	42	41	32	24
		Total	100	65	61	52	50	46	40	39	31	23
19	Nagaland	Boys	100	89	80	71	53	49	46	44	28	24
		Girls	100	88	80	71	52	49	46	44	29	24
		Total	100	89	80	71	53	49	46	44	29	24
20	Orissa	Boys	100	85	78	69	64	47	43	39	33	28
		Girls	100	83	73	64	58	42	39	33	28	24
		Total	100	84	76	67	61	45	41	37	31	26
21	Punjab	Boys	100	98	98	95	89	91	81	81	61	65
		Girls	100	101	98	98	95	93	84	86	65	67
		Total	100	99	98	96	92	92	83	83	63	66

TABLE 66 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I TO X AGAINST ENROLMENT OF 100 IN CLASS I

Area: Total

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
22	Rajasthan	Boys	100	71	60	53	48	47	42	38	28	25
		Girls	100	63	48	38	32	27	23	19	12	11
		Total	100	67	54	45	40	38	32	29	20	18
23	Sikkim	Boys	100	96	97	79	69	60	48	45	40	25
		Girls	100	98	100	85	77	64	52	52	41	26
		Total	100	97	99	82	73	62	50	49	41	25
24	Tamil Nadu	Boys	100	93	93	92	89	94	85	76	68	53
		Girs	100	94	93	92	90	92	85	77	68	55
		Total	100	93	93	92	89	93	85	76	68	54
25	Tripura	Boys	100	86	93	77	66	70	56	44	49	30
		Girls	100	84	90	76	65	69	54	42	46	28
		Total	100	85	92	77	65	70	55	43	47	29
26	Uttar Pradesh	Boys	100	78	68	57	51	40	37	34	36	36
		Girls	100	78	68	56	48	34	30	27	22	22
		Total	100	78	68	57	49	37	33	31	29	29
27	Uttranchal	Boys	100	79	75	70	65	66	61	56	58	60
		Girls	100	80	77	70	63	63	57	51	44	47
		Total	100	80	76	70	64	64	59	53	51	53
28	West Bengal	Boys	100	71	67	63	69	52	44	38	34	23
		Girls	100	72	68	64	66	48	41	34	29	18
		Total	100	71	67	64	67	50	42	36	32	20

TABLE 66 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I TO X AGAINST ENROLMENT OF 100 IN CLASS I

Area: Total

Sl. No.	*State/U.T.*	*Sex*	*Classes*									
			I	*II*	*III*	*IV*	*V*	*VI*	*VII*	*VIII*	*IX*	*X*
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*	*13*
29	A & N Islands	Boys	100	95	93	104	104	101	90	87	78	62
		Girls	100	92	88	99	98	93	82	84	77	58
		Total	100	94	91	101	101	97	86	86	78	60
30	Chandigarh	Boys	100	98	99	101	101	106	98	102	94	84
		Girls	100	99	102	101	103	109	102	110	101	91
		Total	100	98	100	101	102	108	100	106	97	87
31	D & N Haveli	Boys	100	69	68	60	60	53	43	43	26	18
		Girls	100	61	57	47	43	34	28	25	19	14
		Total	100	65	63	54	51	43	36	34	23	16
32	Daman & Diu	Boys	100	88	91	86	92	82	74	82	59	44
		Girls	100	92	90	90	94	83	76	78	54	40
		Total	100	90	91	88	93	83	75	80	57	43
33	Delhi	Boys	100	97	97	93	90	114	87	87	70	51
		Girls	100	96	95	88	84	105	85	83	65	48
		Total	100	97	96	90	87	110	86	85	68	50
34	Lakshadweep	Boys	100	113	113	124	128	114	131	143	95	94
		Girls	100	113	120	121	120	104	128	122	100	103
		Total	100	113	116	122	124	109	130	133	97	98
35	Pondicherry	Boys	100	96	93	96	103	120	114	108	98	79
		Girls	100	95	92	94	100	112	111	104	98	79
		Total	100	95	92	95	102	116	112	106	98	79
	INDIA	**Boys**	**100**	**79**	**73**	**66**	**64**	**56**	**51**	**47**	**40**	**35**
		Girls	**100**	**78**	**71**	**64**	**60**	**50**	**45**	**39**	**32**	**27**
		Total	**100**	**79**	**73**	**65**	**62**	**53**	**48**	**43**	**36**	**31**

TABLE 67

STATEWISE GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Gross Enrolment Ratio: Primary Stage (I-V)			Upper Primary Stage (VI-VIII)			Combined for Primary and Upper Primary Stages (I-VIII)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	93.80	95.67	94.72	60.94	53.22	57.21	81.56	80.10	80.85
		Urban	95.54	96.53	96.03	73.70	74.55	74.11	86.95	87.85	87.39
		Total	94.24	95.89	95.04	64.32	59.01	61.74	82.93	82.10	82.52
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	106.19	91.88	99.22	59.66	50.98	55.40	89.89	77.41	83.80
		Urban	116.00	106.78	111.46	94.27	84.37	89.24	108.05	98.25	103.17
		Total	108.18	94.94	101.72	67.04	58.49	62.81	93.63	81.84	87.85
3	Assam	Rural	86.49	83.84	85.20	47.29	45.73	46.54	72.18	70.11	71.17
		Urban	87.69	88.42	88.05	72.84	74.72	73.76	81.65	82.79	82.21
		Total	86.61	84.29	85.48	50.23	49.13	49.69	73.17	71.43	72.32
4	Bihar	Rural	82.51	66.33	74.83	26.56	15.65	21.52	62.28	48.57	55.84
		Urban	54.38	56.00	55.15	47.73	38.18	43.27	51.74	49.04	50.47
		Total	79.93	65.38	73.03	28.79	18.06	23.82	61.26	48.62	55.32
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	104.16	99.00	101.61	71.94	54.71	63.52	91.83	82.28	87.13
		Urban	100.40	98.25	99.35	86.00	79.05	82.59	94.60	90.45	92.57
		Total	103.48	98.87	101.21	74.67	59.46	67.23	92.35	83.78	88.14
6	Goa	Rural	90.37	87.05	88.75	91.47	84.08	87.83	90.82	85.83	88.38
		Urban	116.44	111.71	114.13	119.26	112.49	115.95	117.54	112.01	114.85
		Total	104.45	100.35	102.45	105.99	98.82	102.48	105.06	99.74	102.46
7	Gujarat	Rural	114.01	109.39	111.82	73.53	57.78	66.14	98.94	90.34	94.89
		Urban	106.23	104.20	105.30	87.02	77.67	82.66	98.65	93.50	96.27
		Total	111.33	107.67	109.62	78.47	65.01	72.17	98.84	91.42	95.37

TABLE 67 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Gross Enrolment Ratio: Primary Stage (I-V)			Upper Primary Stage (VI-VIII)			Combined for Primary and Upper Primary Stages (I-VIII)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8	Haryana	Rural	82.36	82.37	82.37	64.58	57.85	61.40	75.65	72.78	74.32
		Urban	68.46	68.67	68.55	73.67	68.99	71.51	70.49	68.80	69.72
		Total	78.58	78.74	78.66	67.14	60.88	64.20	74.22	71.72	73.07
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	110.61	110.70	110.66	98.36	92.81	95.64	105.69	103.35	104.56
		Urban	125.67	119.43	122.82	145.04	141.01	143.16	133.37	128.24	131.01
		Total	111.97	111.42	111.71	102.53	96.74	99.70	108.18	105.39	106.84
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	85.91	73.66	79.92	63.50	49.54	56.73	77.41	64.60	71.16
		Urban	76.25	71.38	73.96	65.65	60.77	63.33	72.01	67.08	69.68
		Total	83.89	73.21	78.71	63.98	51.97	58.18	76.25	65.11	70.85
11	Jharkhand	Rural	84.63	69.01	77.03	30.41	19.81	25.35	65.05	51.65	58.57
		Urban	58.76	59.61	59.17	51.45	46.69	49.17	55.81	54.41	55.14
		Total	79.77	67.29	73.71	34.98	25.66	30.53	63.21	52.19	57.89
12	Kamataka	Rural	109.17	106.59	107.91	67.04	59.46	63.33	92.13	87.59	89.91
		Urban	109.09	107.33	108.23	85.78	85.80	85.79	99.68	98.67	99.19
		Total	109.14	106.83	108.01	72.98	67.75	70.43	94.53	91.08	92.84
13	Kerala	Rural	95.71	94.80	95.26	92.24	86.40	89.39	94.27	91.32	92.83
		Urban	101.32	103.45	102.37	105.49	108.01	106.72	103.03	105.32	104.15
		Total	97.10	96.95	97.03	95.48	91.71	93.64	96.43	94.78	95.63
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	90.95	85.31	88.23	62.31	41.21	52.39	80.17	69.18	74.92
		Urban	109.18	103.25	106.36	89.61	80.16	85.15	101.41	94.15	97.97
		Total	95.26	89.47	92.48	69.21	51.11	60.69	85.32	75.18	80.49

TABLE 67 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Gross Enrolment Ratio: Primary Stage (I-V)			Upper Primary Stage (VI-VIII)			Combined for Primary and Upper Primary Stages (I-VIII)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
15	Maharashtra	Rural	99.77	97.94	98.89	77.68	72.54	75.22	90.72	87.62	89.23
		Urban	108.73	106.92	107.86	91.96	89.66	90.87	101.89	99.94	100.96
		Total	103.33	101.47	102.44	83.34	79.24	81.39	95.16	92.45	93.86
16	Manipur	Rural	125.50	123.29	124.43	57.21	56.96	57.09	98.15	96.90	97.54
		Urban	135.66	134.28	134.99	101.57	101.57	101.57	121.90	121.02	121.47
		Total	127.62	125.61	126.64	66.56	66.59	66.57	103.12	102.03	102.59
17	Meghalaya	Rural	106.99	111.75	109.33	36.82	40.68	38.72	81.13	85.58	83.32
		Urban	118.15	124.59	121.36	93.29	103.57	98.42	108.17	116.15	112.15
		Total	108.82	113.90	111.32	47.18	52.47	49.79	85.76	90.92	88.31
18	Mizoram	Rural	134.28	127.43	130.96	64.17	63.41	63.80	107.70	103.07	105.45
		Urban	117.13	115.60	116.38	88.45	88.02	88.24	105.84	104.65	105.26
		Total	126.52	122.01	124.32	75.53	75.11	75.32	106.85	103.81	105.36
19	Nagaland	Rural	62.81	62.26	62.55	27.34	27.64	27.48	48.54	48.42	48.48
		Urban	117.46	114.26	115.92	88.04	85.22	86.67	105.41	102.25	103.89
		Total	71.54	70.59	71.09	37.28	37.31	37.29	57.72	57.21	57.47
20	Orissa	Rural	113.39	104.60	109.10	59.34	48.90	54.24	93.26	83.80	88.64
		Urban	90.68	87.68	89.23	65.46	62.61	64.07	80.58	77.59	79.13
		Total	110.39	102.40	106.50	60.23	50.88	55.67	91.52	82.96	87.35
21	Punjab	Rural	71.80	78.00	74.61	57.80	58.38	58.08	66.46	70.28	68.21
		Urban	53.60	56.61	54.94	49.59	55.42	52.24	52.00	56.12	53.85
		Total	65.92	71.26	68.33	55.00	57.41	56.11	61.69	65.74	63.53

TABLE 67 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Gross Enrolment Ratio: Primary Stage (I-V)			Upper Primary Stage (VI-VIII)			Combined for Primary and Upper Primary Stages (I-VIII)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
22	Rajasthan	Rural	99.04	90.05	94.78	63.76	33.60	49.58	86.43	70.07	78.70
		Urban	100.99	94.09	97.75	77.38	61.94	70.13	91.92	81.73	87.14
		Total	99.44	90.87	95.39	66.83	39.97	54.20	87.60	72.53	80.49
23	Sikkim	Rural	117.05	119.19	118.11	58.00	64.75	61.30	93.52	97.87	95.67
		Urban	61.60	69.14	65.30	56.56	57.95	57.26	59.44	64.22	61.81
		Total	112.15	114.86	113.50	57.86	64.05	60.89	90.36	94.73	92.52
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	113.53	113.09	113.32	82.93	79.30	81.17	101.63	99.92	100.80
		Urban	119.33	115.99	117.70	116.75	116.07	116.42	118.30	116.02	117.19
		Total	115.98	114.34	115.19	97.61	95.42	96.54	108.76	106.89	107.85
25	Tripura	Rural	122.21	115.88	119.11	63.56	59.39	61.53	97.82	92.50	95.22
		Urban	124.54	121.16	122.88	98.10	97.09	97.60	112.89	110.42	111.68
		Total	122.50	116.53	119.58	68.21	64.60	66.45	99.75	94.82	97.34
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	89.51	86.91	88.28	45.14	34.60	40.25	73.64	68.57	71.27
		Urban	91.94	85.83	89.07	63.27	59.34	61.42	80.55	75.31	78.09
		Total	89.95	86.71	88.42	48.93	39.86	44.71	74.97	69.87	72.58
27	Uttranchal	Rural	102.60	106.62	104.54	75.34	67.80	71.66	92.33	91.79	92.07
		Urban	103.82	99.58	101.85	87.10	88.35	87.69	97.13	95.05	96.16
		Total	102.89	105.04	103.92	78.34	72.74	75.63	93.50	92.54	93.04
28	West Bengal	Rural	103.79	104.38	104.08	54.09	49.35	51.79	84.94	83.69	84.33
		Urban	88.11	90.76	89.39	69.80	68.61	69.22	80.55	81.62	81.07
		Total	100.44	101.53	100.97	57.84	53.90	55.92	83.96	83.24	83.61

TABLE 67 *(contd.)*

STATEWISE GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Gross Enrolment Ratio								
			Primary Stage (I-V)			Upper Primary Stage (VI-VIII)			Combined for Primary and Upper Primary Stages (I-VIII)		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
29	A & N Islands	Rural	112.72	108.38	110.59	85.78	81.01	83.46	101.56	97.13	99.39
		Urban	122.69	115.75	119.27	110.19	100.38	105.36	117.66	109.59	113.68
		Total	115.91	110.75	113.38	93.33	87.08	90.28	106.64	101.10	103.93
30	Chandigarh	Rural	91.33	99.56	95.13	88.90	109.19	98.03	90.47	102.87	96.14
		Urban	67.32	64.91	66.22	67.60	66.45	67.07	67.43	65.51	66.55
		Total	69.91	68.71	69.36	69.65	70.40	69.99	69.81	69.36	69.60
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	129.21	111.64	120.51	77.94	46.77	63.06	109.91	88.30	99.34
		Urban	134.87	117.36	126.40	123.08	102.56	113.34	130.82	112.40	121.97
		Total	130.50	112.89	121.82	87.09	57.96	73.20	114.46	93.41	104.21
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	99.52	96.12	97.85	88.53	85.73	87.19	95.40	92.34	93.92
		Urban	142.52	131.79	137.36	124.63	113.52	119.25	135.95	125.01	130.68
		Total	115.88	109.39	112.72	101.98	96.29	99.25	110.71	104.59	107.75
33	Delhi	Rural	62.31	74.62	68.00	76.92	71.00	76.96	67.78	75.52	71.36
		Urban	86.09	87.95	86.95	82.77	82.53	82.66	84.82	85.86	85.31
		Total	84.36	87.00	85.59	82.36	82.15	82.26	83.60	85.13	84.31
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	108.35	102.23	105.36	96.22	85.98	91.14	103.47	95.56	99.58
		Urban	116.50	106.25	111. 64	116.74	98.13	108.24	116.60	102.86	110.19
		Total	111.72	103.83	107.92	105.36	90.92	98.44	109.07	98.50	103.99
35	Pondicherry	Rural	116.51	110.85	113.75	125.05	117.17	121.17	119.96	113.42	116.76
		Urban	114.48	114.47	114.48	115.71	111.11	113.46	114.98	113.11	114.07
		Total	115.19	113.21	114.23	118.96	113.24	116.16	116.72	113.22	115.01
	INDIA	**Rural**	**94.88**	**90.36**	**92.72**	**56.25**	**46.20**	**51.47**	**80.45**	**74.05**	**77.39**
		Urban	**96.05**	**94.37**	**95.25**	**79.74**	**76.56**	**78.22**	**89.54**	**87.25**	**88.45**
		Total	**95.16**	**91.31**	**93.32**	**62.34**	**54.09**	**58.42**	**82.69**	**77.28**	**80.11**

ANNEXURES

ANNEXURE I

SIF-1

SEVENTH ALL INDIA SCHOOL EDUCATION SURVEY

SCHOOL INFORMATION FORM-1 (SIF-1)

(For Recognised Primary and Upper Primary Schools only)

State/UT .....

District .....

Tahsil/Taluk .....

C.D. Block .....

Village/City/Town .....

Ward in Class I City .....

(Write name and postal address of the school in ENGLISH CAPITAL LETTERS)

Name of School.....

Postal Address .....

.....

..... Pin

PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN OVERLEAF BEFORE FILLING THE FORM

Department of Educational Surveys and Data Processing

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक अनुसंधान और प्रशिक्षण परिषद्

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING

SIF-1

Instructions

Introduction

The present educational survey, seventh in the series, is being conducted throughout the country. In this survey, data are being collected from each and every village, city/town and school to assess the status of educational facilities and their utilisation. The quality of results of this survey depends on the **accuracy and completeness** of the information to be furnished by you. **After completion of the data collection activity, trained enumerators will collect data on sample basis for determining the accuracy of data.** Therefore, please answer each item carefully and accurately.

School Information Form-1 (SIF-1)

This form seeks information about class-wise enrolment, teachers and other facilities as on **30th September 2002** from recognised primary and upper primary schools. This form will be filled by the **Headmaster** of the school.

A detachable sheet is attached with this form for supplying the information on certain items for **Flash Statistics**, which is to be released quickly. **Please give information in this sheet after completing the Form.** Also ensure that location codes on the detachable sheet are correctly copied from this form.

How to Answer

(a) Please use the **international numerals** while supplying the information in numbers.

(b) The information collected from you will be computerised. Take extra care to read the instructions of supplying the information which is printed in italics along with the items.

(c) Most of the items have been provided with two or more alternative responses. Each alternative has been provided with a code. The number within brackets is the code for that response. In addition, a blank box is provided in the right margin for writing the response code. **Writing of response code in the box is essential.** In such items, only one alternative is applicable to your school situation. **Please put a tick mark in brackets of the applicable response and write its code in the box provided in the right margin.**

Example: Management of school

Government	(1)	
Local body	(✓)	
Private aided	(3)	
Private unaided	(4)	2

In this example, applicable response is "Local body". A tick within the brackets has been put against "Local body" and the code 2 is written in the box.

Thank you for your cooperation

SIF-1

Definition and Explanation

1. ***School Category***

School category will be determined as per state pattern on the basis of the highest class in a school.

For example, in a State where Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI- XII form primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary stages respectively, the category of the school will be decided as follows:

A school having classes up to V will be termed as ***Primary school.***

A school having highest class either VI, VII or VIII will be termed as ***Upper Primary school.***

A school having highest class either IX or X will be termed as ***Secondary school.***

A school having highest class either XI or XII will be termed as ***Higher Secondary school.***

2. ***Management of School***

Government: *A Government School is that which is run by the State Government or Central Government or Public Sector Undertaking or an Autonomous Organisation completely financed by the Government.*

Local Body: *A Local Body School is that which is run by Panchayati Raj and local body institution such as Zilla Parishad, Municipal Corporation, Municipal Committee, Notified Area Committee and Cantonment Board.*

Private Aided: *A Private Aided School is that which is run by an individual or a private organisation and receives grant from government or local body.*

Private Unaided: *A Private Unaided School is that which is managed by an individual or a private organisation and does not receive any grant either from government or local body.*

3. ***Type of School***

Boys' School: *Boys' school is that in which boys are admitted to all classes and admission of girls is restricted to some specific classes.*

Girls' School: *Girls' school is that in which girls are admitted to all classes and admission of boys is restricted to some specific classes.*

Co-educational School: *Co-educational school is that in which both boys and girls are admitted to all classes in the school.*

4. ***Ashram Schools***

Ashram Schools are residential schools located in sparsely populated areas to provide functional and liberal education to tribal boys and girls on the educational pattern of Gurukuls with free boarding and lodging facilities.

5. ***Mother Tongue***

Mother Tongue is the language spoken by the mother to the child in childhood. If the mother died in the infancy, the language mainly spoken in the child's home will be the mother tongue.

6. ***Medium of instruction:*** *is the language through which subjects other than languages are taught.*

SIF-1

7. ***Para-teachers***

Para-teachers are those full-time teachers who are working on fixed amount and appointed under the scheme of para-teachers.

8. ***School Building***

Pucca Building: *A school building is to be treated as pucca if it has its walls and roof made of the following materials:*

Wall Material *- Burnt bricks, stones (duly packed with lime or cement), cement concrete or timber, plywood, artificial wood of synthetic material and PVC.*

Roof Material *- Tiles, G.I./metal/asbestos sheets, concrete, bricks, stones, timber, plywood, artificial wood of synthetic material and PVC.*

Partly Pucca Building: *A school building is to be treated as partly pucca if it has its walls made of the above mentioned material but roof is made of the materials other than those mentioned above such as bamboos, grass, thatch, etc.*

Kuchcha Building: *School building, the walls and/or roof of which are made of materials other than those mentioned above such as unburnt bricks, bamboos, mud, grass, reeds, thatch, loosely packed stones is to be treated as kuchcha building.*

9. ***School Stage***

Combination of classes for different school stages differs from State to State. Various combinations of classes of the school system constitute primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary stages.

Generally in most of the States Classes I-IV/I-V constitute ***primary*** *stage;*

Classes V-VII/VI-VII/VI-VIII constitute ***upper primary*** *stage;*

Classes VIII-X/IX-X constitute ***secondary*** *stage;*

and Classes XI-XII as ***higher secondary*** *stage.*

Some of the States and Union Territories have provision for junior colleges, independent Pre-University Classes (PUC), intermediate colleges and degree colleges having the higher secondary classes. In this survey, these classes/colleges will be considered along with the higher secondary stage.

10. ***Section***

All students of a class are divided into groups for the convenience of teaching. Each group is called a Section. A class may have one or more than one Section. If there are more than one Section in a class they are labelled as Section A, Section B, Section C and so on.

11. ***Disability***

Disability may be defined as "any restriction or lack of abilities to perform an activity in the manner or within the range considered normal for a human being". Persons having any of the disabilities, namely, visual, communication (hearing and/or speech) and locomotor, will be considered physically disabled..

Visual Impairment: *A person having no light perception, or having light perception but not able to count the fingers of a hand correctly (using the glasses if ordinarily used) from a distance of 3 metres in good day light with both eyes open.*

SIF-1

Hearing Impairment: *A person, who can not hear at all, or could hear only loud sounds, or can hear only shouted words, or can hear only when the speaker is sitting in the front, or usually asking to repeat the words spoken or would like to see the face of the speaker.*

Orthopaedic (Locomotor) Disability: *Loss or lack of normal ability of an individual to move himself/herself and/or objects from one place to another.*

Intellectual Impairment (Mental Retardation): *A condition of arrested or incomplete development of mind of a person which is specially characterised by sub-normality of intelligence.*

Multiple Impairment: *Children with more than one disability will be classified under Multiple Impairment category.*

CODE FOR LANGUAGES

LANGUAGE	CODE	LANGUAGE	CODE	LANGUAGE	CODE
Angami	01	Kakbarak	17	Nicobaree	33
Ao	02	Kannada	18	Oriya	34
Arabic	03	Kashmiri	19	Oriya(lower)	35
Assamese	04	Khasi	20	Persian	36
Bengali	05	Konkani	21	Portuguese	37
Bhoti	06	Konyak	22	Punjabi	38
Bhutia	07	Laddakhi	23	Rajasthani	39
Bodhi	08	Lepcha	24	Sanskrit	40
Bodo	09	Limboo	25	Sema	41
Dogri	10	Lotha	26	Sindhi	42
English	11	Malayalam	27	Tamil	43
French	12	Manipuri	28	Telugu	44
Garo	13	Marathi	29	Tibetan	45
Gujarati	14	Maithili	30	Urdu	46
German	15	Mizo	31	Zeliang	47
Hindi	16	Nepali	32	Other languages	48

SIF-1

School Information Form - 1

(To be filled by all recognised Primary and Upper Primary Schools only)

1. (a) Area in which school is located — Rural (1) Urban (2) [ ]

   (b) If the school is in urban area, is it located in slum area? — Yes (1) No (2) [ ]

2. Category of school — Primary (1) Upper Primary (2) [ ]

3. Management of school — Government (1), Local Body (2), Private Aided (3), Private Unaided (4) [ ]

4. Type of school — Boys (1), Girls (2), Co-educational (3) [ ]

5. Is it an Ashram school? — Yes (1) No (2) [ ]

6. Classes taught in the school (including permitted classes).
   (Please do not include pre-primary classes, if any.)

   From class [ ][ ] To class [ ][ ]

7. Are the majority of pupils taught through their mother tongue at each of the following stages?
   (If the school does not have a particular stage, then give response as 'Not Applicable' for that stage.)

   (a) Primary stage — Yes (1) No (2) Not Applicable (3) [ ]

   (b) Upper Primary stage — Yes (1) No (2) Not Applicable (3) [ ]

8. Write **code** for language(s) (given on page 5) for medium/media of instruction at different school stages.
   (There can be more than one medium of instruction at each stage of education. Give codes for as many media as applicable (maximum 4) to your school situation.)

Stage	Number of media of instruction	Medium/Media of instruction (write language code only)
1	2	3
Primary	[ ]	[ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ]
Upper Primary	[ ]	[ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ] [ ][ ]

SIF-1

9. Write **code** for languages (given on page 5) taught at the primary stage in your school.

10. Write **code** for languages (given on page 5) taught as first, second and third language at upper primary stage in your school.
(Information is to be given for maximum of four combinations, each having three languages being taught as first, second and third language.)

Language Combination	Code for language taught as		
	First language	Second language	Third language
1	2	3	4
Combination 1			
Combination 2			
Combination 3			
Combination 4			

11. (a) Majority of classes (including sections) are held in

Pucca building (1)
Partly Pucca building (2)
Kuchcha building (3)
Tent (4)
Open space (5)

(b) Major portion of the school building is

Owned (1)
Rented (2)
Rent-free (3)

12. (a) Total number of rooms in the school _____

(b) Is there a separate room for the Headmaster?

Yes (1) No (2)

(c) Number of rooms used for teaching purposes _____
(Excluding Headmaster's room, office room, etc.)

SIF-1

(d) Number of additional classrooms required _____

(e) Total covered area (in sq m) of the school building covering all the floors
(Conversion: 1 sq ft = 1/10 sq m (*approximately*)) _____

(f) Covered area (in sq m) used for teaching purposes _____

13. (a) Is drinking water facility available to students within school premises?

Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(b) If 'Yes', which of the following sources of drinking water is/are available in the school.

(i) Tap Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(ii) Hand Pump Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(iii) Well Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(iv) Pitcher/ Bucket/Pot Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(c) If 'Yes' to item 13 (b) (ii), is hand pump in working condition? Yes (1) No (2) ☐

14. (a) Does the school have urinal(s) within school premises?

Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(b) If 'Yes', is there a separate urinal for girls?
(If girls are not enrolled in any of the classes, give response as 'Not Applicable')

Yes (1) No (2) Not Applicable (3) ☐

15. (a) Does the school have lavatory(ies) within school premises?

Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(b) If 'Yes', is there a separate lavatory for girls?
(If girls are not enrolled in any of the classes, give response as 'Not Applicable')

Yes (1) No (2) Not Applicable (3) ☐

16. Does the school have electric connection?

Yes (1) No (2) ☐

SIF-1

17. Does the school management provide housing facility to women teachers?

Yes (1) No (2) ☐

18. (a) Does the school have playground facility?

Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(b) If 'Yes', is playground facility

(i) exclusively for the school? Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(ii) in usable condition? Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(iii) within school premises? Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(c) If 'Yes' to (a), give the area of playground (in sq m) _____
[Conversion: 1 sq ft = 1/10 sq m (*approximately*)]

19. (a) Does the school arrange for medical check-up of students annually?

Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(b) Does the school arrange for vaccination/inoculation of students?

Yes (1) No (2) ☐

20. Give information about blackboard, furniture for teachers and mats/ furniture for students.
(Please check: Col.5+Col.6+Col.7=Col.2)

Stage	Number of sections	Number of usable blackboards	No. of sections having furniture for teachers	Number of sections		
				having **adequate** mats/ furniture for students	having **inadequate** mats/ furniture for students	**not having** mats/ furniture for students
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Primary						
Upper Primary						

21. (a) Give the number of teaching posts sanctioned (excluding Para-teachers and Part-time teachers) in your school as on 30th September 2002.

_____

SIF-1

(b) Give the following information about the teaching staff employed in the school as on 30th September 2002.
(Include those full-time teachers also who are on short leave. Teachers teaching at pre-primary stage, Honorary teachers and teachers appointed for a specific period should not be included.)

Category	Number of teaching staff in position							
	Male				Female			
	All	SC	ST	OBC	All	SC	ST	OBC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Full-time teachers *(including Headmaster/ Head teacher but excluding Para-teachers)*								
Headmaster/Head teacher								
Para-teachers								
Part-time teachers								

22. Give the number of full-time teachers (including Headmaster/Head teacher but excluding Para-teachers) in position according to qualifications, sex and stage at which teaching predominantly.
(A teacher is to be classified according to the stage at which she/he is predominantly teaching, i.e. the stage of education at which maximum time is devoted. If a teacher is teaching at more than one stage of education and devoting equal time at all the stages, then she/he is to be classified at the highest stage at which she/he is teaching.)

Qualifications	Training Status	Number of full-time teachers predominantly teaching at (excluding para-teachers)			
		Primary stage		Upper primary stage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Below Secondary	Trained Untrained				
Secondary or equivalent	Trained Untrained				
Higher Secondary or equivalent	Trained Untrained				
Graduate or equivalent	Trained Untrained				
Post Graduate and above or Equivalent	Trained Untrained				
Any other	Trained Untrained				

Note: Trained includes **deemed trained** also.

SIF-1

23. (a) Give the number of para-teachers in position according to qualifications, sex and stage at which teaching predominantly.
(A teacher is to be classified according to the stage at which she/he is predominantly teaching, i.e. the stage of education at which maximum time is devoted. If a teacher is teaching at more than one stage of education and devoting equal time at all the stages, then she/he is to be classified at the highest stage at which she/he is teaching)

Qualifications	Number of para-teachers predominantly teaching at			
	Primary stage		Upper primary stage	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
Below Secondary				
Secondary or equivalent				
Higher Secondary or equivalent				
Graduate or equivalent				
Post Graduate and above or equivalent				
Any other				

(b) Give the number of para-teachers who have attended specially designed training programme.

Stage at which predominantly teaching	Male	Female
1	2	3
Primary		
Upper Primary		

24. Give the number of teachers of your school who attended in-service training/ refresher course (of not less than two weeks duration) during the years 2000-2001 and 2001-2002.

Stage at which Predominantly teaching	Number of teachers who attended in-service training/ refresher course during the years			
	2000-2001		2001-2002	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
Primary				
Upper Primary				

SIF-1

25. (a) Give stage-wise number of children with disabilities.

Stage	Sex	Number of children with					
		Visual Impairment	Hearing Impair-ment	Orthopaedic (locomotor) disability	Intellectual Impairment (mental retardation)	Others	*Multiple Impairment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Primary	Boys						
	Girls						
Upper Primary	Boys						
	Girls						

** Children with more than one disability will be classified under Multiple Impairment category.*

(b) Does the school have programme of Integrated Education for Disabled Children (IEDC)?

Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(c) If 'Yes', give the number of teachers who are trained in facilitating teaching children with disabilities. _____

26. (a) Does the school have pre-primary classes (including unrecognised ones) attached to it?

Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(b) If 'Yes', give the following information.

(i) Number of children enrolled in pre-primary classes

Boys _____

Girls _____

(ii) Number of teachers teaching pre-primary classes

Male _____

Female _____

SIF-1

27. Give below the class-wise enrolment as on 30th September 2002.

Class	Total Enrolment		Enrolment of					
			Scheduled Castes (SC)		Scheduled Tribes (ST)		Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I								
II								
III								
IV								
V								
VI								
VII								
VIII								
Total								

28. Give information regarding incentive schemes other than Mid-Day Meal in the school for the academic year 2001-2002.

Sl. No.	Incentive Scheme	Whether available (write '1' for Yes and '2' for No)	If 'Yes', Number of Students getting benefit							
			All		Scheduled Castes (SC)		Scheduled Tribes (ST)		Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Free Uniform									
2	Free Textbooks									
3	Attendance Scholarship for Girls									
4	Any other									

SIF-1

29. If the school had the scheme of free textbooks in the year 2001-2002 as per item 28, were textbooks supplied to students–

within three months from beginning of session? (1)
between 3rd and 6th month from beginning of session? (2)
between 6th and 9th month from beginning of session? (3)

30. (a) Does the school have Mid-Day Meal scheme for primary stage children as on 30th September 2002?

(If primary stage does not exist in the school, give response as 'Not Applicable')

Yes (1) No (2) Not Applicable (3)

(b) If 'Yes', in which form Mid-Day Meal is provided to students?

Food-grain (1)
Pre-cooked food (2)
(Bread, Biscuits, Roasted Grams, etc.)
Cooked meal (3)

(c) If cooked meal is served to students as per item 30 (b), give following information.

(i) Whether all the children studying in primary classes are given cooked meal? Yes (1) No (2)

(ii) Whether cooked meal is being provided on all the working days during the current session 2002-2003? Yes (1) No (2)

31. Does the school have almirah(s)/trunk(s)/box(es) for storing records?

Yes (1) No (2)

Dated :_____

Signature of Headmaster with seal

Manual Scrutiny

Block/Town Level

Signature _____

Name _____

Date of Scrutiny_____ Designation _____

District Level

Signature _____

Name _____

Date of Scrutiny_____ Designation _____

SIF-1

INFORMATION FOR FLASH STATISTICS

State/UT..... District.....

Tahsil/Taluk.....

C.D.Block.....

Village/City/Town.....

Ward in Class I City.....

Name of the School.....

1. Area : Rural (1) Urban (2)

2. School Category : Primary (1) Upper Primary (2)

3. School building : Pucca (1) Partly Pucca (2) Kuchcha (3) Tent (4) Open Space (5)

4. (a) Number of full-time teachers in the School : Male _____ Female _____
(Including Head teacher/Headmaster but excluding Para-teachers)

(b) Number of Para-teachers : Male _____ Female _____

(c) Number of Part-time teachers : Male _____ Female _____

5. Enrolment

Sex	Enrolment in Class								
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total
Boys									
Girls									
Total									

Source: Item 1; Item 2; Item 11; Item 21 (b) - Col. 2 and Col. 6; Item 27-Col. 2 and Col. 3.

Date : _____

Signature of Headmaster with seal

Cut from here

SIF-1

Manual Scrutiny

Block/Town Level

Signature _____

Date of Scrutiny _____

Name _____

Designation _____

ANNEXURE 2

SIF-2

SEVENTH ALL INDIA SCHOOL EDUCATION SURVEY

SCHOOL INFORMATION FORM – 2 (SIF-2)

(For Recognised Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools only)

State/UT .....

District .....

Tahsil/Taluk .....

C.D. Block .....

Village/City/Town .....

Ward in Class I City .....

(Write name and postal address of the school in ENGLISH CAPITAL LETTERS)

Name of School .....

Postal Address .....

.....

..... Pin

Tel. No.

PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN OVERLEAF BEFORE FILLING THE FORM

Department of Educational Surveys and Data Processing

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक अनुसंधान और प्रशिक्षण परिषद्

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING

SIF-2

Instructions

Introduction

The present educational survey, seventh in the series, is being conducted throughout the country. In this survey, data are being collected from each and every village, city/town and school to assess the status of educational facilities and their utilisation. The quality of results of this survey depends on the **accuracy and completeness** of the information to be furnished by you. **After completion of the data collection activity, trained enumerators will collect data on sample basis for determining the accuracy of data**. Therefore, please answer each item carefully and accurately.

School Information Form-2 (SIF-2)

This form seeks information about class-wise enrolment, teachers and other facilities as on **30th September 2002** from recognised Secondary and Higher Secondary schools, Intermediate/Junior colleges/Pre-University Classes not attached to degree colleges. This form will be filled by the **Headmaster/Principal** of the school/college.

A detachable sheet is attached with this form for supplying the information on certain items for **Flash Statistics**, which is to be released quickly. **Please give information in this sheet after completing the Form**. Also ensure that location codes on the detachable sheet are correctly copied from this form.

How to Answer

(a) Please use the **international numerals** while supplying the information in numbers.

(b) The information collected from you will be computerised. Take extra care to read the instructions of supplying the information which is printed in italics along with the items.

(c) Most of the items have been provided with two or more alternative responses. Each alternative has been provided with a code. The number within brackets is the code for that response. In addition, a blank box is provided in the right margin for writing the response code. **Writing of response code in the box is essential. In such items, only one alternative is applicable to your school situation. Please put a tick mark in brackets of the applicable response and write its code in the box provided in the right margin.**

Example: Management of school

Government	(1)	
Local body	(2) ✓	
Private aided	(3)	
Private unaided	(4)	2

In this example, applicable response is "Local body". A tick within the brackets has been put against "Local body" and the code 2 is written in the box.

Thank you for your cooperation

SIF-2

Definition and Explanation

1. ***School Category***

School category will be determined as per state pattern on the basis of the highest class in a school.

For example, in a State where classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI- XII form primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary stages respectively, the category of the school will be decided as follows:

A school having classes up to V will be termed as ***Primary school.***

A school having highest class either VI, VII or VIII will be termed as ***Upper Primary school.***

A school having highest class either IX or X will be termed as ***Secondary school.***

A school having highest class either XI or XII will be termed as ***Higher Secondary school.***

2. ***Management of School***

Government: *A Government School is that which is run by the State Government or Central Government or Public Sector Undertaking or an Autonomous Organisation completely financed by the Government.*

Local Body: *A Local Body School is that which is run by Panchayati Raj and local body institution such as Zilla Parishad, Municipal Corporation, Municipal Committee, Notified Area Committee and Cantonment Board.*

Private Aided: *A Private Aided School is that which is run by an individual or a private organisation and receives grant from government or local body.*

Private Unaided: *A Private Unaided School is that which is managed by an individual or a private organisation and does not receive any grant either from government or local body.*

3. ***Type of School***

Boys' School: *Boys' school is that in which boys are admitted to all classes and admission of girls is restricted to some specific classes.*

Girls' School: *Girls' school is that in which girls are admitted to all classes and admission of boys is restricted to some specific classes.*

Co-educational School: *Co-educational school is that in which both boys and girls are admitted to all classes in the school.*

4. ***Ashram Schools***

Ashram Schools are residential schools located in sparsely populated areas to provide functional and liberal education to tribal boys and girls on the educational pattern of Gurukuls with free boarding and lodging facilities.

5. ***Mother Tongue***

Mother Tongue is the language spoken by the mother to the child in childhood. If the mother died in the infancy, the language mainly spoken in the child's home will be the mother tongue.

6. ***Medium of Instruction:*** *is the language through which subjects other than languages are taught.*

7. ***Para-teachers***

Para-teachers are those full-time teachers who are working on fixed amount and appointed under the scheme of para-teachers

SIF-2

8. **School Building**

Pucca Building : *A school building is to be treated as pucca if it has its walls and roof made of the following materials.*

Wall Material *- Burnt bricks, stones (duly packed with lime or cement), cement concrete or timber plywood, artificial wood of synthetic material and PVC.*

Roof Material *- Tiles, G.I./metal/asbestos sheets, concrete, bricks, stones, timber, plywood, artificial wood of synthetic material and PVC.*

Partly Pucca Building: *A school building is to be treated as partly pucca if it has its walls made of the above mentioned material but roof is made of the materials other than those mentioned above such as bamboos, grass, thatch, etc.*

Kuchcha Building: *School building, the walls and/or roof of which are made of materials other than those mentioned above such as unburnt bricks, bamboos, mud, grass, reeds, thatch, loosely packed stones is to be treated as kuchcha building.*

9. **School Stage**

Combination of classes for different school stages differs from State to State. Various combinations of classes of the school system constitute primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary stages.

Generally in most of the states Classes I-IV/I-V constitute ***primary*** *stage;*

Classes V-VII/VI-VII/VI-VIII constitute ***upper primary*** *stage;*

Classes VIII-X/IX-X constitute ***secondary*** *stage;*

and Classes XI-XII as ***higher secondary*** *stage.*

Some of the States and Union Territories have provision for junior colleges, independent Pre-University Classes (PUC), intermediate colleges and degree colleges having the higher secondary classes. In this survey, these classes/colleges will be considered along with the higher secondary stage.

10. **Section**

All students of a class are divided into groups for the convenience of teaching. Each group is called a Section. A class may have one or more than one Section. If there are more than one Section in a class they are labelled as Section A, Section B, Section C and so on.

11. **Disability**

Disability may be defined as "any restriction or lack of abilities to perform an activity in the manner or within the range considered normal for a human being". Persons having any of the disabilities, namely, visual, communication (hearing and/or speech) and locomotor, will be considered physically disabled.

Visual Impairment: *A person having no light perception, or having light perception but not able to count the fingers of a hand correctly (using the glasses if ordinarily used) from a distance of 3 metres in good day light with both eyes open.*

Hearing Impairment: *A person, who can not hear at all, or could hear only loud sounds, or can hear only shouted words, or can hear only when the speaker is sitting in the front, or usually asking to repeat the words spoken or would like to see the face of the speaker.*

Orthopaedic (Locomotor) Disability: *Loss or lack of normal ability of an individual to move himself / herself and / or objects from one place to another.*

Intellectual Impairment (Mental Retardation): *A condition of arrested or incomplete development of mind of a person which is specially characterised by sub-normality of intelligence.*

Multiple Impairment: *Children with more than one disability will be classified under Multiple Impairment category.*

SIF-2

LANGUAGE/SUBJECT CODE LIST

A. Language Code

LANGUAGE	CODE	LANGUAGE	CODE	LANGUAGE	CODE
Angami	01	Kakbarak	17	Nicobaree	33
Ao	02	Kannada	18	Oriya	34
Arabic	03	Kashmiri	19	Oriya(lower)	35
Assamese	04	Khasi	20	Persian	36
Bengali	05	Konkani	21	Portuguese	37
Bhoti	06	Konyak	22	Punjabi	38
Bhutia	07	Laddakhi	23	Rajasthani	39
Bodhi	08	Lepcha	24	Sanskrit	40
Bodo	09	Limboo	25	Sema	41
Dogri	10	Lotha	26	Sindhi	42
English	11	Malayalam	27	Tamil	43
French	12	Manipuri	28	Telugu	44
Garo	13	Marathi	29	Tibetan	45
Gujarati	14	Maithili	30	Urdu	46
German	15	Mizo	31	Zeliang	47
Hindi	16	Nepali	32	Other languages	48

B. Subjects other than Languages

SUBJECT	CODE	SUBJECT	CODE
Accountancy	49	Home Science	61
Agriculture	50	Mathematics	62
Biology	51	Music	63
Business Studies	52	Philosophy	64
Chemistry	53	Physical Education	65
Computer Science	54	Physics	66
Dance	55	Political Science	67
Economics	56	Psychology	68
Engineering Drawing	57	Russian	69
Fine Arts	58	Sociology	70
Geography	59	Spanish	71
History	60	Not covered above	72

SIF-2

School Information Form - 2

Part A

(To be filled by all recognised Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Colleges/Junior Colleges/PUC only)

1. (a) Area in which school is located — Rural (1) Urban (2) [ ]

   (b) If the school is in urban area, is it located in slum area? — Yes (1) No (2) [ ]

2. Category of school

   Secondary (1)

   Higher Secondary/Intermediate/Junior Colleges/PUC (2) [ ]

3. Management of school
   - Government (1)
   - Local Body (2)
   - Private Aided (3)
   - Private Unaided (4)

   [ ]

4. Type of school
   - Boys (1)
   - Girls (2)
   - Co-educational (3)

   [ ]

5. Is it an Ashram school? Yes (1) No (2) [ ]

6. Classes taught in the school (including permitted classes).
   (Please do not include pre-primary classes, if any.)

   From class [ ][ ] To class [ ][ ]

7. Are the majority of pupils taught through their mother tongue at each of the following stages?
   (If the school does not have a particular stage, then give response as 'Not Applicable' for that stage.)

   (a) Primary stage — Yes (1) No (2) Not Applicable (3) [ ]

   (b) Upper Primary stage — Yes (1) No (2) Not Applicable (3) [ ]

SIF-2

8. Write **code** for language(s) (given on page 5) for medium/media of instruction at different school stages.
(There can be more than one medium of instruction at each stage of education. Give codes for as many media as applicable (maximum 4) to your school situation.)

Stage	Number of media of instruction	Medium/Media of instruction (write language code only)
1	2	3
Primary		
Upper Primary		
Secondary		
Higher Secondary		

9. Write **code** for languages (given on page 5) taught at the primary stage in your school.

10. Write **code** for languages (given on page 5) taught as first, second and third language at upper primary/secretary stage in your school.
(Here information is to be given for maximum of four combinations, each having three languages being taught as first, second and third language. Write language codes as applicable to your school situation.)

(a) Upper Primary Stage

Language Combination	Code for language taught as		
	First language	Second language	Third language
Combination 1			
Combination 2			
Combination 3			
Combination 4			

SIF-2

(b) Secondary Stage

Language Combination	Code for language taught as		
	First language	Second language	Third language
Combination 1			
Combination 2			
Combination 3			
Combination 4			

11. (a) Majority of classes (including sections) are held in

Pucca building	(1)
Partly Pucca building	(2)
Kuchcha building	(3)
Tent	(4)
Open space	(5)

(b) Major portion of the school building is

Owned	(1)
Rented	(2)
Rent-free	(3)

12. (a) Total number of rooms in the school _____

(b) Is there a separate room for the Headmaster/Principal?

Yes (1) No (2)

(c) Number of rooms used for teaching purposes _____
(Excluding Headmaster/Principal room, office room, laboratories, library, staff-room, workshops, craft-room, etc.)

(d) Number of additional classrooms required _____

(e) Total covered area (in sq m) of the school building covering all the floors
(Conversion: 1 sq ft = 1/10 sq m (*approximately*)) _____

(f) Covered area (in sq m) used for teaching purposes _____

SIF-2

13. (a) Is drinking water facility available to students within school premises?

Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(b) If 'Yes', which of the following sources of drinking water is/are available in the school.

(i) Tap Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(ii) Hand Pump Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(iii) Well Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(iv) Pitcher/ Bucket/Pot Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(c) If 'Yes' to item 13 (b) (ii), is hand pump in working condition? Yes (1) No (2) ☐

14. (a) Does the school have urinal(s) within school premises?

Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(b) If 'Yes', is there a separate urinal for girls?
(If girls are not enrolled in any of the classes, give response as 'Not Applicable')

Yes (1) No (2) Not Applicable (3) ☐

15. (a) Does the school have lavatory (ies) within school premises?

Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(b) If 'Yes', is there a separate lavatory for girls?
(If girls are not enrolled in any of the classes, give response as 'Not Applicable')

Yes (1) No (2) Not Applicable (3) ☐

16. Does the school have electric connection?

Yes (1) No (2) ☐

17. Does the school management provide housing facility to women teachers?

Yes (1) No (2) ☐

SIF-2

18. (a) Does the school have playground facility?

Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(b) If 'Yes', is playground facility

(i) exclusively for the school? Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(ii) in usable condition? Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(iii) within school premises? Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(c) If 'Yes' to (a), give the area of playground (in sq m) _____
(Conversion: 1 sq ft = 1/10 sq m (*approximately*))

19. (a) Does the school arrange for medical check-up of students annually?

Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(b) Does the school arrange for vaccination/inoculation of students?

Yes (1) No (2) ☐

20. Give information about blackboard, furniture for teachers and mats/furniture for students. (Please check: Col.5 + Col.6 + Col.7 = Col.2)

Stage	Number of sections	Number of usable blackboards	No. of sections having furniture for teachers	Number of sections		
				having **adequate** mats/ furniture for students	having **inadequate** mats/ furniture for students	**not having** mats/ furniture for students
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Primary						
Upper Primary						
Secondary						
Higher Secondary						

21. (a) Give the number of teaching posts sanctioned (excluding Para-teachers and Part-time teachers) in your school as on 30th September 2002.

_____

(b) Give the following information about the teaching staff employed in the school as on 30th September 2002.
(Include those full-time teachers also who are on short leave. Teachers teaching at pre-primary stage, Honorary teachers and teachers appointed for a specific period should not be included.)

SIF-2

Category	Number of teaching staff in position							
	Male				Female			
	All	SC	ST	OBC	All	SC	ST	OBC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Full-time teachers *(including Headmaster/ principal but excluding Para-teachers)*								
Headmaster/Principal								
Para-teachers								
Part-time teachers								

22. Give the number of full-time teachers (including Headmaster/Principal but excluding Para-teachers) in position according to qualifications, sex and stage at which teaching predominantly.
(A teacher is to be classified according to the stage at which she/he is predominantly teaching, i.e. the stage of education at which maximum time is devoted. If a teacher is teaching at more than one stage of education and devoting equal time at all the stages, then she/he is to be classified at the highest stage at which she/he is teaching.)

Qualifications	Training Status	Number of full-time teachers (excluding para-teachers) predominantly teaching at							
		Primary stage		Upper primary stage		Secondary stage		Higher Secondary state	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Below Secondary	Trained Untrained								
Secondary or equivalent	Trained Untrained								
Higher Secondary or equivalent	Trained Untrained								
Graduate or equivalent	Trained Untrained								
Post Graduate and above or Equivalent	Trained Untrained								
Any other	Trained Untrained								

Note: Trained includes **deemed trained** also. M-Male; F-Female

SIF-2

23. (a) Give the number of para-teachers in position according to qualifications sex and stage at which teaching predominantly.
(A teacher is to be classified according to the stage at which she/he is predominantly teaching, i.e. the stage of education at which maximum time is devoted. If a teacher is teaching at more than one stage of education and devoting equal time at all the stages, then she/he is to be classified at the highest stage at which she/he is teaching)

Qualifications	Number of para-teachers predominantly teaching at			
	Primary stage		Upper primary stage	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
Below Secondary				
Secondary or equivalent				
Higher Secondary or equivalent				
Graduate or equivalent				
Post Graduate and above or equivalent				
Any other				

(b) Give the number of para-teachers who have attended specially designed training programme.

Stage at which predominantly teaching	Male	Female
1	2	3
Primary		
Upper Primary		

24. Give the number of teachers of your school who attended in-service training/ refresher course (of not less than two weeks duration) during the years 2000-2001 and 2001-2002.

Stage at which predominantly teaching	Number of teachers who attended in-service training/ refresher course during the years			
	2000-2001		2001-2002	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
Primary				
Upper Primary				
Secondary				
Higher Secondary				

SIF-2

25. (a) Give stage-wise number of children with disabilities.

Stage	Sex	Number of children with					
		Visual Impairment	Hearing Impair-ment	Orthopaedic (locomotor) disability	Intellectual Impairment (mental retardation)	Others	*Multiple Impairment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Primary	Boys						
	Girls						
Upper Primary	Boys						
	Girls						
Secondary	Boys						
	Girls						
Higher Secondary	Boys						
	Girls						

** Children with more than one disability will be classified under Multiple Impairment category.*

(b) Does the school have programme of Integrated Education for Disabled Children (IEDC)?

Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(c) If 'Yes', give the number of teachers who are trained in facilitating teaching children with disabilities _____

26. (a) Does the school have pre-primary classes (including unrecognised ones) attached to it?

Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(b) If 'Yes', give the following information:

(i) Number of children enrolled in pre-primary classes

Boys _____

Girls _____

(ii) Number of teachers teaching pre-primary classes

Male _____

Female _____

SIF-2

27. Give below the class-wise enrolment as on 30th September 2002.

Class	Total Enrolment		Enrolment of					
			Scheduled Castes (SC)		Scheduled Tribes (ST)		Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I								
II								
III								
IV								
V								
VI								
VII								
VIII								
IX								
X								
XI								
XII								
Total								

28. Give information regarding incentive schemes other than Mid-Day Meal in the school for the academic year 2001-2002.

Sl. No.	Incentive Scheme	Whether available (write '1' for Yes and '2' for No)	If 'Yes', Number of Students getting benefit							
			All		Scheduled Castes (SC)		Scheduled Tribes (ST)		Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Free Uniform									
2	Free Textbooks									
3	Attendance Scholarship for Girls									
4	Any other									

SIF-2

29. If the school had the scheme of free textbooks in the year 2001-2002 as per item col. 3 of item 28, were textbooks supplied to students–

within three months from beginning of session? (1)

between 3rd and 6th month from beginning of session? (2)

between 6th and 9th month from beginning of session? (3) ☐

30. (a) Does the school have Mid-Day Meal scheme for primary stage children as on 30th September 2002?
(If primary stage does not exist in the school, give response as 'Not Applicable')

Yes (1) No (2) Not Applicable (3) ☐

(b) If 'Yes', in which form Mid-Day Meal is provided to students?

Food-grain (1)
Pre-cooked food (2)
(Bread, Biscuits, Roasted Grams, etc.)
Cooked meal (3) ☐

(c) If cooked meal is served to students, i.e. response code '3' is written in the box provided against item 30 (b), please give the following information:

(i) Whether all the children studying in primary classes are given cooked meal? Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(ii) Whether cooked meal is being provided on all the working days during the current session 2002-2003? Yes (1) No (2) ☐

31. (a) Does the school have pre-vocational coaurse(s) at the secondary stage?

Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(b) If 'Yes', give the number of teachers and total enrolment in the pre-vocational couarse(s).

(i) Number of Teachers

Male _____

Female _____

(ii) Total Enrolment

Boys _____

Girls _____

SIF-2

32. Number of teachers exclusively for physical education/ physical training/yoga/other similar activities. _____

33. (a) Does the school have a library?

Yes (1) No (2) [ ]

(b) If 'Yes', mention the number of books in the library _____

(c) If 'Yes' to 33 (a), does the school have a librarian?

Yes (1) No (2) [ ]

(d) If 'Yes' to 33 (c), whether she/he is a

Full-time trained librarian (1)

Full-time untrained librarian (2)

Part-time trained librarian (3) [ ]

Part-time untrained librarian (4)

34. Furnish the following information about non-teaching staff employed in the school as on 30th September 2002.

(i) Number of Library/Laboratory Attendants _____

(ii) Number of Laboratory Assistants _____

(iii) Number of clerical staff including Head Clerk/Supdt. _____

(iv) Number of Peons/Chowkidars/Safaiwalas/Ayahs _____

35. (a) Does the school provide educational and vocational guidance & counselling to students?

Yes (1) No (2) [ ]

(b) If 'Yes', does the school provide services of a

(i) Trained Guidance Counsellor? Yes (1) No (2) [ ]

(ii) Teacher Counsellor? Yes (1) No (2) [ ]

(iii) Career Master? Yes (1) No (2) [ ]

36. (a) Does the school have laboratory facilities for teaching Science at the **secondary stage**? Yes (1) No (2) [ ]

(b) If 'Yes', is it adequate? Yes (1) No (2) [ ]

SIF-2

37. (a) Does the school provide computer education at the secondary stage?

Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(b) If yes, does the school have adequate number of computers?

Yes (1) No (2) ☐

PART B

(To be filled by Higher Secondary Schools/Intermediate Colleges/ Junior Colleges/PUC only)

38. Give below subject-wise enrolment in **academic stream**.
(Codes to be given under Col. 3 are to be taken from subject code list given on page 6.)

Sl. No.	Subject/ Language	Code	Whether qualified teacher is available (write **'1'** for Yes and **'2'** for No)	Enrolment in			
				Class XI		Class XII	
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							

SIF-2

39. (a) Does the school have vocational stream/course(s)?

Yes (1) No (2) [ ]

(b) If 'Yes', give total enrolment in vocational stream/course(s).

Class	Enrolment		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
XI			
XII			

(c) If 'Yes' to 39 (a), give the number of teachers for vocational stream / course(s).

Male _____

Female _____

40. Give the following information about laboratory facility for different subjects at the higher secondary stage ?.
(If a subject is not taught in the school, give response 'Not Applicable' in Col. 3 against that subject.)

Sl. No.	Subject	Whether laboratory facility available (Write '1' for Yes , '2' for No and '3' for Not Applicable)	If 'Yes' in Col.3, whether it is adequate (Write '1' for Yes and '2' for No)
1	2	3	4
1	Physics		
2	Chemistry		
3	Biology		
4	Computer Science		
5	Home Science		
6	Geography		

Dated :_____

Signature of Headmaster/Principal
with seal

SIF-2

Manual Scrutiny

Block/Town Level

Signature _____

Name _____

Date of Scrutiny_____ Designation _____

District Level

Signature _____

Name _____

Date of Scrutiny_____ Designation _____

SIF-2

INFORMATION FOR FLASH STATISTICS

State..... District.....

Tahsil/Taluk.....

C.D.Block.....

Village/City/Town.....

Ward in Class I City.....

Name of the School.....

1. Area : Rural (1) Urban (2)

2. School Category : Primary (1) Higher Secondary (2)

3. School building : Pucca (1) Partly Pucca (2) Kuchcha (3) Tent (4) Open Space (5)

4. (a) Number of full-time teachers in the School : Male _____ Female _____
(Including Headmaster/Principal but excluding Para-teachers)

(b) Number of Para-teachers : Male _____ Female _____

(c) Number of Part-time teachers : Male _____ Female _____

5. Enrolment

Sex	Enrolment in Class												
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Boys													
Girls													
Total													

Source: Item 1; Item 2; Item 11; Item 21 (b) - Col. 2 and Col. 6; Item 27-Col. 2 and Col. 3.

Date : _____

Signature of Headmaster/Principal
with seal

Cut from here

SIF-2

Manual Scrutiny

Block/Town Level

Signature _____

Name _____

Date of Scrutiny _____

Designation _____

CIF

SEVENTH ALL INDIA SCHOOL EDUCATION SURVEY

COLLEGE INFORMATION FORM (CIF)

(For Degree Colleges Having Classes XI and XII)

State/UT .....

District .....

Tahsil/Taluk .....

C.D. Block .....

Village/City/Town .....

Ward in Class I City .....

(Write name and postal address of the school in ENGLISH CAPITAL LETTERS)

Name of Degree College .....

Postal Address .....

.....

..... Pin

Tel. No.

PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN OVERLEAF BEFORE FILLING THE FORM

Department of Educational Surveys and Data Processing
राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक अनुसंधान और प्रशिक्षण परिषद्
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING

CIF

Instructions

Introduction

The present educational survey, seventh in the series, is being conducted throughout the country. In this survey, data are being collected from each and every village, city/town and school/college to assess the status of educational facilities and their utilisation. The quality of results of this survey depends on the **accuracy and completeness** of the information to be furnished by you. **After completion of the data collection activity, trained enumerators will collect data on sample basis for determining the accuracy of data.** Therefore, please answer each item carefully and accurately.

College Information Form (CIF)

This form seeks information about enrolment in Classes XI and XII from Degree Colleges as on **30th September 2002**. The Principal of the College will fill this form.

A detachable sheet is attached with this form for supplying the information on certain items for **Flash Statistics**, which is to be released quickly. **Please give information in this sheet after completing the Form.** Also ensure that location codes on the detachable sheet are correctly copied from this form.

How to Answer

(a) Please use the **international numerals** while supplying the information in numbers.

(b) Please use code list of subjects for writing subject code under column 3 of item 5.

(c) Items 1, 2 and 6 (a) have been provided with two or more alternative responses. Each alternative has been provided with a code. The number within brackets is the code for that response. In addition, a blank box is provided in the right margin for writing the response code. **Writing of response code in the box is essential.** In these items, only one alternative is applicable to your school situation. **Please put a tick mark in brackets of the applicable response and write its code in the box provided in the right margin.**

Definition and Explanation

1. ***Disability***

Disability may be defined as "any restriction or lack of abilities to perform an activity in the manner or within the range considered normal for a human being". Persons having any of the disabilities, namely, visual, communication (hearing and/or speech) and locomotor, will be considered physically disabled.

Visual Impairment: *A person having no light perception, or having light perception but not able to count the fingers of a hand correctly (using the glasses if ordinarily used) from a distance of 3 metres in good day light with both eyes open.*

Hearing Impairment: *A person, who can not hear at all, or could hear only loud sounds, or can hear only shouted words, or can hear only when the speaker is sitting in the front, or usually asking to repeat the words spoken or would like to see the face of the speaker.*

Orthopaedic (Locomotor) Disability: *Loss or lack of normal ability of an individual to move himself/herself and/or objects from one place to another.*

Intellectual Impairment (Mental Retardation): *A condition of arrested or incomplete development of mind of a person which is specially characterised by sub-normality of intelligence.*

Multiple Impairment: *Children with more than one disability will be classified under Multiple Impairment category.*

Thank you for your Cooperation

CIF

LANGUAGE/SUBJECT CODE LIST

A. Language Code

LANGUAGE	CODE	LANGUAGE	CODE	LANGUAGE	CODE
Angami	01	Kakbarak	17	Nicobaree	33
Ao	02	Kannada	18	Oriya	34
Arabic	03	Kashmiri	19	Oriya(lower)	35
Assamese	04	Khasi	20	Persian	36
Bengali	05	Konkani	21	Portuguese	37
Bhoti	06	Konyak	22	Punjabi	38
Bhutia	07	Laddakhi	23	Rajasthani	39
Bodhi	08	Lepcha	24	Sanskrit	40
Bodo	09	Limboo	25	Sema	41
Dogri	10	Lotha	26	Sindhi	42
English	11	Malayalam	27	Tamil	43
French	12	Manipuri	28	Telugu	44
Garo	13	Marathi	29	Tibetan	45
Gujarati	14	Maithili	30	Urdu	46
German	15	Mizo	31	Zeliang	47
Hindi	16	Nepali	32	Other languages	48

B. Subjects other than Languages

SUBJECT	CODE	SUBJECT	CODE
Accountancy	49	Home Science	61
Agriculture	50	Mathematics	62
Biology	51	Music	63
Business Studies	52	Philosophy	64
Chemistry	53	Physical Education	65
Computer Science	54	Physics	66
Dance	55	Political Science	67
Economics	56	Psychology	68
Engineering Drawing	57	Russian	69
Fine Arts	58	Sociology	70
Geography	59	Spanish	71
History	60	Not covered above	72

CIF

College Information Form (CIF)

1. Area in which school is located

Rural (1) Urban (2)

2. Management of college

Government (1)
Local Body (2)
Private Aided (3)
Private Unaided (4)

3. Give below the classwise enrolment as on 30th September 2002.

Class	Total Enrolment		Enrolment of					
			Scheduled Castes (SC)		Scheduled Tribes (ST)		Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
XI								
XII								
Total								

4. Give below classwise number of children with disabilities.

Class	Sets	Number of Children with					
		Visual Impairment	Hearing Impairment	Orthopaedic (locomotor) disability	Intellectual Impairment (mental retardation	Others	*Multiple Impairment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
XI	Boys						
	Girls						
XII	Boys						
	Girls						
Total	Boys						
	Girls						

** Children with more than one disability will be classified under Multiple Impairment category.*

CIF

5. Give below subjectwise enrolment in **academic stream**.
(Codes to be given under Col. 3 are to be taken from subject code list on page 3.)

Sl. No.	Subject/Language	Code	Enrolment in			
			Class XI		Class XII	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						

CIF

6. (a) Does the college have vocational stream/course(s) for classes XI and XII?

Yes (1) No (2) ☐

(b) If 'Yes', give total enrolment in vocational stream/course(s).

Class	Enrolment		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
XI			
XII			

Dated :_____

Signature of Principal with seal

Manual Scrutiny

Block/Town Level

Signature _____

Name _____

Date of Scrutiny_____

Designation _____

District Level

Signature _____

Name _____

Date of Scrutiny_____

Designation _____

CIF

INFORMATION FOR FLASH STATISTICS

State..... District.....

Tahsil/Taluk.....

C.D.Block.....

Village/City/Town.....

Ward in Class I Cities.....

Name of the College.....

1. Area : Rural (1) Urban (2)

2. Enrolment

Sex	Enrolment in Class		
	XI	XII	Total
1	2	3	4
Boys			
Girls			
Total			

Source: Item 1; Item 3 - Col. 2 and Col. 3.

Cut from here

Dated :_____

Signature of the Principal
with seal

CIF

Manual Scrutiny

Block/Town Level

Signature _____

Name _____

Date of Scrutiny_____ Designation _____

ANNEXURE 4

CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

Some important terms used in the 7th AISES are given below:

1. Urban Area

All areas which were identified as 'urban' at the time of the Census 2001 or subsequently notified to be so are to be treated as urban.

2. Rural Area

Areas that are not urban shall be treated as rural.

3. Community Development Block (C.D. Block)

C.D. Block connotes 'the Block under the community project administration'. In this survey the C.D. Block (not educational) is the lowest administrative and planning unit for organisation of fieldwork and tabulation of data. In states where the scheme of Community Development Blocks is not in vogue, the administrative sub-division of a district, like Tahsil/Taluk/Mandal or their equivalent will be the unit for the purpose of this survey.

4. Village

Village refers to **revenue village,** which has definite surveyed boundaries. The revenue village may comprise several hamlets but the entire village will be treated as one unit for presentation of data. In the unsurveyed areas like settlements within the forest areas, each habitation area with locally recognised boundaries within each forest range officer's area will be treated as a separate village. A village with no population is to be termed as *Bechirag* or 'deserted' or 'uninhabited'.

5. Rural Habitation

(a) A habitation is a distinct cluster of houses existing in a compact and contiguous manner; with a local name; and its population should not be less than 25 in plain areas and not less than 10 in hilly/desert/sparsely populated areas. In case there exists more than one such cluster of houses in a village, they will not be treated as separate habitations unless the convenient walking distance between them is more than 200 meters.

(b) Any habitation with population less than 25 in plain areas or with population less than 10 in hilly/desert/sparsely populated areas may not be given a separate status of a 'habitation' and its population be included in the nearest habitation of the same village. **But this condition will not apply to a village with one habitation only.**

(c) A village may have one or more than one habitation, except when it is a deserted/ *Bechirag* village

6. Distance of a School from Rural Habitation

The **distance** between a habitation and a school is the convenient walking distance between the central point of the habitation and the school.

7. Recognised School

A recognised school is that in which the course(s) of study followed is/are prescribed or recognised by the Government (Central/State) or a University or a Board constituted by law or by any other agency authorised in this behalf by the Central or State Government and which satisfies one or more of the authorities, e.g. Directorate of Education, Municipal Corporation/Committees, Board, etc., with regard to its standard of efficiency. It runs regular classes and sends candidates for public examination, if any.

8. Unrecognised School

An unrecognised school is that which is not recognised but running regular classes on the pattern of recognised school. This does not include coaching centres.

9. Alternative Schools (AS)

Schools set up in unserved habitations (with no schooling facilities within one km) under the Education Guarantee Scheme (EGS) component of the EGS&AIE Scheme to provide education to out of school children are termed as **Alternative Schools**. EGS schools in the States of Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh; Maavadi in Andhra Pradesh; Multi-grade learning centres in Kerala; Shishu Shiksha Karamsuchi Kendras in West Bengal; Contract schools in Maharashtra; Rajiv Gandhi Swarna Jayanti Pathshalas in Rajasthan are some of the examples of Alternative Schools.

10. Alternative & Innovative Education (AIE) Centres

The centres set up for very specific, difficult groups of 'out of school' children for mainstreaming or otherwise, under the AIE component of the EGS&AIE scheme, are termed as Alternative & Innovative Education Centres. Some of the examples of AIE Centres are seasonal hostels for migrating children, condensed/ bridge courses/ back to school camps for mainstreaming out of school children and to achieve competencies appropriate for their age in a short period, residential camps/drop-in centres for street and slum children.

11. Education Volunteers

The persons appointed for teaching in Alternative Schools/AIE Centres on a fixed remuneration are called Education Volunteers (EVs).

12. School Category

School category will be determined as per state pattern on the basis of the highest class in a school.

For example, in a state where Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI- XII form primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary stages respectively, the category of the school will be decided as follows:

A school having classes up to V will be termed as **Primary school.**

A school having highest class either VI, VII or VIII will be termed as **Upper Primary school.**

A school having highest class either IX or X will be termed as **Secondary school.**

A school having highest class either XI or XII will be termed as **Higher Secondary school.**

13. Management of School

The authority, which runs a school, determines its type of management. For the purpose of the survey the following managements have been considered.

Government: A Government School is that which is run by the State Government or Central Government or Public Sector Undertaking or an Autonomous Organisation completely financed by the Government.

Local Body: A Local Body School is that witch is run by Panchayati Raj and local body institution such as Zilla Parishad, Municipal Corporation, Municipal Committee, Notified Area Committee and Cantonment Boards.

Private Aided: A Private Aided School is that which is run by an individual or a private organisation and receives grant from government or local body.

Private Unaided: A Private Unaided School is that which is managed by an individual or a private organisation and **does** not receive any grant either from government or local body.

14. Type of School

Boy's School: Boy's school is that in which boys are admitted to all classes and admission of girls is restricted to some specific classes.

Girl's School: Girl's school is that in which girls are admitted to all classes and admission of boys is restricted to some specific classes.

Co-educational School: Co-educational school is that in which both boys and girls are admitted to all classes in the school.

15. Mother Tongue

Mother Tongue is the language spoken by the mother to the child in childhood. If the mother died in the infancy, the language mainly spoken in the child's home will be the mother tongue.

16. Medium of Instruction

Medium of instruction is the language through which subjects other than languages are taught.

17. Para-teachers

Para-teachers are those full-time teachers who are working on fixed amount and appointed under the scheme of para-teachers.

18. School Building

Pucca Building: A school building is to be treated as pucca if it has its walls and roof made of the following materials.

Wall Material: Burnt bricks, stones (duly packed with lime or cement), cement concrete or timber, etc.

Roof Material: Tiles, G.I./metal/asbestos sheets, concrete, bricks, stones, timber, etc.

Partly Pucca Building: A school building is to be treated as partly pucca if it has its walls made of the above mentioned material but roof is made of the materials other than those mentioned above such as bamboos, grass, thatch, etc.

Kuchcha Building: School building, the walls and/or roof of which are made of materials other than those mentioned above such as unburnt bricks, bamboos, mud, grass, reeds, thatch, loosely backed stones is to be treated as kuchcha building.

19. School Stage

Combination of classes for different school stages differs from state to state. Various combinations of classes of the school system constitute primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary stages.

Generally in most of the states Classes I-IV/I-V constitute **primary** stage;

Classes V-VII/VI-VII/VI-VIII constitute **upper primary** stage;

Classes VIII-X/IX-X constitute **secondary** stage;

and Classes XI-XII as **higher secondary** stage.

Some of the States and Union Territories have provision for junior colleges, independent Pre-University Classes (PUC), intermediate colleges and degree colleges having the higher secondary classes. In this survey, these classes/colleges will be considered along with the higher secondary stage

20. Section

All students of a class are divided into groups for the convenience of teaching. Each group is called a Section. A class may have one or more than one Section. If there are more than one Section in a class they are labelled as Section A, Section B, Section C and so on.

21. Repeaters

Repeaters are those pupils who were studying in the same class during the previous year.

22. New Entrants

New entrants are those pupils who were not studying/enrolled in any recognised school of the state in the previous year. Students seeking admission with a transfer certificate from recognised school of the state will not be considered as new entrants.

23. Disability

Disability may be defined as "any restriction or lack of abilities to perform an activity in the manner or within the range considered normal for a human being". Persons having any of the disabilities, namely, visual, communication (hearing and/or speech) and locomotor, will be considered physically disabled.

Visual Impairment: A person having no light perception, or having light perception but not able to count the fingers of a hand correctly (using the glasses if ordinarily used) from a distance of 3 meters in good day light with both eyes open.

Hearing Impairment: A person, who can not hear at all, or could hear only loud sounds, or can hear only shouted words, or can hear only when the speaker is sitting in the front, or usually asking to repeat the words spoken or would like to see the face of the speaker.

Orthopaedic (Locomotor) Disability: Loss or lack of normal ability of an individual to move himself/herself and/or objects from one place to another.

Intellectual Impairment (Mental Retardation): A condition of arrested or incomplete development of mind of a person which is specially characterised by sub-normality of intelligence.

Multiple Impairment: Children with more than one disability will be classified under Multiple Impairment category.

EDUCATIONAL PATTERN IN STATES/UNION TERRITORIES

Sl. No.	State/UT	Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Secondary Stage	Hr. Sec. Stage	Hr. Sec. Classes Attached to Degree College
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1-5	6-7	8-10	11-12	11-12
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
3.	Assam	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	11-12
4.	Bihar	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
5.	Chattisgarh	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
6.	Goa	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	11-12
7.	Gujarat	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	
8.	Haryana	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
9.	Himachal Pradesh	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
11.	Jharkhand	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
12.	Karnataka	1-5	6-7	8-10	11-12	11-12
13.	Kerala	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	
14.	Madhya Pradesh	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
15.	Maharashtra	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	11-12
16.	Manipur	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
17.	Meghalaya	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	11-12
18.	Mizoram	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	11-12
19.	Nagaland	1-4	5-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
20.	Orissa	1-5	6-7	8-10	11-12	11-12
21.	Punjab	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
22.	Rajasthan	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
23.	Sikkim	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
24.	Tamil Nadu	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
25.	Tripura	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
26.	Uttar Pradesh	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
27.	Uttranchal	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
28.	West Bengal	1-4	5-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
29.	A & N Islands	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
30	Chandigarh	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
31.	D & N Haveli	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	
32.	Daman & Diu	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	
33.	Delhi	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
34.	Lakshadweep	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	
35.	Pondicherry	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12

ANNEXURE 6

STATE DIRECTORS OF SURVEY

Sl. No.	State/UT	Address
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Director, Department of School Education, Government of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad - 500 004
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	Director of School Education, Government of Arunachal Pradesh, ESS Sector, Itanagar - 791 111
3.	Assam	Director of Secondary Education, Government of Assam Kahilpara Guwahati - 781 019
4.	Bihar	Director, Secondary Education, HRD Department, Government of Bihar, Vikas Bhawan, Patna - 800 015
5.	Chhattisgarh	Additional Director, C/o Directorate of Public Instructions Raipur, Chhattisgarh - 492 001
6.	Goa	Director, Department of Education, Govermnet of Goa, Panaji - 403 001
7.	Gujarat	Director, Department of Primary Education, Block No. 12, 1st Floor, Dr. J.M. Bhawan, Gandhinagar - 382 010
8.	Haryana	Director, Directorate of Secondary Education Government of Haryana, 30, Bays Building, Sector-17, Chandigarh - 160 017
9.	Himachal Pradesh	Director-Education, Himachal Pradesh Government, Shimla - 171 001
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Secretary - School Education, Government of Jammu & Kashmir, Civil Secretariat, Srinagar - 190 001
11.	Jharkhand	Director, Secondary Education, MDI Building, Dhurva Ranchi - 834 004
12.	Karnataka	Commissioner, Directorate of Public Instructions New Public Offices, Nrupathunga Road, K.R.Circle Bangalore - 560 001
13.	Kerala	Director, Directorate of Public Instructions Jagathy, Thiruvananthapuram - 695 014
14.	Madhya Pradesh	Commissioner, Directorate of Public Instructions, Government of Madhya Pradesh, Gautam Nagar, Bhopal - 462 025
15.	Maharashtra	Director, State Institute of Educational Technology Maharashtra Government, Pune - 411 004
16.	Manipur	Director of School Education, Government of Manipur, Imphal - 795 001

Sl. No.	State/UT	Address
17.	Meghalaya	Director, Elementary and Mass Education, Government of Meghalaya, K.W. Road, Laitumkharah, Shillong - 793 003
18.	Mizoram	Director of School Education, Government of Mizoram, Aizawl - 796 012
19.	Nagaland	Director of School Education, Government of Nagaland, Kohima - 797 001
20.	Orissa	Director, Directorate of Teacher Education & SCERT Unit IV, Bhubneshwar - 751 002
21.	Punjab	Director, SCERT, Shop-cum-Office Complex - 66 & 67 Sector-17A, Chandigarh - 160 017
22.	Rajasthan	Director, SIERT, Rajasthan Government, 111-Saheli Marg Udaipur - 313 001
23.	Sikkim	Additional Secretary, Government of Sikkim, Department of Education, Tashiling, Gangtok - 737 101
24.	Tamil Nadu	Director, Department of School Education, College Road, Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600 006
25.	Tripura	Directorate of School Education, Government of Tripura, Agartala - 799 001
26.	Uttar Pradesh	Director, State Council of Educational Research and Training, U.P, JBTC Campus, Nishatganj, Lucknow - 226 007
27.	Uttaranchal	Director-Education, 2- Subhash Road, Dehradun - 248 001
28.	West Bengal	Director of School Education, Government of West Bengal, Vikas Bhawan, Salt Lake, Calcutta - 700 091
29.	A & N Islands	Director of Education, Directorate of Education, Junglighat (P.O.) V.I.P. Road, Port Blair - 744 103
30.	Chandigarh	Director, Directorate of Public Instructions, Chandigarh Administration, U.T. Secretariat, A.D. Building, Sector-9, Chandigarh - 160 009
31.	D & N Haveli	Director, Department of Education, Dadra & Nagar Haveli Administration, Silvassa - 396 230
32.	Daman & Diu	Director, Department of Education, Daman & Diu Administration, New Daman - 396 210
33.	Delhi	Director - Education, Government of NCT Delhi, Old Secretariat, Adult Education Branch, PV Building, Timarpur, Delhi - 110 054
34.	Lakshadweep	Director, Department of Education, U.T. of Lakshadweep, Kavaratti - 682 555
35.	Pondicherry	Director, Department of Education, Chief Secretariat (Education), Housing Board Complex, Saram, Pondicherry - 605 013

ANNEXURE 7

STATE SURVEY OFFICERS

Sl. No.	State/UT	Name & Address (Office)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1. Smt. B. Seshu Kumari Joint Director (upto 1.6.2004) 2. Dr. V.J. Komala Valli (w.e.f.2.6.2004) 3. Smt. M. Radha Reddy Deputy Director (Plg. & Stat) & SSO O/o the Commissioner & Director of Education Hyderabad - 500 004 Andhra Pradesh
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1. Shri T.S. Boko (upto 9.3.2006) 2. Shri T. Taloh Joint Director of School Education DSE, Itanagar - 791 110 Arunachal Pradesh
3	Assam	1. Shri Indreswar Borah Deputy Director & SSO 2. Dr. H.C. Das Director of Secondary Education Director of Survey, Govt. of Assam Kahilpara, Guwahat i -781 019, Assam
4	Bihar	Shri Avadh Bihari Ram Deputy Director (Statistics) & SSO Secondary, Primary & Adult Education Department Vikas Bhawan, Govt. of Bihar Patna - 800 015, Bihar
5	Chhattisgarh	Shri. I.S. Kawreti Additional Director & State Survey Officer New Rajendra Nagar, Vijata Complex Rajiv Gandhi Shiksha Mission Raipur - 492 001, Chhattisgarh
6	Goa	1. Shri Vijay B.Saxena 2. Shri Vijay D. Tarkar, (w.e.f. 1.9.2004) Statistical Officer & State Survey Officer Statistics Division Directorate of Education Panaji - 403 001, Goa
7	Gujarat	Shri M.A. Patel Director - Text Book Board Directorate of Primary Education Dr. Jivraj Mehta Bhawan Block No. 12/1, Gandhi Nagar - 382 010 Gujarat

Sl. No.	State/UT	Name & Address (Office)
8	Haryana	1. Shri R.C. Dahia (upto 3.3.2004) Deputy Director 2. Shri Sube Singh Asstt. Director & SSO Directorate of Secondary Education Government of Haryana Bays Building, Sector-17 Chandigarh - 160 017 Haryana
9	Himachal Pradesh	1. Dr. D.C. Katoch (27.7.2002) Directorate of Education 2. Dr. V.K. Ahluwalia Joint Director Education & SSO 3. Sh. L.R. Sharma (w.e.f. 15 May 2003) 4. Dr. Narender Awasthi (w.e.f. 8 Sept.03) 5. Dr. S.C. Sharma, (w.e.f. Feb.2005) Principal, SCERT Solan at Rabon, P.O. Saproon, Solan - 173 211 Himachal Pradesh
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1 Shri H.A. Rasid (upto Nov.05) Joint Director (Planning) 2. Shri B.R. Lachotra Joint Director (Planning) Education Department J&K Civil Secretariat Sri Nagar - 190 001
11	Jharkhand	1. Shri Chander Kant Tripathi (upto 18.6.05) 2. Sh. Rajendra Nath Tripathi Regional Deputy Director Education, State Survey Officer South Chota Nagpur Pnamandal, Ranchi - 834 001
12	Karnataka	1. Shri Shoab Hasan (upto 31.1.2004) 2. Smt. P. Sharadamma Reddy (w.e.f. 1.2.04) 3. Shri B.T. Sathyanarayana Reddy Joint Director, Public Instruction Centralised Admission Cell Deptt. of Public Instruction K. G. Road, Opp. Cauvery Bhawan Banglore - 560 002, Karnataka
13	Kerala	1. Sh. M. Gopalan (upto 30.6.2004) 2. Sh. P.K. Pushkaran, (w.e.f. 1.7.2004) Addl. Director of Public Instruction & SSO Directorate of Public Instruction, Jagathy Thiruvananthapuram - 695 014, Kerala State

Sl. No.	State/UT	Name & Address (Office)
14	Madhya Pradesh	Smt. Asma Naseer Joint Director & State Survey Officer Directorate of Public Instruction Govt. of Madhya Pradesh Gautam Nagar, Bhopal - 462 025 Madhya Pradesh
15	Maharashtra	1. Sh. A.D. Dixit (upto 30.6.2004) Dy. Director Education (Planning) 2. Shri R.B. Phansalkar (w.e.f. 08.07.2004) Joint Director of Education (PE) SSO Directorate of Primary Education Govt. of Maharashtra, Central Building Dr. Annie Besant Road, Pune - 411 001
16	Manipur	Shri. S. Sanajaoba Singh Directorate of School Education Lam Phelpat, Imphal - 795 004 Manipur
17	Meghalaya	Shri R. Thangkhiew Selection Grade Lecturer & Incharge Secy. Directorate of Educational Research & Training Govt. of Meghalaya, Orbotnot Road Nongrinmaw, Laitumkhrah, Shillong - 793 011 Meghalaya
18	Mizoram	Smt. Malsawmthangi Director of School Education & SSO Directorate of School Education Mc Donald Hill, Aizawl - 796 001 Mizoram
19	Nagaland	1. Sh. A.S. Ragma (upto 30.5.2004) Addl. Director & SSO 2. Dr. N. Kire, (w.e.f. 01.06.2004) Joint Director, School Education Directorate of School Education Kohima - 797 001 Nagaland
20	Orissa	Shri B.K. Praharaj Deputy Director (Academic) Directorate of TE and SCERT Bhubaneshwar - 751 001 Orissa
21	Punjab	Shri. Baldev Raj Deputy Director & SSO, SCERT Punjab Shop-cum-Office Complex-66&67 Sector-17 A, Chandigarh - 160 017 Punjab

Sl. No.	State/UT	Name & Address (Office)
22	Rajasthan	Shri. Rama Kant Ameta Deputy Director & SSO, SIERT Rajasthan Government 111, Saheli Marg, Udaipur - 313 001 Rajasthan
23	Sikkim.	Shri. B.B. Bagdass Joint Director, Planning Monitoring and Evaluation Education Department, Tashiling Gangtok - 737 101 Sikkim
24	Tamil Nadu	Shri Thiru. D. Rajendran Deputy Director Department of School Education O/o DPI, Chennai - 600 006 Tamil Nadu
25	Tripura	Shri. Subir Roy Choudhary Senior Research Officer Directorate of School Education Government of Tripura Agartala - 799 001 Tripura
26	Uttar Pradesh	1. Shri Avdhesh Chandra (upto May 2005) 2. Shri Mahender Singh (SSO) State Council of Educational Research and Training, UP, JBTC Campus, Nishatganj Lucknow - 226 007 Uttar Pradesh
27	Uttaranchal	Shri. R.K. Kunwar Deputy Director State Project Office (DPEP) Education School, Mayur Vihar Dehradun - 248 001 Uttaranchal
28	West Bengal	Shri. B.K. Mukherjee Deputy Director of School Education Directorate of School Education, Govt. of West Bengal Bikash Bhawan, Salt Lake Kolkata-700 091 West Bengal
29	A&N Islands	1. Shri K.N. Khanduri Asstt. Director of Education (Planning) 2. Shri. R. Devdas, (w.e.f. 28.12.2004) Directorate of Education Junglighat (PO), Port Blair-744 103 A&N Islands

Sl. No.	State/UT	Name & Address (Office)
30	Chandigarh	1. Dr. (Smt). Rajesh Chaudhary (upto 31.3.2005) 2. Smt. Gulzar Singh District Education Officer Chandigarh Administration Additional Building, Sector-9 Chandigarh - 160 009
31	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1. Sh. S.K. Mishra Asstt.Director of Education & SSO 2. Shri P.S. Batra Dy. Director & SSO, (w.e.f. Nov.2002) 3. Shri Arun K. Mishra 4. Shri Dhananjay Singh Bhadoria 5. Sh. D. Balah Assistant Director of Education (Admn.) (w.e.f. 31.6.2006) Dadra & Nagar Haveli Collectorate Silvassa - 396 230 Dadra & Nagar Haveli U.T.
32	Daman & Diu	1. Shri Faqir Chand (upto December 2004) 2. Shri J. Pandey Deputy Director & State Survey Officer (w.e.f. Jan.2005) Department of Planning & Statistics, Secretariat Moti Daman - 396 220 Daman & Diu
33	Delhi	1. Shri Y.D. Sharma, Deputy Director (Education) 2. Shri B.L. Yadav Deputy Director (Planning) (w.e.f. November 2002) Directorate of Education Govt. of NCT of Delhi Patrachar Vidyalaya Building,Timarpur Delhi - 110054
34	Lakshadweep	Shri K.R. Venkatachalam Officer on Special Duty Directorate of Education, U.T. of Lakshadweep P.O. Kavaratti - 682 555 Lakshadweep
35	Pondicherry	Shri Thiru A. Ramadas Joint Director (Elementary Education) & SSO Directorate of School Education Pondicherry - 605 013

ANNEXURE 8

STATE NIC OFFICERS

1. **A & N Islands**

Sh. M. Manivannan	SIO
Ms. Geetha Sharma	Coordinator
Sh. K. Narayanan	(present)

2. **Andhra Pradesh**

Sh. C.S.R. Prabhu	SIO
Sh. B.S.V.R.K.S. Rao	Coordinator
Sh. B.V Sharma	SIO (present)

3. **Arunachal Pradesh**

Sh. Dilip Debnath	SIO
Sh. Debashish Nath	Coordinator

4. **Assam**

Dr. Saurabh Gupta	SIO
Ms. Hiramani Goswami	Coordinator
Sh. Deepak Goswami	SIO (Present)

5. **Bihar**

Sh. A.K. Singh	SIO
Sh. P.C. Sahoo	Coordinator

6. **Chandigarh**

Sh. Ajay Rampal	SIO
Ms. Manraj Kaur	Coordinator

7. **Chhattisgarh**

Sh. Manoj K. Mishra	SIO
Sh. P. Rama Rao	Coordinator

8. **D & N Havelli**

Shri K.G. Varadrajan	Coordinator
Sh. C. Thirumavalavan	Co. (Present)
Sh. Bobde D P	SIO (present)

9. **Daman & Diu**

Sh. Bobde D P	SIO
Shri Utpal Mehta	Coordinator

10. **Delhi**

Sh. Sanjay Kapoor	SIO
Sh. N. Srinivas	Coordinator

11. **Goa**

Sh. C. Chandran	SIO
Sh. S. Senthil Nayagam	Coordinator
Sh. T. Hanumantha Rao	SIO (present)

12. **Gujarat**

Sh. Rajnish Mahajan	SIO
Sh. A.K. Vishwamitra	Coordinator

13. **Haryana**

Sh. G.S. Bansal	SIO
Sh. Susheel Kumar	Coordinator

14. **Himachal Pradesh**

Sh. Rajesh Bahadur	SIO
Sh. Mukesh K. Ralli	Coordinator

15. **J&K**

Sh. Abhaya Kumar	SIO
Sh. Suresh Kumar	Coordinator
Sh. Sunil Kumar	SIO (Present)

16. **Jharkhand**

Sh. Santosh Kumar	SIO
Sh. P.K. Patel	Coordinator
Sh. Mohd Shahid	SIO (present)

17. **Karnataka**

Sh. B.V. Sarma	SIO
Sh. C. Thangavelu	Coordinator
Sh. A. Ventatesan	SIO (present)

18. **Kerala**

Sh. V.S. Raghunathan	SIO
Ms. K.C. Asha Verma	Coordinator

19. **Lakshadweep**

Sh. Ajith Brahmanandan	SIO
Sh. Syed Mohammed Nizar	Coordinator

20. **Madhya Pradesh**

Dr. V.V.S. Rao	SIO
Sh. Sanjay Hardikar	Coordinator
Sh. M Vinayak Rao	SIO (present)

21. **Maharashtra**

Sh. M. Moiz Hussain Ali	SIO
Ms. P.V. Kamat	Coordinator
Sh. D.P. Bobde	DDG

22. **Manipur**

Sh. K. Rajen Singh	SIO
Sh. L. Dhaneshwar Singh	Coordinator

23. **Meghlaya**

Sh. Timothy Dkhar	SIO
Ms. Candida B. Shadap	Coordinator

24. **Mizoram**

Sh. T.P. Singh	SIO
Ms. Lallianmawii	Coordinator

25. **Nagaland**

Sh. K. Medikhru	SIO
Sh. Apao Mathew Rhezhu	Coordinator

26. **Orissa**

Sh. S.K. Panda	SIO
Sh. Sushant Kumar Bhol	Coordinator

27. **Pondicherry**

Sh. A. Venkatesan	SIO
Sh. S. Rajasekaran	Coordinator

28. **Punjab**

Sh. Sunil Kumar	SIO
Ms. Usha Rai	Coordinator

29. **Rajasthan**

Ms. Indu Gupta	SIO
Sh. Ajit Kumar Jain	Coordinator

30. **Sikkim**

Sh. Birendra Chhetri	SIO
Sh. Raj Kamal Pradhan	Coordinator

31. **Tamil Nadu**

Sh. A. Mohan	SIO
Sh. R. Swaminathan	Coordinator

32. **Tripura**

Sh. C.K. Dhar	SIO
Ms. Chetali Bhattacharjee	Coordinator

33. **Uttar Pradesh**

Sh. S.B. Singh	SIO
Sh. Ashesh Kumar Agarwal	Coordinator

34. **Uttaranchal**

Dr. Rakesh Goel	SIO
Sh. Sanjay Gupta	Coordinator

35. **West Bengal**

Dr. Subir Roy	SIO
Sh. N .K. Das	Coordinator

EQUIVALENCE BETWEEN NATIONAL TABLE NUMBERS OF THIS REPORT AND THAT OF TABLES ON THE WEBSITE

The identification numbers of National Tables contained in this report have been changed and serialised as Table 1, Table 2 and so on, whereas, on the website the computerised output of the same tables have identification number as given in table below. Characters to be prefixed to the serial numbers of National Tables and State Tables given in Col. 2 and Col. 3 are according to the level of tabulation. 'N' stands for National Level Tables and 'S' stands for State Level Tables.

Table Number in this Report	Table Numbers on Website (www.7thsurvey.ncert.nic.in)	
	National Level Tables	State Level Tables
Table 1	Table NS 234	Table SS 234
Table 2	Table NS 235	Table SS 235
Table 3	Table NS 236	Table SS 236
Table 4	Table NS 237	Table SS 237
Table 5	Table NS 238	Table SS 238
Table 6	Table NS 239	Table SS 239
Table 7	Table NS 240	Table SS 240
Table 8	Table NS 241	Table SS 241
Table 9	Table NS 242	Table SS 242
Table 10	Table NS 243	Table SS 243
Table 11	Table NS 244	Table SS 244
Table 12	Table NS 245	Table SS 245
Table 13	Table NS 246	Table SS 246
Table 14	Table NS 247	Table SS 247
Table 15	Table NS 248	Table SS 248
Table 16	Table NS 249	Table SS 249
Table 17	Table NS 250	Table SS 250
Table 18	Table NS 251	Table SS 251
Table 19	Table NS 252	Table SS 252
Table 20	Table NS 253	Table SS 253
Table 21	Table NS 254	Table SS 254
Table 22	Table NS 255	Table SS 255
Table 23	Table NS 256	Table SS 256
Table 24	Table NS 257	Table SS 257
Table 25	Table NS 258	Table SS 258
Table 26	Table NS 259	Table SS 259
Table 27	Table NS 260	Table SS 260

Table 28	Table NS 261	Table SS 261
Table 29	Table NS 262	Table SS 262
Table 30	Table NS 263	Table SS 263
Table 31	Table NS 264	Table SS 264
Table 32	Table NS 265	Table SS 265
Table 33	Table NS 266	Table SS 266
Table 34	Table NS 267	Table SS 267
Table 35	Table NS 268	Table SS 268
Table 36	Table NS 269	Table SS 269
Table 37	Table NS 270	Table SS 270
Table 38	Table NS 271	Table SS 271
Table 39	Table NS 272	Table SS 272
Table 40	Table NS 273	Table SS 273
Table 41	Table NS 274	Table SS 274
Table 42	Table NS 275	Table SS 275
Table 43	Table NS 276	Table SS 276
Table 44	Table NS 277	Table SS 277
Table 45	Table NS 278	Table SS 278
Table 46	Table NS 279	Table SS 279
Table 47	Table NS 280	Table SS 280
Table 48	Table NS 281	Table SS 281
Table 49	Table NS 282	Table SS 282
Table 50	Table NS 283	Table SS 283
Table 51	Table NS 284	Table SS 284
Table 52	Table NS 285	Table SS 285
Table 53	Table NS 286	Table SS 286
Table 54	Table NS 287	Table SS 287
Table 55	Table NS 288	Table SS 288
Table 56	Table NS 289	Table SS 289
Table 57	Table NS 290	Table SS 290
Table 58	Table NS 291	Table SS 291
Table 59	Table NS 292	Table SS 292
Table 60	Table NS 293	Table SS 293
Table 61	Table NS 294	Table SS 294
Table 62	Table NS 295	Table SS 295
Table 63	Table NS 296	Table SS 296
Table 64	Table NS 297	Table SS 297
Table 65	Table NS 298	Table SS 298
Table 66	Table NS 299	Table SS 299
Table 67	Table NS 300	Table SS 300

Library

REPORTS OF THE 7TH AISES

- Schooling Facilities in Rural Area
- Schools, Physical and Ancillary Facilities
- Media of Instruction and Languages Taught
- Incentive Schemes
- Teachers and their Qualifications
- Schools for Physically Challenged Children
- Specific Facilities in Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools
- Pre-primary Education and Alternative Schooling
- Enrolment in Schools